

# CU AMIGA

THE ULTIMATE GAMES GUIDE TO THE ULTIMATE COMPUTER

OCTOBER 1990 £2.95

DM14 PTA 770 AN EMAP PUBLICATION

**100**  
**GAMES**

REVIEWED, PREVIEWED AND  
TIPPED

## MEAN STREETS

THE BEST CD  
GAME ON THE  
AMIGA?

ON THIS DISK!

TWO GAMES, TWO  
DEMOS, USEFUL  
HACKS AND

SPECIALLY COMMISSIONED MUSIC  
AND GRAPHICS –  
WHAT MORE  
COULD YOU ASK?



**NO DISK  
ATTACHED?**

ASK YOUR NEWSAGENT



**NEW!** DIY AMIGA GRAPHICS AND SOUND • VIDEO  
REVIEWS • COMPREHENSIVE DEALER GUIDE • DIGITISING •  
GADGETS – PORTABLE CDs • TECHNICAL ADVICE FOR GAMERS

NEW STYLE NEW LOOK



# SCHWARZ

STARS IN THE MOVIE - NOW

# TOT RECALL

AS DOUG QUAID YOU HAVE BEEN  
HAUNTED BY RECURRING DREAMS  
OF ANOTHER LIFE ON MARS. YOU  
ARE DRAWN TO RECALL INCORPORATED,  
A UNIQUE TRAVEL SERVICE SPECIALIZING  
IN IMPLANTING FANTASIES INTO THE MINDS  
OF THOSE WHO DESIRE TO TURN THEIR  
DREAMS INTO REALITY.

# THE GOTRIP OF A LIFETIME

YOU MUST TRAVEL TO  
YOUR TRUE IDENTITY  
A JOURNEY OF NON-  
MUTANTS, FUTURISTIC  
ARRAY OF WEAPONRY ALL  
EXECUTED GRAPHICS  
COMPLIMENTS THE

# YEAR'S T





# ZENEGGER

W YOU STAR IN THE GAME...

# TAL CALL

**E**XPERIENCE THE HORROR  
AS YOUR DREAMS TURN INTO  
HIDEOUS NIGHTMARES.

SUDDENLY YOU'RE EVERY MOVE IS  
MONITORED BY WOULD-BE ASSASINS,  
YOU DISCOVER THE SURREAL TRUTH -

YOU'RE NOT YOU -

YOU'RE **M**

O  
Y  
N-  
C  
LL  
CS  
HE  
T  
MARS TO DISCOVER  
YOUR MISSION IS NOW  
STOP ACTION, STRANGE  
VEHICLES AND A STARTLING  
CAPTURED IN SUPERBLY  
ANDA GAME PLAY THAT  
SUCCESS OF THE

OP **M** MOVIE



©1989 CAROLCO PICTURES, INC.

CH ESTER · M2 5NS · TEL: 061 832 6633 · FAX: 061 834 0650



# CU

# AMIGA

## EDITOR

Steve James

## DEPUTY EDITOR

Dan Slingsby

## STAFF WRITER

Mark Patterson

## ART EDITOR

Andrew Beswick

## ADVERTISING MANAGER

Tom Glenister

## SENIOR SALES EXECUTIVE

Tina Zanelli

## CLASSIFIED/PRODUCTION MANAGER

Remzi Salih

## PUBLISHER

Graham Taylor

## EDITORIAL ADVERTISING

071-251 6222

Distribution - BBC Frontline  
Limited, Park House, Park Road,  
Peterborough PE1 2TR

Tel: 0733 555161

Subscriptions - PO Box 500,  
Leicester LE99 0AA

Enquiries Tel: 0858 410510

Order Line (answerphone):  
0858 410888

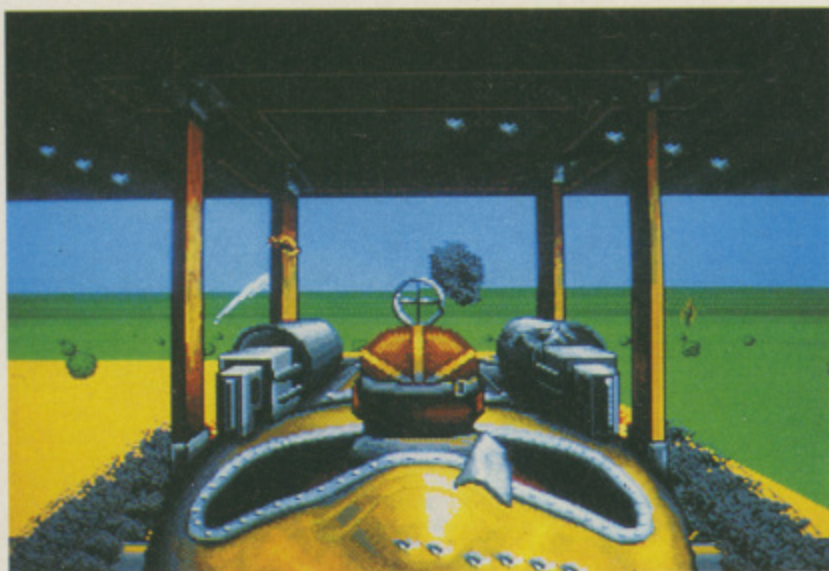
Back Issues - P.O. Box 500,  
Leicester, LE99 0AA.

Tel: 0858 410510. Registered  
Offices: Priory Court, 30-32  
Farringdon Lane, London  
EC1R 3AU. ISS 0265 - 721X

**ABC**

47,091  
Jan-June 1990

Member of Audit Bureau of Circulation



Cinemaware flies back with another touch of magic - *Wings*, page 66.



It's the most in-depth adventure game yet, wethinks. *Wonderland*, page 38.

## REGULARS

6 BUZZ

11 IN DEVELOPMENT

18 BACKCHAT

22 OUTER LIMITS

24 DEMOS

72 BUYERS GUIDE

76 FANTASY ZONE

83 PLAY TO WIN

94 ARCADES

126 INSIDE INFORMATION

## SPECIALS

**20 DISK ACTION** This month's disk is superb. **Play Sky Fight**, a derring-do, aerial dodge 'n' shoot 'em up. **Bouncer**, our second complete game, is a no-nonsense **Arkanoid**-style bat game with plenty of surprises, plus you get hacks galore, a cosmic demo and two pieces of exclusive music, graphics and animation.

**31 VIDEO VIEW** *Elvira*, *Re-animator 2*, *Sundown* — The Vampires, The Phantom of the Opera and. What will you find in Video View — just good old fashioned movie values. . . and ketchup. . . and guts. couch potatoes of the world unite. . .



Demos onslaught (this one's *Nightbreed*). Watch the picture power start on page 24.





"I'll buy that for a dollar". Arcades are back in action, page 94.

Good news as always. It all starts with Buzz, page 6.



## 101 AGENDA

You've probably heard of Cyberspace — the computer reality system which allows you to live in weird environments — well this month we show its Amiga connection. Plus animation awards, innovations and lassie on a micro.

## 109 GRAPHICS DIY

Want to know how to animate using *DPaint 3*? Like to produce stunning graphics. Ever fancied learning how to create a sequence for the CU Amiga coverdisk based on the cult film *2001: A Space Odyssey*? The details start this issue.

## 111 MUSIC DIY

Oh no, not another endlessly widgety music piece! Actually, no. We kick off a regular guide to sound on the Amiga with a cook's tour of how to produce all of those nasty noises in a rollicking good game.

## 114 ADDITIONALS

Additional cuts the waffle. Joysticks, speaker extensions, digitisers and sound packages. All of these — and more — in handy-sized, clearly written reviews. Get more out of gaming, or creative pursuits.

## 116 DEALER DIRECTORY

Can't find Commodore in the Yellow Pages. Fear not, for Dealer directory is here. Lots of addresses, plus a monthly round-up of services. This month — companies that will scan your pics and digitise them.

## 121 LEISUREWARE

Not anoraks from C&A! A guide to gadgets and gizmos. Each month a topic, this month's portable CDs.

## REVIEWS

There's a whole wealth of gaming this month. Get in touch with CD-style interactive action in US Gold's *Mean Streets*, use your powers of deduction for *Wonderland*, and join the army or air force with *Wings*, *MiG 29* or *M1 Tank Platoon*. Plus there's Lucasfilm's *Loom*, *Simulcra*, and Electronic Arts' latest race sim, *Indiannapolis 500*.

36 MEAN STREETS

38 WONDERLAND

42 SIMULCRA

45 TORVAK THE  
WARRIOR

47 CAPTIVE

51 ST DRAGON

52 TIME MACHINE

55 PANG

57 LOOM

60 INDIANNAPOLIS 500

62 M1 TANK PLATOON

64 GOLD OF THE AZTECS

66 WINGS

68 CODENAME ICEMAN

Slashers and phantoms and kids in giant bowls of cereal. Videos switched on page 31.



## THE BIG 100

No other Amiga games magazine can offer you this. Between Buzz, In Development, Fantasy Zone, Buyers Guide and Play to Win, CU Amiga can bring you news, previews, hints and reviews on more than a staggering 100 games!!!



# BUZZ

Neighbours signed by

Zeppelin. . .

Turtlemania to be

replaced by Simpson

fever. . . Domark to

produce "thinking"

Nam strategy

. . . Gremlin go for

motor tie-in three. . .

Hard Drivin' 2 for your

Xmas sock

## KYLIE AND JASE IN DISK HORROR SHOCK

This month the CU offices were shocked, nay, horrified to learn that top Aussie soap, *Neighbours*, is all set to make its Amiga debut. Not content with a daily dose of the sud-like soap on the Beeb, softcos Zeppelin have secured the right to produce an arcade action game based on the show. All the regular cast from Ramsey Street will be present as well as ol' Charlene and Scott, better known these days as the truly awful Kylie and Jase. *Neighbours* is set for a November release and CU's taking no chances — we've nailed the letterbox shut, sold our Amigas and are all taking holidays that month. Apparently, the game features Henry and Scott in a number of different adventures and there's apparently a feud and lots of arguing. Pity it's not a shoot 'em up!



## DON'T HAVE A COW, MAN!



What may well turn out to be the hottest licence since the *Turtles* is currently up for grabs. As Simpson-mania starts to sweep the country, CU can exclusively reveal that Probe Software have begun to develop a game based on the Simpson cartoon series and will sell the finished product to the highest bidder.

The zany cartoon family began life as a five minute filler on the Tracy Ullman Show, but proved such a success that they soon got their own half-hour show on American tv. The Simpsons are aimed at adults as much as children and have been described as 'Loony Toons meets EastEnders'. Bart Simpson is undoubtedly the star of the show, an uncontrollable tearaway whose catch phrase, 'Don't have a cow, Pa' is destined to become the hippest retort in a twelve-year-olds vocabulary.

CU contacted Ocean Software to see if they had optioned the game but were met with a stiff 'No comment' from the powers that be. Make of that what you will!

## 'NAM BLAST IT

Domark are getting ready to do battle with their latest title, *'Nam 1965-1975*, which looks set to blow away the competition. *'Nam* has been written by Mathew Stibbe, author of *Imperium*, and has been developed over four years. It takes a long hard look at the course of the Vietnam War and examines the political and military consequences of the US involvement. As President of the USA and Commander-in-Chief of the armed forces, you



must prevent the overthrow of the South Vietnam government as Viet Cong guerrillas press southward. In this strategic wargame the President, must face the same restrictions and resources as the Americans did in the ten years of their involvement. Available on the Amiga after Christmas, probably late January.





## MOTORMANIA

Gremlin Graphics take up pole position again this month with news of a Suzuki motorbike licence and a Toyota Celica GT4 rally car game hot on the tread marks of their recent Lotus Esprit signing.

*Team Suzuki* will be based on the high speed world of Grand Prix 500cc bike racing. The game encompasses a complete Grand Prix season with accurate representations of all the tracks, hills, tunnels, stands and chicanes. With the player able to view the race from the rider's view or from a multitude of off-bike angles, *Team Suzuki* is a vector graphics simulation with the player able to monitor their performance through an action replay facility.

*Celica GT4 Rally* tests your driving skills over a series of different courses in varying climatic conditions. Attempt to control your car as it careers round bends and leaps into the air and use windscreen wipers for rain or snow and powerful headlights for the hazardous night sections. With the GT4 dominating this year's World Rally Championships, even Murray Walker would love this one.

*Team Suzuki* is scheduled for an October release and *Celica GT4 Rally* to follow in November.



## DRIVE HARDER

Get in a spin with the long-awaited sequel to *Hard Drivin'* from Domark. With four new circuits, which include both speed and stunt tracks, and a specially designed Track Editor to redesign the course, *Hard Drivin' II* will be screechin' into softshops for Christmas.

Jurgen Friedrich, author of the original game, has added many new features such as Nitro-Injection, a once only burst of speed, and

has significantly improved game speed and frame rate. You'll also be able to link your Amiga to any other 16-bit machine (including PCs and

STs) to experience wheel-to-wheel racing with fellow race sim enthusiasts.



## VOODOO NIGHTMARE

Crash landing in the Congo, Boots Barker awakes to find himself lost in the jungle with a strange mask, which will not come off, covering his face. Only by completing a number of tasks can old leather face remove the mask. Worse still, wild animals, natives, jungle gods and an evil witch doctor are all trying to kill him! *Voodoo Nightmare* from Palace is a new 1MB 3D arcade adventure with five underground temples to explore, vast jungles, casinos(!), monsters, teleporters, the works. Out end of October.

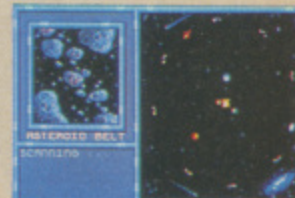


have hatched a plot to reconquer Earth. It's Buck to the rescue as he guides a group of freedom fighters from NEO (New Earth organisation) to find a way to foil the bad guys and save Earth. Out October. CHECK THIS!!!

## COUNTDOWN TO DOOMSDAY

Buck Rogers makes his Amiga debut this month courtesy of US Gold. Using the tried and trusted AD&D game system, modified to give it a futuristic feel, battles will include space combat as well as ground-based action.

The evil RAM (Russo-American Mercantile)



## WINGS OF DEATH

German softcos Thalion hit the shelves in late September with a new fantasy shoot 'em up. A bewitched sorcerer has to find a spell to change him back into his human self. To do this he has to breach the heavily fortified domain of the evil witch Xandria and defeat her. Hordes of enemy slaves stand between you and the witch and B-I-G monsters await you at the end of each of the seven levels. Featuring five different weapon systems and over 1 megabyte of graphics, *Wings of Death* is distributed over here by Active.



## JAMES POND — UNDERWATER AGENT



It's a fish with a mission. *James Pond*, a hunky chunk of prime cod and secret agent extraordinaire, is called upon to retrieve radioactive canisters, plug leaks in oil tankers and rescue doomed lobsters and mermaids in distress. New from Millenium, *James Pond* is an arcade adventure set over 12 levels and features parallax scrolling, lot of bonus chambers and a choice of weapons. Get in the swim this October.



## THE IMMORTAL

Get slimed or even swallowed by enormous worms in the next release from Electronic Arts. *The Immortal* tells the story of a wizard searching for his long-lost guru, Mordamir. Goblins, trolls, floor traps and intricate puzzles all confront him on his quest and every character in the game has a tale to tell! Featuring a three-quarter perspective, this sorcery and betrayal fantasy is available in September.



## THE FINAL CONFLICT

It's war. Fragile world peace has collapsed and global warfare rages unchecked. As leader of a country of your choice, you must use diplomacy, armed force, espionage and cunning to try to win the war. Senseless killing will turn neutral countries against you, while tactful diplomacy will win allies. There is also a nuclear scenario with the option to blast your enemies away in an arcade blaster similar to *Missile Command*.

This should be used only as a last resort as the result could be a nuclear winter and the end of the game. Resource management is also important to keep your people fed and to supply your armies overseas. A strategy game from Impressions in October.





# BUZZ

ESWAT for Amiga. . .

Lolly for Impressions

. . . USG line up for

Crimble

. . . The most brilliant

cop show ever is

signed. . . Softcos nab

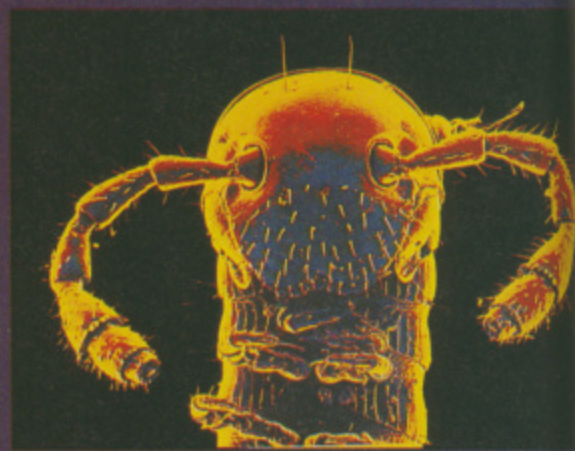
Brides of Dracula. . .

watch out for mutant

hero caterpillars

## CATERPILLARS FROM HELL

Sliming its way onto the Amiga comes a 100 foot caterpillar intent on eating everyone and everything in its path! (Are you sure this isn't based on Tony Dillon? - Ed) New from Gonzo Games is the tentatively titled, *Midworld*, based loosely on the book of the same name by Alan Dean Foster. Featuring a barbaric jungle world, a tribal leader has become separated from his tribesmen and must travel through 7 levels of hell in order to be reunited. Featuring enormous monsters, birds and, of course, the fearsome and terrifying skyscraper caterpillars. Look for this in February.



## PLAYING THE BLUES

The sadly missed smash-hit tv show, *Hill St. Blues*, is set to make its debut on the Amiga this November. Krisalis are obviously softcos of considerable taste and have snapped up the licence to possibly the best cop programme ever. In the game you take on the role of Captain Frank Furillo, and have under your command all the officers at the Hill Street Precinct. You must choose the most appropriate officers to send to any incident or crime-in-progress and decide if they'll need back-up. It's necessary to keep track of where all your officers are, as many could be off-duty, asleep or down the pub. The idea of the game is to manage the resources of the precinct in the most effective way and increase the crime detection rate. If you fail, anarchy will result and you'll be booted out of

office by an angry Chief Daniels. As well as keeping order, you'll be faced with all the day-to-day drudgery of the precinct such as drunks, gang leaders, old ladies with kittens up trees and traffic control duties. With 600 pedestrians and 600 vehicles being controlled by the computer at any one time, *Be Careful Out There*.

## FIRING LINE

US Gold have announced that the popular Sega coin-op, *Line of Fire*, will soon be available for the Amiga. The world's most powerful gun, a Rapier high velocity rapid fire machine gun, has been developed by a Middle East terrorist organisation. You've been assigned to infiltrate their high security camp and snatch it from them. Piloting a powerboat, jeep, an aircraft and a helicopter, you've got to cross canyons, a jungle, a desert and white water rapids before you can reach your target. Using the Rapier gun to blast your way out, you must fight your way back to safety.

**BITE EM UP** *The Brides of Dracula* pits the King of Darkness against a helpless village choc full of maidens in distress. Featuring a simultaneous two-



player option, *Brides* involves Dracula in a blood feast frenzy as he seeks to quench his unsatiable thirst for a drop of the ol' red stuff. But all is not lost! The villagers can fight back with crosses, silver bullets and cloves of garlic, but once the juicy maidens have been bitten they'll become one of the legion of undead and lifeless slaves to the vampire king. The world's first bite 'em up is due from Gonzo Games this October.



## WIN A BILLION

Impressions have smashed open their piggy banks and are set to offer game players the chance to win a billion

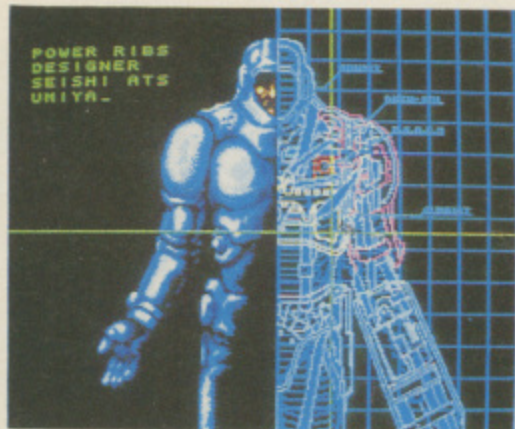


dollars. Eddy 'we've got ourselves a winner' Klutz has been signed up

to host their new computer based game show, *Win-A-Billion*. Up to six contestants, or teams, can take part in answering questions on music, films, sport, science, history, travel, tv, animals and pot luck. With only a minute to answer an ever increasing number of questions, prizes range from cuddly toys and fondue sets to Great Britain! Out in November.

## TRICK TACTICS

After rave reviews on the Megadrive, US Gold are set to release *ESWAT* on the Amiga. *ESWAT* stands for the Enhanced Special Weapons and Tactics division of the Cyber Police, a future law enforcement agency of bolt-together bobbies kitted out in techno-armour whose job it is to wipe out crime. Equipped with a robotic exoskeleton suit and tank-like blaster, it's your job to patrol the streets blowing away the perps and restoring law and order to the city. It's not going to be easy as the bad guys have tooled themselves up with all manner of weapons including bazookas, flamethrowers and heavily armoured turbo-copters. The Amiga version will be in the softshops in September.



## GREEN FINGERS

For those with green minds but not green hands comes the first ever garden sim. Yep, if you haven't got a garden, hate to get your precious fingers dirty, or think Gardener's World is the biz, the *Magic Garden* is just the thing. For all you budding Percy Throwers, you can do five minutes in your electronic garden before work, five minutes when you return, or spend the whole weekend watching your Geraniums grow. New from Electronic Zoo, we'll have a full review of this action-packed blaster as soon as it's ready!



game boasts 3D tunnel scrolling graphics and four levels with plenty to do. Rogue must track down the wayward General and kill him. Out from Krisalis in September.

## ROGUE TROOPER

Based on the popular 2000AD character, *Rogue Trooper* is set on Nu-Earth where the Norts and Southerners have been at war for decades. Nort scientists have developed an army of genetically engineered soldiers immune to the poisonous atmosphere of the polluted planet. However, these super soldiers have been betrayed by a treacherous general and only one survived hence the name: Rogue Trooper. Featuring shoot 'em up and beat 'em up action with mapping skills also needed, the

## STREET HOCKEY

Fight your way to the top of the *Street Hockey* league in Downtown Manhattan. Endorsed by the British Street Hockey Association, Gonzo Games new 3D game features an auto pass mode and split screen allowing you to select any of the five players from your team. Attempting to recreate the head-to-head action of the real thing, this action arcade game features multi-directional scrolling as players attempt to block, tackle, dribble, shoot and duck their way to the championship. There's also a between-match game involving skating to your next fixture. Out now.

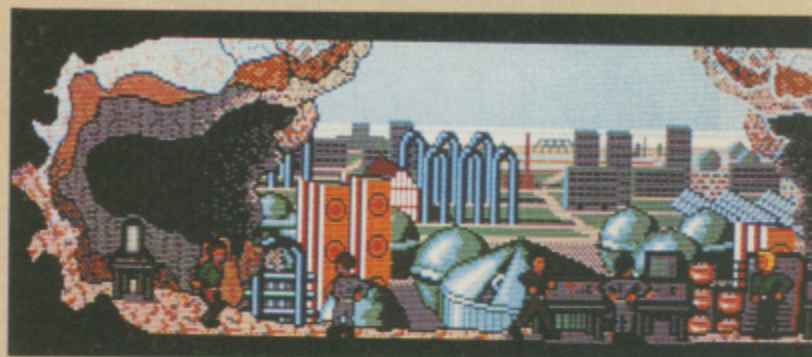


## BLITZKRIEG MAY 1940

Two games in one, *Blitzkrieg* allows you to control German Panzers and Storm-troopers in their 'lightening warfare' to occupy Europe. Alternatively, you can choose to captain the Allied Forces with the opportunity to reverse history and repel the invading Germans. Both games are played from maps which show the overall state of affairs and details of units on both sides in detail. The game's artificial intelligence allows you to delegate command to the officers in charge of each army and give them objectives which they will work towards. Out from Impressions at the start of October.

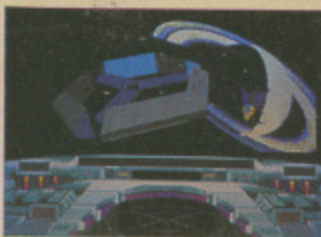
## LEGEND OF THE LOST

Deepest Africa, 1930. A high-tech race of scientists have kidnapped your girlfriend and are holding her captive in their impregnable volcanic fortress. Shot down by jet aircraft, stalked by killer Rhino and caught in a rock landslide, you have to break into the enemy's volcanic HQ, free your girlfriend and blow their base to smithereens. It's a race against the clock with romance your reward should you succeed. Out on the Impression's label now.



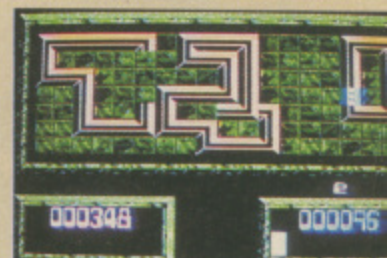
## XIPHOS

The Galactic Council has taken the extraordinary and unheard of step of ordering the destruction of the planet Xiphos. The Xiphons have been disrupting the space/time continuum for their evil ends and have destroyed spaceships, planets and entire star systems. Now is the time for retribution and justice and you've been chosen to blast Xiphos to space dust. Featuring 3D graphics, *Xiphos* combines shoot em up action, strategic thinking and text adventure. Out late October from Electronic Zoo.



## LOOPZ

Go round the bend with the latest game from Audiogenic. *Loopz* is a frustrating puzzle game in which you have to connect pieces of tubing to form complete loops. Pieces appear at random and are of a variety of shapes. Skill is needed to put them in the right place to link up with other pieces and form a loop. There's also a testing memory level where loops have pieces taken away and then it's up to you to replace them. Out now.



## THE LAST STARSHIP

A reign of terror grips the galaxy. The 1,000 year war has ended and the rebel alliance have defeated the peaceful Federation. You are the galaxy's only hope as the pilot of The Last Starship. Your cover has been blown and the rebels are closing in for the kill. Fight your way through level after level of alien attack waves which fill the screen. Featuring 3-plane parallax scrolling, this is your chance to save the galaxy. New from Impressions, *The Last Starship* is out late October.





Like the  
Bitmap Brothers,  
Bullfrog are one  
of the few  
programming

teams who can be said to be celebrities. **Rik Haynes**  
previews the latest release from the Populous boys

# POWER

**W**ith *Powermonger*, Electronic Arts has put the world at your feet. A bold claim. But this Bullfrog-programmed epic promises a digital environment of stunning complexity.

Undeniably, Bullfrog's track record is impressive. *Populous*, also released by EA, was a classic, combining stunning graphics and

stimulating gameplay. *Powermonger* is in another league, the result of more than a year's work.

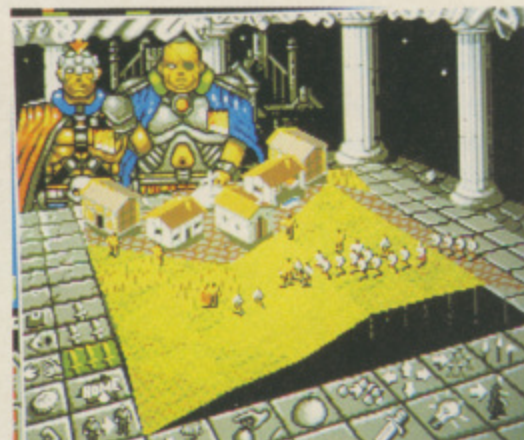
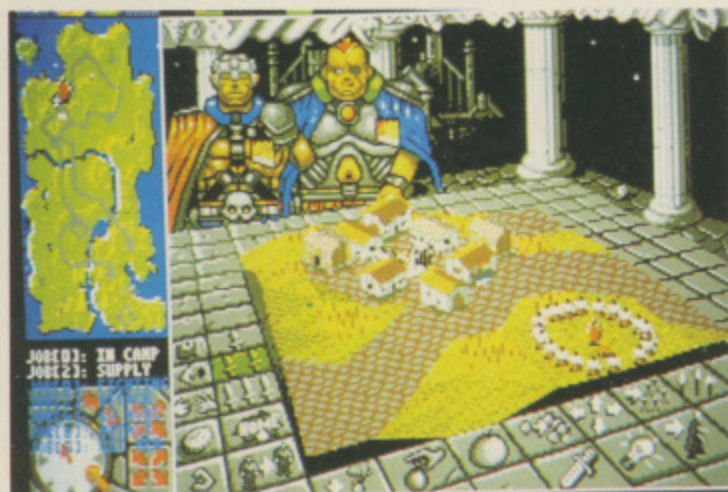
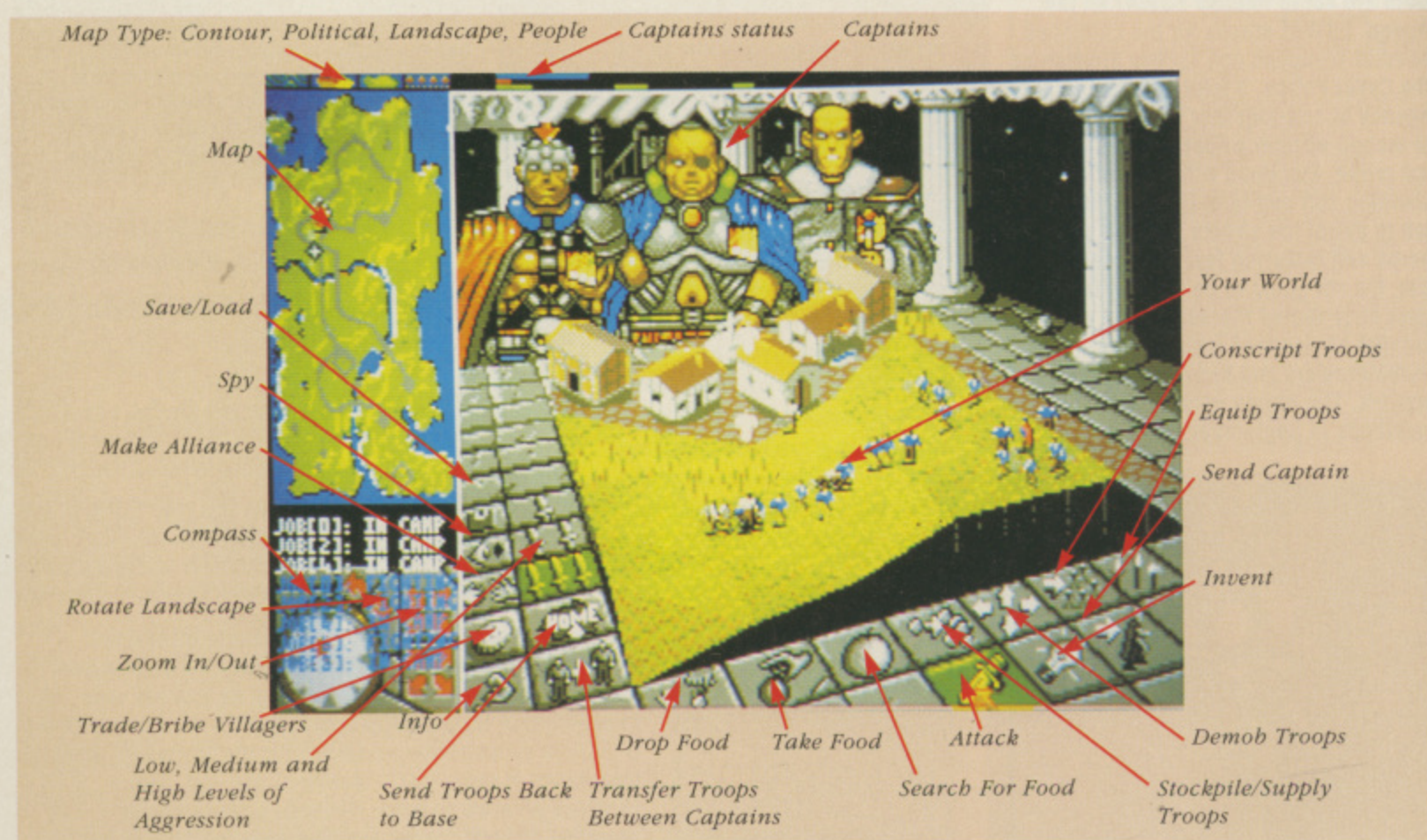
Peter Molyneux, boss of Bullfrog, produced the game design and programmed the Amiga version. Glenn Corpes developed the graphics code and Simon Hunter was the graphics artist.

First the plot, which cloaks

this piece of complex and clever coding. Landing on a strange world with twenty loyal soldiers, you set out to conquer your new home, kicking some bitmapped butt. The *Powermonger* world consists of a group of 200 islands, each populated by 512 people.

Your aim is simple: total control. Your tasks are rather

more difficult. You must persuade towns and villages to follow you. Sometimes this means using force. But other leaders — captains — have similar ideas for global domination. If you defeat a captain in battle, he will then do your bidding — to a certain extent. Each captain has his own personality. Some are brave, others are



The way a village reacts to your commands is governed by your level of aggression. You have to mix your aggro-lev to the max if you wish to get anywhere with the game.



# POWERMONGER

IN DEVELOPMENT

cunning. You'll have to discover the make-up of your captain then play things by ear, in order to use him to his full potential.

Once a village is under your control you can get people to work for you. Whether it be growing crops, herding sheep or raising cattle to increase your food stocks — the currency which makes the *Powermonger* world go round.

You can even get your people to invent something, such as a plough or cannon, depending on your current aggression level and provided you have the right raw materials. You can also trade goods with other villages, spy or besiege them.

As you'd expect, the attention to detail is superb, even the armies use

historically accurate battle formations.

The landscape is a mixture of light-sourced shaded vector polygons and sprite graphics. This system allows impressive flexibility, zooming in, out, tilting, expanding rotating. It is similar to the graphics system used in Maelstrom's *Midwinter*. But the immense freedom of polygon graphics is traded off by their relatively slow speed. However, Peter Molyneux says Bullfrog has developed a piece of code which intelligently allocates processor time to tasks as and when they are needed. The maximum on-screen graphics count is 2096 polygons and 500 sprites.

The program can generate four thousand million words. Compare this with only 128 for *Populous*. Around 70 percent of *Powermonger*'s code is devoted to the immense game logic needed to produce the complex strategies and interactions found in the games.

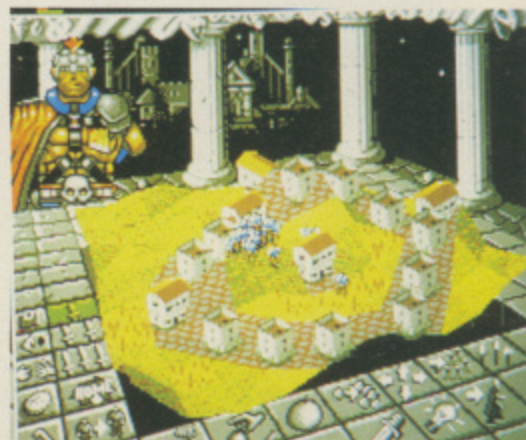
And yet of all your actions and options are activated and governed by a mere twenty icons — situated around the screen. For instance, you can attack, take food, conscript troops or make alliances by clicking the right icons.



Quite a fair sized hamlet. The game contains many types of home, from cottages to castles, huts to houses. Each village is a complete society with farmers, merchants, even thieves. Everybody has a task to perform, and as a *Powermonger* you must learn to rule them in a wise manner.



Winter is approaching, there's snow upon the ground. Soldiers need more food during the winter.



*Powermonger* is the latest 'world game' from Bullfrog, look out for *Populous II* next year...

## BULLFROG FACTS

Bullfrog's programming debut was with *Fusion*, a puzzle/strategy/shoot 'em up. It failed to make any real impact or give a hint of what was to come. *Populous* quickly established their reputation. It was voted Original Game of 1990 at the EMAP Golden Joystick Awards earlier this year. The next release, *Flood*, was a rather straightforward platform game. Now there is *Powermonger*. What awards will it reap?

There is also another secret to Bullfrog and *Powermonger*'s success — you the games player. Bullfrog boss Peter Molyneux holds regular "focus groups" where games players are invited to inspect, comment and criticise games during production. Comments are considered, evaluated and often incorporated in the final game.







# Captive<sup>®</sup>

## *The quest for freedom!*

*When you can't remember who you are, where you are and even what year it is, then you know trouble cannot be too far away...*

*Held Captive for two hundred years in an orbiting space prison for a crime you didn't commit, you are desperate to escape from your electronic gaol.*

*Armed only with a briefcase computer found in the corner of your cell, you start sending out electronic SOS calls to the battling world outside.*

*Eventually you find a motley crew of four droids ready to help bring about your escape..*

*...so begins your quest for freedom!*



Actual screen shots

# M I N D S C A P E

For further information on Mindscape products and your local dealer, contact:  
The Coach House, Hooklands Estate, Scaynes Hill, West Sussex RH17 7NG. Tel. (044 486) 761



# MiG-29 FULCRUM

The Soviet's most advanced fighter aircraft, the MiG-29, is soon to blast its way onto the Amiga courtesy of Domark. Dan 'Rasputin' Slingetski takes a look at the very first Russian flight sim.

**D**omark are flying high with the development of their first ever flight sim based on the Russian MiG-29. The softcos have assembled an awesome array of talent to work on the project, including Simis, a professional software development team more used to working with £250,000 Silicon Graphic workstations than the lowly Amiga. Although still 2 months from release, the game already looks stunning thanks in no small part to Simis' experience in programming fixed-base flight simulators for British Aerospace.

There are 3 distinct parts to the game. The first section involves training missions where you'll learn to manipulate the controls, use the weapons on dummy targets and generally get a feel for the plane's handling characteristics. The second section has fairly short individual missions set in the Soviet Republic and involves reconnaissance, air-to-air and ground attack combat, low level flight to avoid radar, and bombing missions. Enemy planes include Harrier and Chinese fighters. These will be non-aggressive, but if fired upon they'll attack. The scenarios are based around the Baltic Sea, Persian Gulf, Syria and on the Sino-Soviet border. Planes are sent to investigate a shot down MiG, an American nuclear sub and border incursions by the Chinese.

The third and final section is the biggie which brings all the features of the previous missions together. The game will include a top secret document which gives a thorough briefing on the



A US Boomer sub has been marooned in ice around the Arctic circle. It's your job as a MiG pilot to fly reconnaissance missions and takes photos of this sub.

nature of the mission. CU can exclusively reveal that this involves bombing an Iraqi nuclear power station because intelligence reports suggest nuclear weapons are being developed there. Perhaps Domark should have got United Nations approval before they included this.

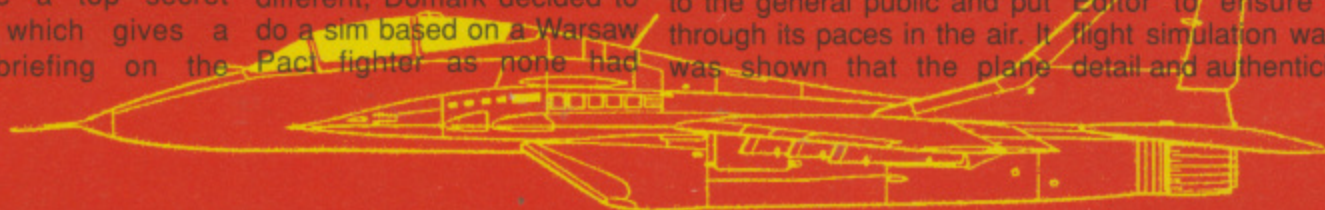
## DOMARK

When Simis approached Domark with the 3D engine of their *Interdictor* game on the Archimedes, the softcos immediately started making plans for their first flight sim. Wanting to do something different, Domark decided to do a sim based on a Warsaw Pact fighter as none had



been attempted before. After much research, the choice of plane was narrowed down to two: the MiG-29 and the SU-27. The MiG finally got the

vote after the Farnborough and Paris airshows, when the Fulcrum was put on display to the general public and put through its paces in the air. It was shown that the plane could emulate the F16 and even out it could even manoeuvre it. The game was developed in painstaking detail with co-operation of TASS Soviet News Agency and the help of Today newspaper's Military Editor to ensure that this flight simulation was spot for detail and authenticity.





# MiG-29 FULCRUM

## THE KREMLIN

Domark's wholly-owned development house, The Kremlin, provided the game's intro screen which features an animated MiG-29 flying low over the Kremlin in Moscow. Programmed by Mathew Hicks, 19, it's an impressive taster of things to come. The Kremlin were also responsible for the screens to each of the five main scenarios. Steven Blake, who attends Farnham College, the top animation school in Europe, used painted pictures and photographic references and made digitised images which were then matted together. The colours were then dithered and shaded to fit the Amiga's capabilities.

## MIKOYAN MiG-29

The MiG-29 is a leading edge point defense interceptor/air superiority fighter. Its primary role is to attack incoming enemy aircraft and maintain air supremacy while throwing a protective umbrella over ground troops. Developed as a counter to the USAF's F16, the top-secret MiG-29 is also a front line attack fighter and carries the latest Apex, Aphid and AAM missiles and is equipped with BVR (beyond range vision) and a heat recognition system. Its large pulse Doppler lookdown/shootdown radar is supplemented by a laser rangefinder and an infra-red search and track sensor. Operating in conjunction with a helmet-mounted aiming device, these enable the MiG-29 to approach its target without emitting any detectable radar or radio signals.

*Thanks to Mark Lambert, Editor-in-Chief, Jane's All The World's Aircraft for technical help and information.*



MiG 29 flying over the Kremlin. These screens show the game in the early stages of development. In the finished game, the plane, which is currently for reference only, will be replaced by a 3D vector representation.



The scenarios in this game will be based around the world's flashpoints. Here we see you flying low over the Persian Gulf.



Flying high. The graphics will be designed to give a real feeling of speed combined with combat.



## SIMIS

Simis was formed by a team of software designers (ex-British Aerospace) who have extensive experience working with Unix workstations including Sun and Silicon Graphics, capable of generating a million polygons a second and 3,500,000 colours. Their experience covers the development of system and flight simulators and software test simulations which incorporate the latest software design and development techniques. Simis have developed their own 2D and 3D graphics development tools and a high efficiency simulation framework which is used as the core of 3D vehicle sims.

The Simis crew have previously developed software for the Harrier jump jet, principally the mission computer which is crucial to managing and coordinating all the info from on-board computers. Other work has included advanced avionic systems, cockpit displays and neural networks. All impressive stuff and this technical background has served them well while working on MiG-29.

Simis handled all the flight sim routines and developed realtime models of everything, including rivers, roads, trees, explosions, subs and even igloos! The flight sim framework was written in 'C' so that it was portable and then recompiled in machine specific code. Developed on the Archimedes, the original game ran at an incredible 25/sec, although the final Amiga version will run at an average update of 10/sec. That's still impressive and has been programmed in such a way so that objects don't suddenly 'appear' as in Ocean's F-29 Retaliator, but move towards the plane in a smooth image progression.





# JAMES BOND 007<sup>TM</sup>

# THE SPY WHO LOVED ME

He's Bond · He's Back · He's 007

James Bond returns in a classic action-packed race against time to save the world from the crazed and power-mad Karl Stromberg.

Use your skills to end the threat of global domination as you seek to outwit Stromberg's mercenaries and prevent a nuclear war between East and West.

Exhilarating chase sequences on land and under the sea involve Q's specially modified Lotus – souped up and armed to the teeth.

With one-on-one arcade style shoot-outs, multilevel action and top secret codes to crack, this is the fastest paced and most exciting Bond thriller to date.

Don't miss out on The Spy Who Loved Me – a programming tour de force!



Available on: Atari ST, Amiga, IBM PC 3.5" & 5.25", Commodore 64 (cassette, disk) Amstrad (cassette, disk) Spectrum +3, Spectrum 48/128  
Programmed by: The Kremlin  
1990 Eon Productions Ltd/MAC B, Inc. The Spy Who Loved Me  
© 1977 Danjaq S.A. All rights reserved.  
© 1977 United Artists Company. All rights reserved.  
Gun Logo Symbol © Danjaq S.A. and United Artists Company.  
All rights reserved.  
'Lotus' & 'Esprit' are registered trademarks of Group Lotus plc  
Artwork & Packaging © 1990 Domark Ltd  
Published by Domark Ltd, Ferry House, 51-57 Lacy Road, London SW15 1PR  
Amiga & Atari ST Screenshots  
Tel: +44(0)81-780 2224

## DOMARK





The Definitive Simulation of Armoured Land Combat

# M1 TANK PLATOON

Available for IBM PC Compatibles and coming soon for  
Atari ST and Commodore Amiga

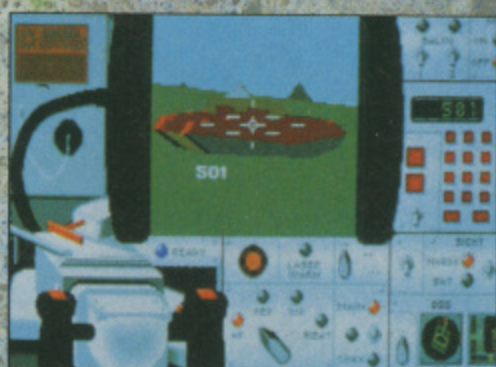


**MICRO PROSE**™  
SIMULATION • SOFTWARE



Four M1 Abrams Tanks. Four soldiers in each. That's Four Tanks, Sixteen Men. And you control the whole shooting match.

# M1 TANK PLATOON



▪ **Leadership.** Each of the 16 men in your tank platoon has his own battlefield skills and abilities. Improving with experience, promotion and decorations, your chances of success increase as your platoon become battle hardened.



IBM SCREEN SHOTS SHOWN. ACTUAL SHOTS MAY VARY



▪ **Strategic and tactical command.** Plan your winning strategies, giving orders to your platoon of tanks, calling in airstrikes and artillery. At any moment you can 'jump' into the thick of the action, taking over direct control, as commander, gunner or driver of any tank.

▪ **Realistic Battlefield terrain.** Make use of natural cover, such as hills, ridges and buildings to hide your tanks, across the huge 16,000 acre 3-D battle zone, just like a real tank commander.

▪ **High-tech war.** Laser rangefinders, depleted uranium penetrators, wire-guided missiles, reactive armour, air support and artillery make M1 Tank Platoon the most comprehensive, up-to-date simulation of armoured land warfare available for your home computer.

M1 Tank Platoon was released for IBM PC compatible machines in October 1989;

"MicroProse has surely excelled on this one: it's all there, from superb playability through great attention to detail to one of the best manuals I've seen in a long time. The competition should watch out, as this one's going to take some beating." \*\*\*\*\* PC Leisure Spring '90

"I can't really fault M1 Tank Platoon as it's definitely MicroProse's most comprehensive simulation yet." 87% C&VG Nov '89

"The most frighteningly accurate tank sim we've seen." 926 Ace Dec '89



▪ **Endless variety.** Fight during the day, at night, in snow, mud, rain or clear weather. With thousands of battlefields and millions of situations and you get endless enjoyment. Decide between single battles or an entire campaign.





# BACKCHAT

## LETTER OF THE MONTH

### LOCK 'EM UP

I have been buying your magazine since the January issue, 1988. I've read with great interest the many articles and debates that appear regularly in the mag. One in particular grabbed my attention: the problem of piracy. I cannot see this problem ever going away simply because there will always be people around who break the law. As for introducing tougher sentences I can't see this helping much either. Just look at Malaysia — there the penalty for drug pushing is death by hanging but they still have a massive drug problem. So what do we suggest for the software pirates? My personal answer would be to :

- 1 Confiscate all computer related equipment.
- 2 Make them pay an appropriate fine, ie., the losses incurred by the software house concerned.
- 3 A complete ban on them ever using or operating a computer system for 10 years.
- 4 For the serious offenders, a minimum jail term of at least six months.

Even with these tough measures the problem would

still be there although perhaps not so great as it is at the moment, and maybe then we could start paying realistic prices for our games. Mind you, with the big chain stores taking around 35% from the cost of an average Amiga title this seems very unlikely.

Speaking of costs, how is it that Anco can release such classics like *Kick Off* and *Player Manager* for a full five pounds cheaper than the average at twenty five quid? They have either far exceeded expectations or Dino Dini already owns a Testarossa!

S. Broadbent,  
W. Germany

S. Broadbent? Did you know you're one of the refs in *Kick Off 2*? Joking aside, thanks for your comments. Perhaps other readers would like to express their opinions on piracy. And congratulations, SB, you've won out first *Letter of the Month* award and won yourself £100 worth of free software.

Any other bones of contention?

### RIGHT TO PIRATE

I've noticed that you detest piracy. But funnily enough, your magazine advertises equipment that could be used by pirates, namely 'Action Replay'. Why do you do this?

Jason Li,  
Lancs

Believe it or not, not everybody who needs to copy software is a pirate. If you actually read the advertisement, you'll find the cartridge doesn't copy disks, only what's in memory, and as more and more Amiga games require disk access throughout, it's entirely useless for piracy. Neither Datel or ourselves can condone the use of such items for piracy, and if you know of anybody that is pirating software, don't

hesitate to contact FAST on 071-240 6756.

### GET MY DRIFT

The review of *Rorke's Drift* (correct spelling puts CU in a very small elite) may make me buy an Amiga. Only now are computer wargames seriously challenging board wargames, and tactical treatments such as *Rorke's Drift* exploit the computer's advantages much better than other programs.

Andy Dalglish,  
Cheshire

### OVERLOAD

I have recently purchased the August edition of CU Amiga, and put the free disk in my Amiga. First the disk would not

go in, so I put Workbench in first. It went in, but it displayed on the screen 'Please insert Deluxe Paint III'. As I have not got DP3 I was very annoyed, so I am asking you to display what additional software you need to load the disk.

Andrew Craven,  
Stratford Upon Avon

All our cover disks are self booting, so you obviously have a faulty one. In so far as the DP3 prompt goes, it seems you have tried to access files that should be called up from the boot program. We suggest returning your disk to PC Wise, whose address is printed on the disk instruction page.

### BLAST FROM THE PAST

After many years of computing, I recently decided to buy a new Amiga A500. I also bought a copy of your magazine. Did your magazine use to dedicate its pages to the CBM 16 and 64 a couple of years ago?

George Yeoman,  
Camberley

We certainly did, and the VIC 20 as well. Sigh, those were the days...

### COIN-OP CON

I would first like to comment on a problem I have with the incompatibility of 1.2 and 1.3 machines. I have two Amiga 500s — lucky me. They both have a 1.3 ROM, but they came with different versions of Workbench. I think this means I have early and late versions of the 1.3 ROM.

WRITE TO CU, 30-32  
FARRINGTON LANE  
LONDON EC1R 3AU



Some demos I have will only work on the machine with the outdated ROM. On top of that, they will only work if copied on the outdated machine. I have a couple of games — such as *Double Dragon II* — which will only work on the early machine. Why am I having these problems? Who is to blame for them? It seems pretty stupid to me!

I would also like to comment on the sales of Amiga games. My friends and I find it really annoying to find a pathetic game on top of the chart, just because of the name behind it. *Robocop* certainly didn't deserve to be in the chart for around 18 months. Neither did *Chase HQ* deserve to be anywhere near the top ten. Large software companies like Ocean can afford to make poor coin-op conversions, knowing that the name itself will sell the game. Games which should be up the top are ones like *Ninja Warriors*, *Bomber* and *Stunt Car Racer*. Games like these are true works of art which programmers have spent hours polishing.

Kyne Sedgman,  
Victoria, Australia

The compatibility problems of the Amiga are solely down to Commodore though they are trying to iron out the problems. Unfortunately people will buy a game on the strength of the title, whether it's a tie in or a conversion, but this happens everywhere, especially in the sports and fashion industries.

## SETTING THE AGENDA

My first computer was an Amstrad 6128. The magazine I read was *Amstrad Action* because of its good humour and informative articles, so naturally when I brought my Amiga I read *Amiga Format* because four members of the *Amstrad Action* team were now working for them.

Scandal, you may think, but at the time it made sense because *Format* had twice as many pages, better coverdisks and a humour page at the back.

But now CU is increasing its amount of pages and the cover disks are getting better. That's everything apart from the page at the back, but then CU has got *Agenda* which is EXCELLENT. So for the past few months my favourite magazine has been CU and I've got a feeling that it will stay that way.

Finally, I wish these budget companies would get their act together. Recently I bought *Turbo-Cup* on the Smash Sixteen label. It had a nice big Ferrari on the cover which is a bit pointless as the game features Porsche-only races. What a stupid mistake.

Anyway, keep up the good work!

A Baird,  
Herts

Thanks for the compliments. As for the budget software, you have to admit it's still a damn sight better than this time last year. Watch out for new 16-bit budget releases from Ocean in the very near future, too.

## CLUB CRAWL

Why not get your user group a bit of free publicity and let people know you exist? *Club Call* is your chance to spread the word and watch your membership grow. Jot down details of your club or user group and send it to *Back Chat*. We'll print as many as we can.

I am writing to tell you (and interested users) about our user group, 'Macclesfield Computer Club'.

## READERS' REVIEW

Have you ever read one of our reviews and thought, 'What a load of tosh'? For *The Record* lets you put the record straight and win a free game, worth £25, into the bargain. If you've bought a game and think it's scored too highly or marked too low, write your own review and send it in to *BACKCHAT*.

I can agree with most of ex-editor Mike Pattenden's points in his review of Elite's *Ghosts 'n' Goblins*, but I cannot for the life of me understand why he only gave this fabulous game an overall score of 70%. It deserves at least a Superstar. I was a big fan of the arcade game, but I was never able to get very far as I wasn't a millionaire. Happily, the Amiga version is identical in every respect to the arcade game and I haven't stopped playing it since I bought it. I can't get very far because it's so hard, but you're supposed to have a challenge in a game. Who cares if it needs a meg expansion and it has to load in each level separately? For heaven's sake, Mike, what do you expect when the end result is arcade quality graphics and sound. Give *Ghosts 'n' Goblins* a Superstar now, or I'll stop reading CU.

Fergus Downey,  
Teeside

**G&G's overall score was a reflection of Mike's personal opinion. Show him some leniency, after all he was a fan of the game five years ago. Oh, and we'll be sending you one of the games reviewed this issue as a prize.**

The club has been going for 7 years and caters for all interests and computers. All the members are very helpful — particularly to new users. Club funds are used for show trips and buying equipment for members etc.

We are hoping to organise a special 'DEMO DISCO NIGHT' for children's charity, where all the best demos from around the world will be shown on a giant projector

screen, plus there'll be a full disco laser support show for entertainment.

Anyone interested in either can write in for more details. Better still, just come along (and bring a machine if you like) or just come for a drink and a chat.

It's on every Tuesday night at Harlequins Wine Bar, 68 Chestergate, Macclesfield, Cheshire.

J Bradbury,  
Chairman



# THE CU COLLECTION



## SKY FIGHT

LOOK TO THE SKIES AND ADDICTIVE GAME ACTION. Two player head-to-head shoot 'em up, such as this, helped pave the way for future software. Now we at CU you are giving you the chance to sample this classic game genre.

Duck, weave and out fly your opponent as you attempt to get him in your sights and gun him down.

Two energy bars at the top of the screen show how damaged the planes are becoming. You bar the farm if you run out of power

**DEMO FAX** Supplier: Premier PD

Controls: Joystick+Joystick/Joystick+Keyboard

The screen is wraparound, so you can fly off one side and come on the other. An auto fire option is included so you can really put your limitless ammo supply to good use.

**NOTE:** You may need to switch off any extra memory to allow this game to load.

## THE VILLAGE AND PICTURE

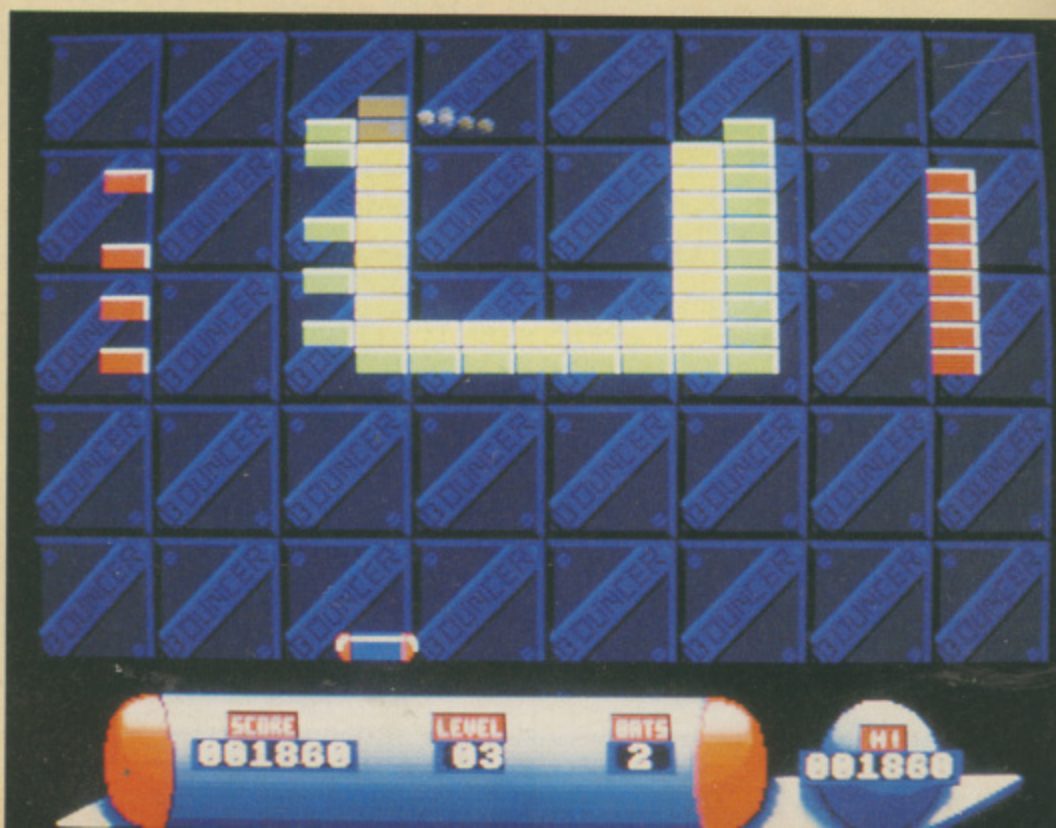
"Where am I?" In the Village. "Who are you?" CU Amiga. We're Number One. You won't want to leave this village. Let the exclusive music play...



## BOUNCER

Seen it, been there, done it? Perhaps, but Bouncer is good enough to spice up the reflexes of any jaded joystick juggler. It's P.D.Q. That's Public Domain Quality. And we mean quality.

Breakout-style action which rages over several brick-bashing levels. As usual check out the falling goodies to boost the paddle power. But watch out. They all look the same so you don't know what extra





**Stand-by for world war one, biplane, two player dog fight extravaganza. Plus brick-busting Bouncer, the game of balls and walls, three ace musical demos and hacks galore. All in this in this month's CU Collection.**

action you've got until you catch it. And by then it could be too late. But most falling bricks will enhance your play. They allow you to increase and decrease paddle size, skip a level, stick ball to bat. There's even one which puts you on automatic play for a limited time. Don't relax too much, the return to manual play can catch you out.

**NOTE:** You may need to switch off any extra memory to allow this game to load.

### CONTACT A.B.O.T.S.

Keep in touch with the PD world. Reach out, make contact.

### IT'S EASY

Using this disk is easy. reset your Amiga and insert disk. The opening screen - with it's own virus killer -



presents you with several options. For smooth operation turn off the drives and memory. Then select your choice. When the demo has finished, reset the Amiga and reload.

### FAULTY DISK

If your disk doesn't boot or you think there's a problem, wrap it up and send it to CU Amiga Disk Returns, PC Wise, Merthyr Industrial Park, Pentrebach, Merthyr Tidfil, Mid-Glamorgan CF48 4DR.

### DEMO MEMO

If you have a demo which you think is good enough to feature in the CU Collection why not send it to use. But it has to match the following requirements: **1** Demo must be less than 100K.

**2** It must not contain any offensive material - bad language etc. **3** If you was your disk returned please enclose a SAE. **4** Then send your demo to **Cover Demo**, CU Amiga, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.

The disk was compiled by A Bit On The Side, 8

Thorald Place, Kirsandall, Doncaster DN3 1NU. The hacks section was put together by Andy Grifo.



### MAYHEM

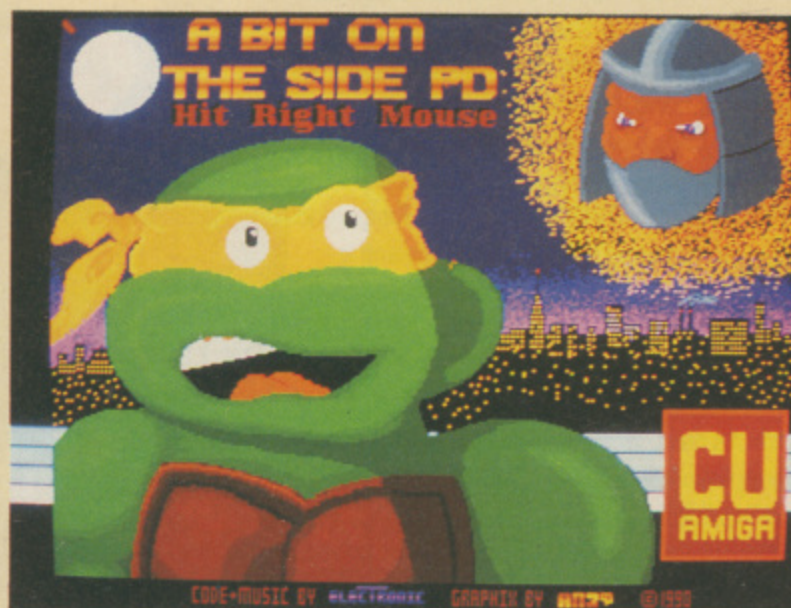
Also submitted for your approval is the mayhem demo. A truly excellent tune and psychedelic scrolly. Best played with the lights down.

### SUPERHACKS

Games getting the hack attack treatment this month are Denaris, After Burner, Super Hang-On, Pacland, Sword of Sodan, R-Type, New Zealand Story, Xenon I and II, and Blood Money. Just follow the instructions.

### CU RAP

Load up and relax before you play by listening to the specially-composed Mutant CU Ninja Amiga Teenage Turtle Zap Rap. It's RAM hot.







# OUTER

## L I M I T S

**1 TREBLE VISION** Toshiba's new hand held 3D video Camcorder. with 3D glasses and a hefty £2,900 price tag.

**2 DAT's RIGHT** At last Digital Audio Tapes (DAT) have landed. Offering CD quality with a recording facility. Should be on the shelves at Christmas, priced at a mere £600.

**3 MICRO VID** Squaring up to Sony's video/tv handheld is Finevisions new KL-V10. No price or distributors here yet.

**4 BRIDGE BOARD** If you ever fall short of a team for bridge you can play this computer. £59.95 from The Leading Edge.

**5 DESIGNER MIDI** The Astarte YST-C11 from Yamaha. Twin cassette, radio and a CD player capable of taking 3 and 5in disks, this lot comes in just short of £600.

**6 EDIT YOUR MOVIES** Based on a Amiga and using two modified Panasonic videos and a Genlock, you can do it. For more info contact KRP on (041) 762-2510, but it costs £6,000.

**7 WAKEY WAKEY CD** radio alarm clock from Ross. All mod cons plus a built in mike so you can tape yourself snoring. £199.95 from The Leading Edge.







2



6



10



8



**8 PORTA STUDIO** It looks like your average four track, but it's not. First record you vocals, then lay down one of the preset drum tracks, then there's 28 other instruments that can be laid down on the remaining three tracks and edit it all note by note. Hot rocking from The Leading Edge priced at £399.95

**9 STICK UP** Get sticky up spikes like Deputy Dan's with this super kitsch 50s-style hair gel. £4 a can from American Retro, 35 Old Compton Street, London W1V. Tel: 071 734 3477.

**10 BOING!!!** Said Zebedee. But before you nod off set your alarm clock which looks like a watch. £31.95. from American Retro.

**11 RACEY NUMBER** Chunky sports car driver's watch. You can tell the time no matter which angle your hands lie on your steering wheel. At £48.95, a bargain from American Retro.

**12 FOUR EYES** John Lennon specs or Nana Moussaka's sunshades. Both from American Retro, and it's £55 to look like a Nana or £38.95 to look like a lemon.

**13 READ** Great new comics and comic novels. From Comic Showcase, 76 Neale Street, London.



8



1

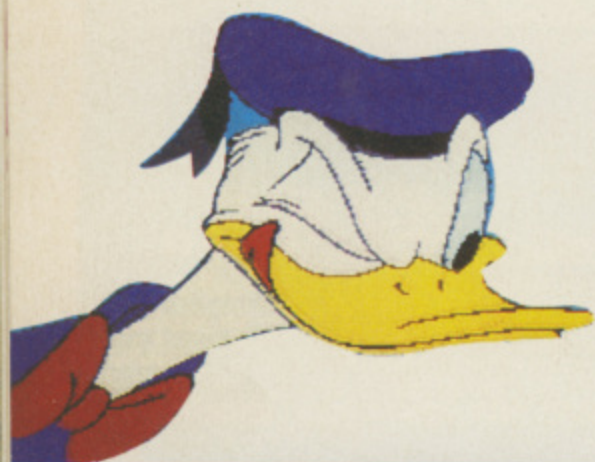


7



# DEMOS

This month we have the essential guide to Public Domain, your chance to win a hundred free PD disks, plus the usual round up of all the latest shareware releases.



A digitised rave complete with music and ravers adorns this hatrick release.

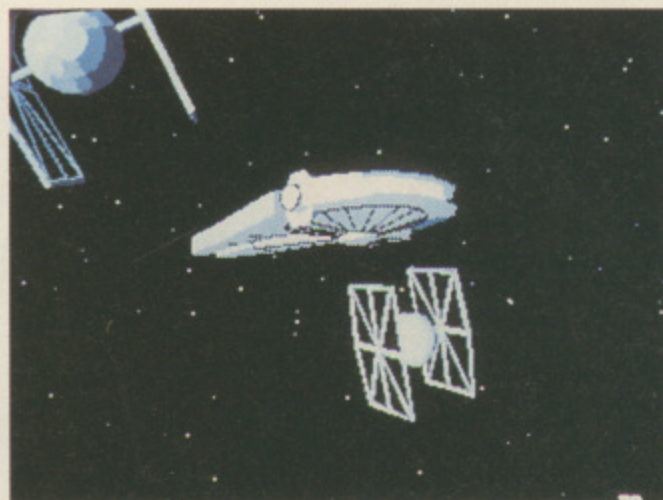


The excellent Donald Duck demo from Virus Free PD illustrates just what can be done with the animation tools on Deluxe paint III.



The cover from Ride The Lightning by Metallica, is just one of many features on Seventeen Bit's latest slideshow.

Below: A new release from Tobias Richter.



## SUPPLIERS' GUIDE

Premier PD: 15 Croxteth Drive, Rainford, Merseyside, WA11 8JZ.

Virus Free PD: 23 Elborough Street, Swindon, SN2 2LS.

A Bit On The Side: 8 Thorald Place, Kirk Sandall, Doncaster.

Hasselfree PD: 168 Wolsey Way, Syston, Leicester, LE7 8NX

NBS: 132 Gunville Road, Newport, Isle Of Wight, PO30 5LH.

Seventeen Bit: PO Box 97, Wakefield, WF1 1XX

Recoil PD: 10 Down Side, Epsom, Surrey, KT18 5EX.

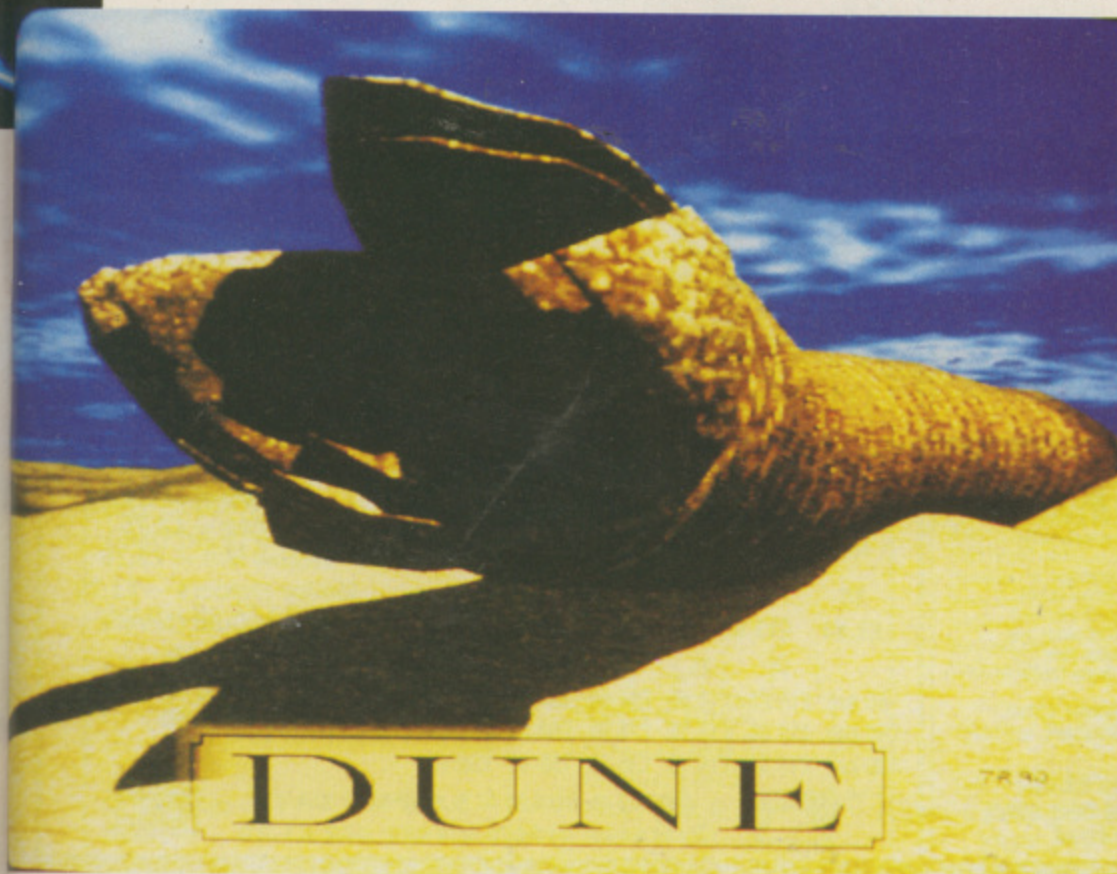




Above and Left: Excerpts from the Nightbreed slideshow by Hatrick. It features digitized pics from the film, as well as a haunting soundtrack.



Another slideshow from Tobias Richter. Unsurprisingly, it shows his unquenchable thirst for science fiction and his amazing prowess as an artist.



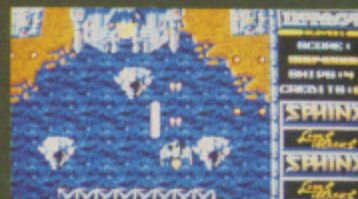
## DEMO OF THE MONTH

**TITLE:** *Intact*

**AUTHOR:** Budbrain

**SUPPLIER:** Virus Free PD

**INFO:** 1 disk, unexpanded machines.

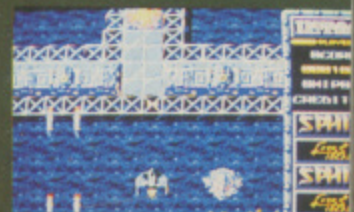
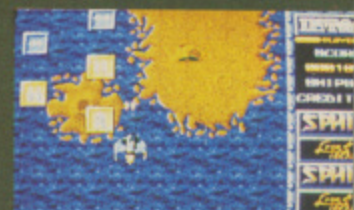


*Intact* is set to clean up on the PD scene. Not only is it cheap, but it surpasses many of the shoot 'em ups in the full-price range.

It makes use of the age-old, successful, vertical scroll format. You guide your ship through wave-upon-wave of killer space craft and ground targets, while avoiding bullets, lasers and guided missiles.

Whenever you destroy a wave of aliens they leave behind a collectible token, which can be used to buy extra weapons later on in the game.

I highly recommend *Intact*. It's addictive, absorbing and fun. Get a copy now!



Mark Patterson

“ Slickly made, addictive German shoot 'em up ”

GRAPHICS	80%
SOUND	82%
LASTABILITY	89%
PLAYABILITY	85%

**OVERALL 90%**







UTILITIES  
ART SLIDESHOWS

## A 'BIT ON THE SIDE Public Domain Software

(Compilers of the CU Cover Disk)

8 THOROLD PLACE, KIRK SANDALL  
DONCASTER DN3 1NU

TEL: (0302) 887332 (between 6pm-8pm Monday – Friday)

- ★ Over 500 members in the first three months.
- ★ No membership fee. No hidden costs.
- ★ Nearly 500 titles in stock, same day dispatch.

★★★ £1.75 PER DISK ★★★

All disks used for duplication are top-quality, double-sided, branded disks, and are virus free. Amiga Public Domain software is of an excellent quality these days being written by some very talented people throughout Great Britain and abroad. We hope you decide to give us a try, we will promise you our best service and attention at all times. Overseas members are welcome but prices may vary because of postage costs.

### OFFER A

#### CATALOGUE DISK

Containing:

2 Music/Graphic Demos  
1 PD Game +  
Complete list of titles  
available

+ **FREE MEMBERSHIP**  
**£1.75**

I would like to become a member of your Public Domain Library and would like

☐ OFFER A ☐ OFFER B (Please Tick)

Mr/Mrs/Ms

ADDRESS

POSTCODE

TEL

AGE (if under 18)

PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

All cheques/postal orders should be made payable to A 'BIT' ON THE SIDE. Thank You. CU10

### OFFER B

5 Disks Containing:  
Music/Graphic Demos  
Playable Game Demos  
Utilities/Music +

**CATALOGUE DISK +  
FREE MEMBERSHIP**  
**£9.00**

(for all 6 disks)

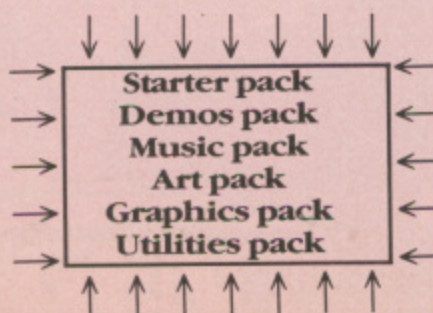
**Recoil**  
**P.D.**

Greets to all the guys at the  
SAE copy-party from Recoil.

We have all the best Public Domain software at low prices (£1.30 per disk). So why not phone for a free list, or order one of the special packs below. Each pack contains 10 disks packed with great P.D.

All packs £12.00

10 Downside  
Epsom  
Surrey  
KT10 7HQ  
(0372) 721939



## PREMIER P.D.

Dept CU, 15 Croxteth Drive, Rainford, Merseyside, WA11 8JZ

**Cheapest  
Prices!!**



Blanks:  
Sony Branded £1.10  
Unbranded 60p

Prices:

1-5 = £1.50  
6-10 = £1 25  
11+ = £1.00

All Prices Per Disk  
Subtract 5p per  
disk if you send  
your own blanks

MSC JAMS. Mouse/  
Joystick Switch £12.99!!

**NEWSFLASH**  
only £4 for 2 disks!!

We're Number One For P.D.

### A SELECTION FROM OUR VAST LIBRARY

Disk Name	Disk Number	Disk Name	Disk Number	Disk Name	Disk Number
Popeye Game	299	Dragons Lair Demo (1Mb)	282	Fractal Flight	208
Popeye Meets The Beach Boys	135	New Star Trek Game	89.90	Visicak Spreadsheet	38
Breakout Construction Kit	298	Outsiders Acid Demo	275	Basketball Anim (1Mb)	191
Risk	118	Dry Dock Anim	79	Cool Cougar (1Mb)	34
Track Record Game	288	Wave Sailing (1Mb)	251,252	Robocop Anim	327
Diplomacy	116	Werner Game	78	Gymnast (1Mb)	22
Miami Vice Remix	287	Flexibase	239	Worldwright W.P.	325
Skyfight	114	Moria (D&D Game)	72	Walker 2 (1Mb) Anim	9
Max Headroom	286	Unreal Demo	224	Luxo Teenager (1Mb)	166
The Run (1Mb)	109	Halloween Music	64,65	Kylie-Made In Heaven	141,142

#### Starter Pack 1

Life Membership  
Catalogue Disk  
FREE P.D.

**ONLY £1.00!**

#### Starter Pack 2

As Pack 1 with  
New Star Trek,  
Newsflash Mag,  
Space Ace

**ONLY £5.00!**

#### Starter Pack 3

As Pack 1 with  
New Tek Demo 3,  
The Run,  
Viz Slideshow

**ONLY £5.00!**

#### Starter Pack 4

As Pack 1 with P.D.  
Spectacular,  
WordWright,  
TV Graphics

**ONLY £5.00!**



# DEMOS

## FREE PD!

**CU**, in conjunction with Virus Free PD, are giving away a truck load of free PD. 100 disks first prize, 25 second and 10 for the third place winners. All you have to do is name the demo. Below you'll see three sections from big name demos which have been released over the last four months. We need the name of each demo plus the name of the crews who programmed them.



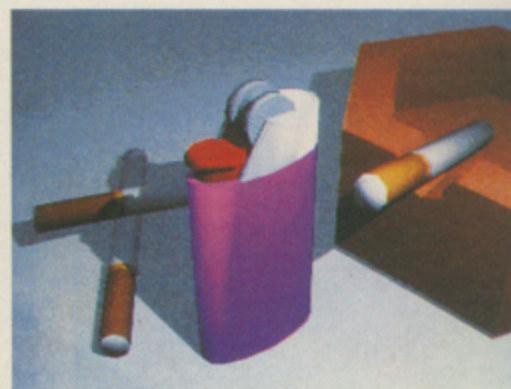
Answers on a postcard to: PD Giveaway, CU, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU. Answers must arrive before 1st November.

### PD OR NOT PD

Public Domain software is intended to be copied and distributed by anybody. It includes utilities, games, or demos put out by programming crews showing off their various talents. PD is a cheap, easy way of getting hold of some really top quality software. Keep an eye on this section for a definitive roundup of hot new releases. If you have any demos of your own which you would like featured in this section, send them to: Readers Demos, CU Amiga, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU. Please enclose an SAE if you want your disks returned.



Ray traced 3D abstractions on Gary Tower's latest disks. Available through Seventeen bit.



## PD TOP TEN

X-Over 18's V-Graphics S-Sound  
U-Utility G-Graphics M-Miscellaneous

- 1 U Essential Utility Disk
- 2 S Enhanced Musicmaker
- 3 S Funky D
- 4 M Dynamic Dave's 3
- 5 S Power Remix
- 6 X S. Video
- 7 U Dope Intro
- 8 M Mental Hangover
- 9 X S Games
- 10 G Donald Duck



# IT'S MIND BLOWING ...IT'S TNT

Light the fuse and stand back for TNT – the explosive action pack from Tengen! Test your skills on five top coin-op hits featuring the very best in arcade action. Humorous... Exciting... Stimulating...

For great variety and value, break open the crate.



## Hard Drivin'

The Ultimate Drivin' Simulation. Experience the thrills and spills of racing in realistic, solid 3D.

"A stunning conversion... it plays brilliantly" C&VG  
"A sure fire hit." Sinclair User  
"Near perfect conversion"

ACE  
© 1989 TENGEN INC. All rights reserved.  
™ Atari Games Corporation



## APB

A wacky game of cops and robbers... High speed chases, dangerous arrests and shoot outs all in crazy cartoon action. So let's be careful out there – Officer Bob is on the Beat!

"Straight from the coin-op... a must for all fans"

New Computer Express  
"Great fun... pretty hard... keeps you coming back for more" Zero

"A must buy!" Crash  
© 1989, 1987 TENGEN INC.  
All rights reserved.  
™ Atari Games Corporation



## Toobin'

Get Toobin' with the Tube Dudes. Ride the rapids and check out the white water challenges for an action packed fun day out toobin'!

Great music... heaps of playability... a brilliant conversion" ACE  
"Looks, sounds and plays great" C&VG  
"Playable, addictive and above all great fun"

The Games Machine  
© 1989, 1988 TENGEN INC.  
All rights reserved.  
™ Tengen Inc.™ Atari Games Corporation



## Xybots

The ultimate double action, split screen game. Keep a step ahead of the deadly robots. Annihilating action for one or two players.

"Simple, addictive and entertaining. Xybots will make your day"

Personal Computer World  
"Great blasting fun all the way, check it out as soon as possible" Crash

"Everything from the coin-op is here – graphics, sound and gameplay are identical!" New Computer Express  
© 1989, 1987 TENGEN INC. All rights reserved.  
™ TENGEN INC.



## Dragon Spirit

Scorch a path through the flames in a frenzied fight of mayhem and destruction. A do or die mission. Defeat or victory depends on your skill. Have you got the Dragon Spirit?

"Accurate and action packed... great graphics and addictive gameplay" C&VG

"Makes the most of the coin-op" The Games Machine

"Another stonking coin-op conversion" Amstrad Action  
© 1989 TENGEN INC. All rights reserved.  
™ & © 1987 NAMCO LTD



# TENGEN

The Name in Coin-Op Conversions.

Published by Domark Ltd, Ferry House, 51-57 Lacy Road London SW15 1PR Tel: +44(0)81 780 2224  
Available on: Atari ST, Amiga, Commodore 64, Amstrad Spectrum

# DOMARK



# HE'S BACK... TO PROTECT THE INNOCENT

# ROBOCOP 2™

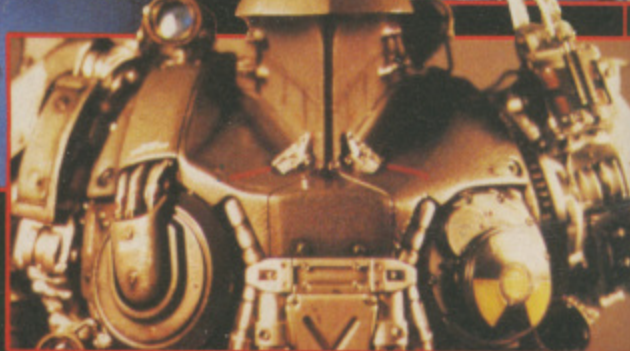
ROBOCOP™ & © ORION PICTURES CORP. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

## EVEN IN THE FUTURE OF LAW ENFORCEMENT, THERE'S ALWAYS ROOM FOR IMPROVEMENT

The future is a rough place, Detroit is a bankrupt city... torn apart by the decadent forces of the Old Man and his corrupt corporation. If you want to die - then walk the streets, if you want to live - then pray for the return of Robocop! **ROBOCOP 2** has justice in mind... a kind of justice only he can deliver! Take on Detroit's evil mastermind and his mega-corporation in some of the most action-packed scenes ever devised for maximum entertainment value. DETROIT IS FALLING APART - IT'S TIME TO PUT IT ALL BACK TOGETHER!

**AMSTRAD • SPECTRUM • COMMODORE  
ATARI ST • CBM AMIGA**

# ocean





# VIDEO VIEW

Here it is. With the best releases, it's CU's very first video review column. Pull up a seat and grab the remote — it's video time with Jane Garner. . .



Wiater, there's a youth in my Wheato's!

## HONEY I SHRUNK THE KIDS

TOUCHSTONE

RELEASE DATE OCTOBER 11TH

PLOTLINE: Pop makes the pips squeak.

GIMMICK: 1/4 inch teens, mom's 50 foot apple pie

HIGHLIGHT: Swimming in your breakfast bowl

Don't panic this isn't another Snow whiter than white Bambi-style epic. This is Disney for the 90's — real action, some of the best FX around, plus the talents of Rick (Little Shop Of Horrors, Parenthood) Moranis.

Struggling scientist, Wayne Szalinski (Moranis), reckons his fortune must lie in his reducing machine but he doesn't reckon on Einstein's little-known scientific premise — the cock-up theory of Quantum physics. At the least opportune moment, his kids and

the next door neighbours' are shrunk to a handy sized 1/4". Before you can say short ass, the kids go out with the trash and escape from that hot and sweaty bin liner into the garden. If you think this sounds childish, don't panic — for fans of big budget FX the fun is just beginning.

The garden becomes a jungle and there's a whole host of insects hell-bent on lunch. The FX are wild and the humour comes thick and fast without the dreaded Disney sentiment.

Aptly, Disney look ready to turn this into a mini-series. Watch this with your grandma or a six pack.

★★★★

## BLIND FURY

RCA COLUMBIA

RELEASE DATE OCTOBER 12th

PLOTLINE: Rutger Hauer movie

GIMMICK: Blind Vietnam vet hero

HIGHLIGHT: Rutger Hauer

When it comes to putting bums on sofas and cassettes in machines there's not many who can claim to succeed like Rutger Hauer. Blind Fury scores on originality and takes all the prizes for bad taste. Rutger plays Nick Parker and you've never seen an American hero like him. A blind Vietnam veteran, he is also an expert martial arts swordsman. But Hauer doesn't just play for laughs. He throws himself into the role, playing a man who's as quick as a snake, strong as a bull and blind as a bat!

Returning to America he finds himself enmeshed in a plot to kidnap his best friend's young son. And what with murder, mayhem and designer drugs there's enough aggro to keep most Hauer fans happy.

## RE-ANIMATOR 2

MEDUSA HOME VIDEO

TO RENT FROM SEPTEMBER 19TH

PLOTLINE: Nutcase 'builds' a groovy chick

GIMMICK: A tankerful of ketchup

HIGHLIGHT: A four fingered eyeball

Sequels are rarely good news especially >

## PHANTOM OF THE OPERA

CASTLE

RELEASE DATE SEPTEMBER 27TH

PLOTLINE: Beautiful maiden loves musical monster

GIMMICK: Kruger minus pizza mask

HIGHLIGHT: No Michael Crawford, no Sarah Brightman

Should the plot have escaped you (don't bother to see the Lloyd Weber production), here it is.

Talented singer, Christine (Jill Scholen of The Stepfather), knocked unconscious whilst auditioning, wakes to find herself in the Hollywood version of Victorian England. . . since when did the Queen's subjects hail cabs by shouting

Yo!? Understudy to the magnificent Carlotta Christine, her unseen teacher is none other than the Phantom (alias Robert 'Freddy Kruger' Englund). Fame, he assures her, lies just around the corner. And just to prove the point he kills a stage hand, skins him and hangs him in Carlotta's wardrobe, giving her a shock that renders her voiceless.

Christine has been handed her first big break — but the body count continues. . . It's time to send for Hollywood's version of Scotland Yard.

★★

All expense spared on redesigning Freddy.







THIS TIME THEY'RE OUT TO GET HIM!



© The Walt Disney Company.



## VIDEO VIEW

where the original was low on budget but high on originality. All too often its vice versa second time around.

Happily, Re-Animator 2 is a different kettle of fish, (or bag of body parts). It sees the return of Dr Herbert West (Jeffrey Combs) and his luminous liquid that can literally breathe life back into the dead. This time he gets a bit green and creative and recycles himself an ideal woman.

West manages to come up with some extraordinary little numbers including dogs with hands and a nifty little four fingered eyeball...

As for the blood 'n' guts, Re-Animator 2 employs it by the gallon load. This is only for those with a cast iron stomach and a keen sense of humour. Barf while your belly bursts with laughter.

★★



"Hmm, what do you fancy? Doner or Shish?"

## SUNDOWN - THE VAMPIRE IN RETREAT

VESTRON

RELEASE DATE SEPTEMBER 19TH

PLOTLINE: Bloodsuckers vs veggie vampires

GIMMICK: Horror flick meets western

HIGHLIGHT: Lunch time

All the vampires in the mid-west town of



## ELVIRA

NEW WORLD VIDEO RELEASE DATE OCTOBER 1ST PLOTLINE: Elvira pursues an inheritance GIMMICK: Cleavage, giant hairdos HIGHLIGHT: Elvira's custom-built T Bird

Her very name, Elvira Mistress of the Dark, provides a not so unsubtle clue as to the tone of this film. Clive Barker it ain't — more like Carry on up the Coven.

Elvira's alterego, Cassandra Peterson, coaxes her hair into a mile high bouffant and slips into her famous dress — her Great Aunt Margana has recently died and Elvira wants her house, her pet poodle and her lots and lots of lolly. She rolls up for the reading of the will in her custom built T Bird and gets her talons on the locals.

A tart with a heart? Maybe not. She's the daughter of a witch and if you wait a while! and you might — just might — be able to catch Accolade's game. Titter ye not, missus,

Purgatory have given up blood for a bottle substitute. There's plenty of the amber (ish) nectar and no slog tracking it down. Life couldn't be easier. That is until the blood plant breaks down and they're forced to ask for human help.

A bit clever dick, but there's some great man-to-bat transformations and some pretty impressive gore. Well worth passing the garlic salt for.

★★

## WORTH WATCHING OUT FOR:

**BASKET CASE 2** MEDUSA  
**BRAIN DEAD** MGM/UA  
**A WEEKEND AT BERNIE'S**  
MGM/UA  
**HALLOWEEN 2** CASTLE  
TO BUY AT  
£9.99  
**GLORY** RCA/COLUMBIA

## R A T I N G S

★	POOR
★★	FAIR
★★★	GOOD
★★★★	EXCELLENT





# TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES™



**COWABUNGA!!**

**THE HEROES IN A HALF SHELL™ ARE COMING!**

**AVAILABLE SOON ON:**

Amiga, Atari ST, Commodore 64, Spectrum, Amstrad and PC.



Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles™, April O'Neil™, Shredder™, Heroes in a Half Shell™, Mouser™, Bebop™, Rocksteady™ are all registered trade marks of Mirage Studios, USA. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED.

Used with permission. Based on characters and comic books created by Kevin Eastman and Peter Laird. © 1990 Mirage Studios, USA.

Published by Mirrorsoft Ltd. under licence from Konami™ and under sub-licence from Mirage Studios, USA.

Konami™ is a registered trademark of Konami Industry Co. Ltd. © 1989 Konami. © 1990 Mirrorsoft Ltd.

Image Works, Irwin House, 118 Southwark Street, London SE1 0SW. Tel: 071 928 1454. Fax: 071 583 3494.





# SCREEN SCENE

Welcome to Screen Scene, the essential guide to Amiga games. Our reviews are timed to coincide with the release dates of the games themselves, so you won't find any out of date reviews here, only up to the minute information from an experienced team of joystick journalists.

## SOUND

Four channel sampled stereo rock or a Stock, Aitken and Waterman drum track? The higher the rating the higher you run the volume.

## GRAPHICS

Not just overall prettiness, but animation, style, design and the way the visuals fit in. So it doesn't have to be the prettiest game in the world to score high here.

## PLAYABILITY

This rating lets you into how easy it is to get into a game, and once you start playing whether it's addictive or uninteresting dross.

## LASTABILITY

Speaks for itself. The higher the rating the longer you'll be loading it up. Ties in closely with the playability rating.

## OVERALL

The most important of the lot.

And here's CU's rough guide to ratings:-

0- 29%	Man, this stinks.
30-39%	Phew, avoid.
40-49%	Below par.
50-59%	Worth checking out if you're a fan of the game style.
60-69%	Above average, but with a lot of room for improvement.
70-84%	Good but flawed.
85-92%	ScreenStar, recommended.
93%+	Super Star, our highest accolade. Must not be missed.

'Yes M'lady...'



Dan finds that language is often a barrier on blind dates.



## AMIGA SPEC

Watch out for this addition to our reviews. The Amiga is the finest home computer that money can buy, and if we really feel that a game is pushing the boundaries of the machine we'll tell you how and why. Each and every Amiga soec will be tailored to the review. Some of the ratings are objective — eg number of onscreen colours, levels etc; others, such as an assessment of the scrolling speed, are based upon the considered opinions of the CU Amiga team. All such subjective ratings are marked out of ten.

## AMIGA SPEC

MEMORY REQUIRED	440K
SCROLL SPEED	6
COLLISION DETECTION	4
COLOURS ON SCREEN	32
LEVELS	48
DIFFICULTY LEVEL	8
HOURS TO COMPLETE	67
NUMBER OF PLAYERS	2/4
GRAPHICS STYLE	SOME
FRACTALS SYNTHESISED	
SOUND + COIN-OP SAMPLES	

## THE TEAM

**STEVE JAMES** — Giving up his company Porsche in exchange for a bike is just one of the selfless acts perpetrated by Steve. He's also known for taking his dinner suit to far off countries an posing as James Bond to scare the locals

## DAN SLINGSBY —

Here Dan's pictured half way through his grand hopping marathon of north America (this picture was taken just before frugal D.J. Slingsby had a curse laid on him by the Red Indian woman for not giving her twenty cents).

## MARK PATTERSON —

Another dazzling rehearsal room performance from Mark overwhelms Steve Vai, Eddie Van Halen and Joe Satriani who are standing admiring the way they're standing in this arty up-'n'-coming band shot. Rock'n'Roll.



Ninety-three percent and a game's worth a superstar. We hardly throw these around — but if a game displays totally superior qualities, it just might be in with a chance.



The CU Screen Star is for games scoring 85%-92%. If a Screen Star is awarded then you can be sure that the product will have reached a high standard in gameplay, sound and graphics, and that it will have long lasting appeal.



ITS A STATEMENT, MAN.....!



# MEAN STREETS



The aim in the shoot out scenes is to make money.

Below: Phallic buildings of the future



**C**D-Rom systems are using their vast memory and real sound capabilities to produce games which are more like films than conventional software. Standard home computers such as the Amiga

don't much of a chance of matching a machine which can access over a hundred and twenty megabytes of information as well as recorded music, but *Mean Streets* is a very good attempt to match this new phenomena. Whether it wants it or not, this is the comparison which will be made.

Tech's, Pls, Dick's, call them what you will, but for some reason they all seem to wear beat up old flasher's macks, bashed fedoras and carry a .38 special tucked under their shirt and braces,

and they always talk to themselves. In *Mean Streets* you play such a private investigator, Tex Murphy, only he's sleuthing around in the twenty-first century.

Your case starts with a rich, young, attractive broad stepping into your office and offering you a ridiculously high fee to investigate the mysterious suicide of her father. It's a job you can't turn down.

As in the film *Blade Runner* (which the environment of the game resembles) ground vehicles are no longer the common





Solving the overall puzzle is a matter of wrapping up lots of minor problems, such as finding combinations to safes, or finding missing persons. When you enter an unoccupied building the game format changes to one similar to the Sierra adventures. To move Tex around you need to point at a location with the cursor, clicking on an object will bring up a menu of nearby items. All these can be operated on, but what they do is left to you to find out.

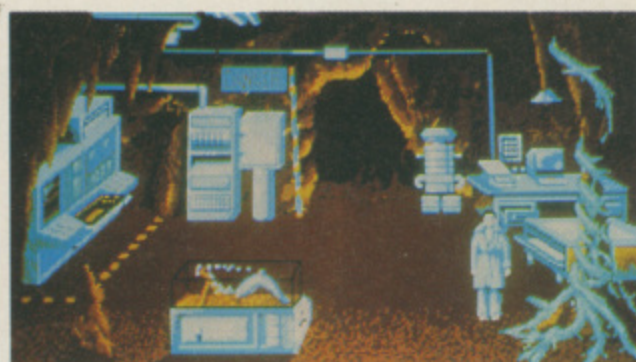
# SCREEN SCENE



Top left: It's hard to quit with an employer like that.



Right: Search the building in true Sierra style



A thorough search of every location is vital. It's all too easy to overlook an important clue.

mode of transport. The hover car has revolutionised transport, and it just so happens you own one. Instead of using addresses or co-ordinates to guide you round the city all key locations have navigation codes. When you enter one of these codes the car's computer shows you where to fly and how far the location is. Then you can fly manually or use the auto pilot to get you there. The game starts you off with six navigation codes, which is enough to get you into the game and give you a few good leads.

Finding out about people can be costly. You have your secretary, Vanessa, who can find out basic facts, but for more personal details you need to go to Li Chin, your informant. For a small price she'll dig up all the available dirt on a character. You'll find yourself going to her quite a bit as she is a constant source for Nav codes.

Money is important. It's the best way to loosen tongues, violence also works, but occasionally you get flattened instead. To make more money you can take a trip to the lawless zone, the games

arcade sequence. Tex is now on a left to right scrolling screen, armed with his pistol and a facing hordes of on coming criminals. A bounty is awarded for each criminal killed. This section's quite primitive, old idea, average execution, but fun all the same.

Mean Streets manages to find a fairly distinctive brand of game play. I personally would like to have wandered round the streets a bit thus expanded the games features, but that's a fairly minor quibble. Absorbing, atmospheric and clever,

Mean Streets gets serious high fives from me.

Mark Patterson

US GOLD £29.95

Excellent high quality adventure

GRAPHICS	88%
SOUND	89%
LASTABILITY	90%
PLAYABILITY	89%

OVERALL 90%





It is one thing previewing a game as I did this one (CU July 1990) and another actually playing it for a review. At a preview it is all too easy to be shown only what the person conducting the demo wants you to see. Also, it is impossible to get the feel of how the game actually plays with your own hands at the controls. With so

# WONDER



Surreal graphics. The catipillar takes the hookah from its mouth.



There'll be more hints for Wonderland in a future Play to Win, but in the meantime, here's one for starters. Try throwing the stick for the dog.



many different methods possible to enter commands, and with such a wide choice of available windows, I had reservations as to whether *Wonderland's* game system might prove so complex and

smaller of the two sizes of graphics window, I found myself quite at ease using the mouse and occasionally entering text from the keyboard, sometimes to try more complex commands not available from the menus, and sometimes just for a change to stop myself from sitting in one position!

Alice In Wonderland is a story with which pretty nearly everyone is familiar to a greater or lesser extent, and therefore most players will have an inkling for the use of cake, a bottle of potion, and a fan. Game author David Bishop has cleverly retained the ingredients from the original story, but moved them around a bit and mixed them up in such a way that however well you know Alice, you will have to stop and think. And he has added a lot more, which lead to some intriguing puzzles and take you off all over the game board to solve. One minute you could be down by the river stroking a puppy, and the next frantically ransacking the White Rabbit's

house to complete what you set out to do in the first place.

Moving long distances is no longer a tiring business of typing in a series of commands (like E, E, SE, NE, S, S, SW ... for example) although you can do this if you wish. All you have to do now is place the cursor on the map at the location to which you wish to travel, hold the right mouse button down, and release it on GOTO on a pop-up menu. The game will then take you there automatically.

All the fine text detail that has become the hallmark of Magnetic Scrolls games is there, too, despite so much else being packed onto the disks and crammed into the



The White Rabbit's patch is a mess. Why do you think it's gone to seed?

confusing that it detracted from the game itself. After five minutes at the keyboard, all those doubts had been swept away.

Using a large text window, an inventory window, a room object window, a compass window, a map, and the



To the March Hare's house. . . .



# WONDERLAND

**FACTS BOX** Author: David Bishop Music: Mike Powell Artists: Geoff Quilley, Alan Hunniset, Chris Kent.  
*Magnetic Windows* (developed by Magnetic Scrolls):

*Text window* - scrollable, moveable, fullable, and resizable. Inventory window - As Text window, showing all objects carried. Icons can be dragged to *Room window* to drop, clicked on to use in conjunction with verbs. *Room window* - As Inventory window. Icons can be dragged to *Inventory window* to pick up. *Compass window* - Direction icons for eight compass points plus up and down. *Map window* - Self building map arranged in levels. Scrollable, moveable, fullable, and resizable. Adjacent locations can be clicked on to move into, remote locations can be clicked on to go to. *Graphics window* - Scrollable, moveable, fullable, and resizable to one of two standard sizes. Many pictures are animated. Objects shown in picture can be clicked on to display name, and then further acted upon by a verb. Multi-directional picture scrolling possible within a window that is less than full size. Screen layout can be saved as well as game position. Printer facility provided. Font selectable.



Wonderland's bedroom scene. Did the White Rabbit sleep here?



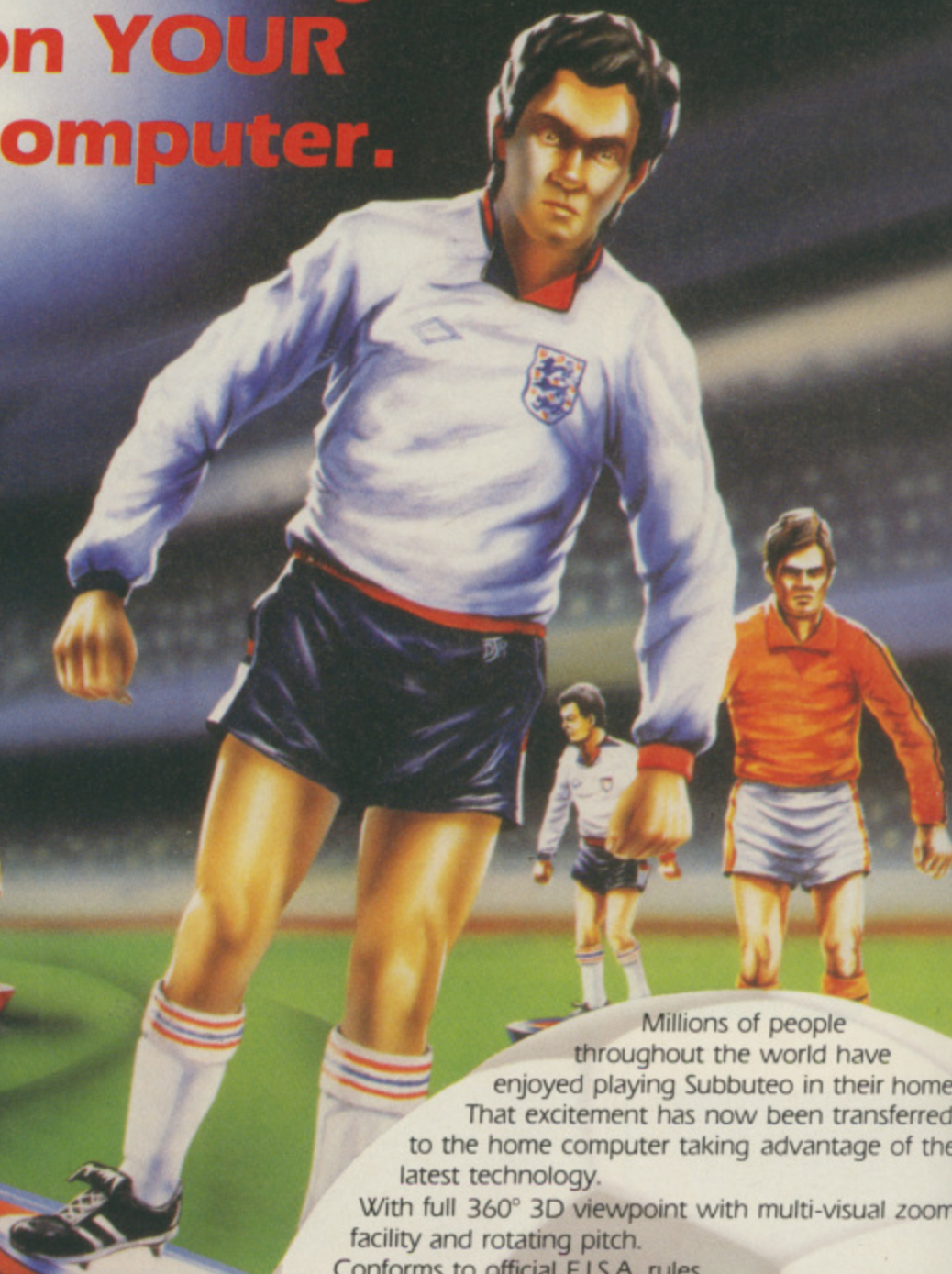
# Subbuteo®

The Computer Game

**The classic table top football game – now on YOUR computer.**



SCREEN SHOTS FROM AMIGA



Millions of people throughout the world have enjoyed playing Subbuteo in their home. That excitement has now been transferred to the home computer taking advantage of the latest technology.

With full 360° 3D viewpoint with multi-visual zoom facility and rotating pitch.

Conforms to official F.I.S.A. rules.

Compete against friend, foe or computer opponent with the computerised referee always in charge.

Experience real football action in league or single games with, fouls, free kicks, penalties, offside, throw-ins, corner kicks and goal kicks. Play at novice, league or international level including Goliath Game's renowned artificial intelligence and depth of game-play.

(Restricted features on 8 bit)

**Available for Spectrum, Amstrad, Commodore, Atari ST, Amiga and IBM PC.**

Published by

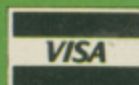
**ELECTRONIC ZOO**

Programmed by

**GOLIATH GAMES**



MAIL ORDER AVAILABLE DIRECT FROM: **ELECTRONIC ZOO;**  
THE WALLED GARDEN, HYDE, CHALFORD, STROUD, GLOS, GL6 8NZ 0453 887008





# WONDERLAND

➤ machine. Take the White Rabbit. His garden indicates that '...carrots play a very important part in the White Rabbit's everyday life...' Go into his living room, and you'll see a fairly insignificant picture hanging on his wall. Click on it to EXAMINE it, and you'll discover '...a framed masterpiece entitled Crudites is yet further evidence of the Rabbit's fixation with vegetables.'

Every location, some 105 in all, has a graphic. These vary in shape and size, many are animated including even some of the pictures which are only cameos, and all are sensitive to objects within them being clicked on. Doing this displays the object's name and offers a pop-up menu of verbs valid in relation to it. The graphics windows can be re-sized, and



the picture within the frame can be scrolled in any direction using the mouse - and it still retains its sensitivity to clicking.

The verb lists offered both via graphics, room, or inventory windows, and from a top level drop-down menu, are not exhaustive. They contain a standard list of the more common verbs, with valid ones highlighted. The game cannot be completed without a certain amount of keyboard work, which leaves plenty of scope for imaginative thinking to solve a problem. There are certain things you can do to a coat hanger, for example, that can't be done solely with a mouse!

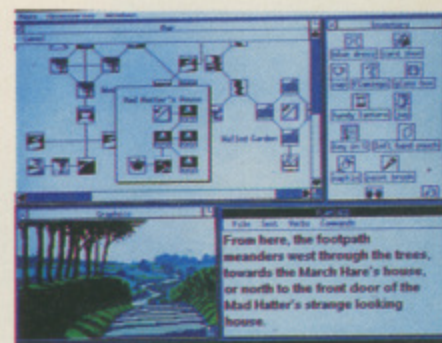
*Wonderland* will delight and enthrall, as you meet up with all the legendary characters from Alice. With

facilities from changing fonts to improve legibility if you are using a TV set, to a tree-structured progressive HELP option to prevent you getting absolutely stuck in any problem, the Amiga version comes on four disks, and can be installed on hard drive. You'll need 1MB of memory, but don't bank on seeing a 500k version, because the chances of one being produced are looking slim.

Over the years I have come to the conclusion that a rating should reflect a game's qualities at the time it is reviewed, rather than to try to tie it to a point on an absolute reference scale. A game rated this highly is nigh on unbeatable at the moment and to be honest, I cannot see it being bettered for at least a couple of years. The only reason it loses points for sound is not the quality, but the fact that there are only five or six music tracks, and I wanted more!

Here is an outstanding game that is a pleasure to play, extremely entertaining, and with widespread appeal to gamers from nine years of age to ninety.

Keith Campbell



The map enables you to move directly to the destination of your choice.

Check the pictures on the wall.



The March Hare meets the Mad Hatter.



The Duchess misses her infant (above left) and (above) graphics windows can be re-sized.



VIRGIN £29.99

Brilliant new concept,  
brilliant new adventure

GRAPHICS	96%
SOUND	80%
LASTABILITY	95%
PLAYABILITY	95%

OVERALL 96%





⌘ Leaving dry dock. Pull back on the joystick and your ship zooms into the air.



# SIMU

**C**yberspace rears its electronic head again in the latest game from Graftgold. Set in the far future the game envisages a time when wars will be fought inside computer simulations, digitally generated battle matrices where doom and destruction are just tricks of the light.

Rather than utilising present day warfare involving tens of thousands of soldiers and many thousands of casualties, battles are settled within the computer by using one or two skilled pilots, each trained and psyched to the peak of their ability. You are one such pilot. Can you save your nation and win the war?

There are thirty combat zones to blast through the objective being to destroy power generators dotted around the playing area on each level. Each zone is

made up of a maze of tiles, forming platforms and walkways, complete with a smattering of enemy forces, ranging from bog standard mouse-like craft that fire randomly to huge tanks fully armed with homing missiles. Stationary enemies such as gun turrets harass you constantly, and the aggro is only heightened by the airborne attacks from planes and helicopters.

Luckily, you control the latest in fighting machines. The Surface Reconnaissance Vehicle (SRV) — the ultimate expandable metamorphic attack craft. Swing wings allow you to change between a tank and an aircraft, and easily fitted modules add extra features such as Fire and Forget missiles, a Target And Display system, a series of speed ups increase your engine power and an ECM

device lets you jam enemy homing missiles.

The game is viewed from behind and slightly above your craft, with the bottom third of the screen taken up with a status panel, showing which weapons and defence systems you currently have, how many generators remain, a radar and a four way shield display.

The playing area is made up of some of the fastest and smoothest filled polygon graphics yet seen in a game. Thanks to clever programming techniques, the graphic generator can run up to 252 objects at once, with impressive effects such as fast, solid filled objects with shadows and light intensity shaded surfaces. Explosion effects are created by a particle controller that can generate and move 100 individual particles. What you

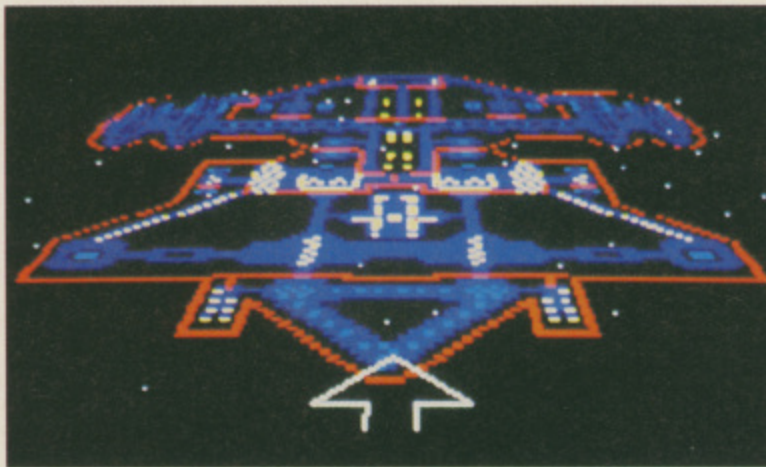
end up with is a stunningly realistic game with a greater sensation of movement than most flight simulators. The sound is a little weak in places. But there's always a fair bit going on, so things get very noisy at times. A lot of the explosion effects are tinny, which takes some of the satisfaction out of killing things, but that's well compensated by the amazing graphics.

*Simulcra* is a simple game to understand, but bloody hard to play. In a simulated universe where everything is against you, you have to keep your guard up at all times, and it tends to make you a little jumpy when you travel along a long empty walkway and you haven't been attacked for a few seconds.

*Simulcra* is one of those many games that aims to



# SCREEN SCENE



Use this map to steer you through the treacherous later levels. . . .



All-out attack! An aerial Skirmage against an enemy gun emplacement.

Shooting the generator takes out some of the later levels.



# L C R A

become a classic — and it looks like it just might manage that status. The sheer size of the game means you'll be at it for quite a while. An impressive product, and one that I can heartily recommend. Good, clean violent fun.

Tony Dillon



Some of the pods left behind contain weapons, such as Fire and Forget missiles.

## MICRO STYLE £24.95

Brilliant but complex sci-fi flight simulator

GRAPHICS	92%
SOUND	76%
LASTABILITY	90%
PLAYABILITY	89%

**OVERALL 90%**

## AMIGA SPEC

MEMORY REQUIRED	440K
SCROLL SPEED	8
COLLISION DETECTION	N/A
COLOURS ON SCREEN	16
LEVELS	30
DIFFICULTY LEVEL	8
HOURS TO COMPLETE	24
NUMBER OF PLAYERS	1
GRAPHICS STYLE	POLYGONS
SOUND	SAMPLES



Supertanks stand between you and the generator.



# Death Trap



CBUKTON



A trap so deadly that it has remained inviolate for five centuries, so ingenious that it gently lures an intruder to a certain death, a trap worthy of Shankriya, the magician king, a tyrant and absolute ruler of vast lands.

The trap is set in a multi level labyrinth deep in the bowels of the earth and populated by creatures vile, vicious and venomous. Within it lay hidden the magic scrolls, source of Shankriya's power.

Only a very brave man, dexterous, with exquisite sense of timing, versed in martial arts and a flair for mixing potent magic potions, can ever hope to survive the infamous DEATH TRAP.

AMIGA & ST £24.99

ANCO SOFTWARE, UNIT 10, BURNHAM TRADING ESTATE,  
LAWSON ROAD, DARTFORD, KENT  
TELEPHONE No. 0322 92513/92518 FAX No. 0322 93422

ANCO





# TORVAK THE WARRIOR

**F**ollowing on the heels of Conan and Rastan comes another barbarian with huge muscles and a two-syllable name: Torvak. Before you turn the page, however, this isn't just another hack-and-slash affair. Coming from Core Design (authors of *Corporation*) you'd expect something a little special and they don't disappoint. *Torvak* plays better than any other game of its type.

Torvak has a quest. The gods have told him to travel through a dangerous land with the aim of reaching the other side. Along the way, wrongs need to be writ and Torvak, being one of the strongest, bravest and thickest barbarians ever to walk the face of the earth, is just the guy for the job.

The game area is made up of 600 screens split into five separate levels, each made up of a number of sections. Each of them sees you running through a huge four-way scrolling backdrop, battling the enemy creatures and collecting articles hidden inside gravestones.

The enemy characters are standard fare competently animated. Small creatures, such as flies and oversized maggots, require only one hit to kill them. Slightly bigger ones, such as mutated footsoldiers and hideous, crawling zombies, take two or three hits before they keel over and die. And predictably, at the end of the level, you get

a mother alien like a gryphon or a huge crab that requires a dozen or so slashes before exploding in a splatter of gore.

There are stacks of objects to collect. Treasures are dotted about the place for bonus points, but the real items to look out for are the extra weapons and power pods. You begin the game with a bog-standard axe, but as you progress you can collect a

sword, a hammer or, my favourite, a ball and chain. The power pods can do anything from increasing your swing rate and improving the power of your hits to using magic which allows you to throw fireballs or activate smart bombs.

The game's been put together by an experienced team of computer technos. Terry Lloyd, of *Rick Danger-*

*rous* and *Impossamole* fame, handled the overall design with graphics by Lee Pullen — *Skidz* — and coding by Andrew Green (*Impossamole*, *Dynamite Dux*). *Torvak* is their first outing together as part of Core Design's in-house programming team and things look promising for the future.

In terms of game design *Torvak* doesn't offer any revolutionary new ideas. It merely builds upon the strengths of previous games from the genre. *Torvak* offers instant playability and just the right level of difficulty and addictiveness to keep you playing well into the early hours. Initial impressions such as 'seen it before' soon change to '... but I don't remember it being this good'. I couldn't put it down. Will you?

Tony Dillon



Halfway through level 2, Axe a-swinging.



You're not just a musclebound hunk with nowt 'tween ears — using magic lets you kill at long distance.

CORE DESIGN £24.95

Superior game of the hack 'n' slash genre

GRAPHICS	84%
SOUND	81%
LASTABILITY	87%
PLAYABILITY	88%

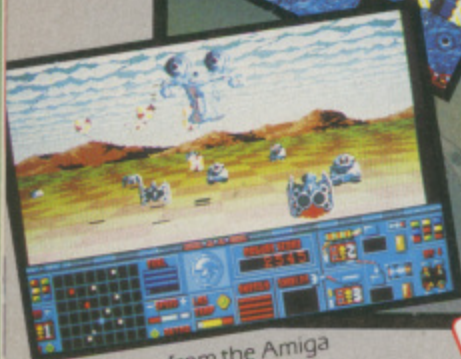
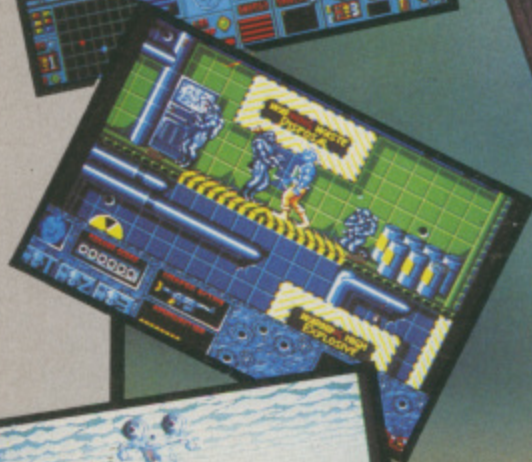
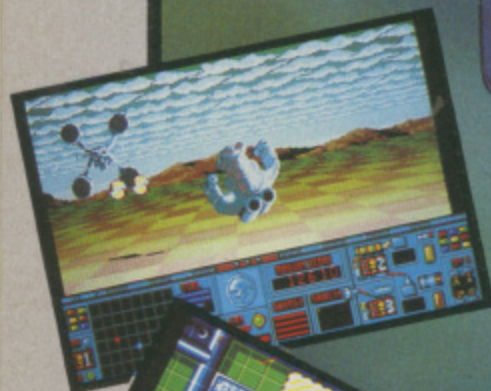
OVERALL 86%



# ROGUE TROOPER

**24.99**  
CBM Amiga  
Atari ST

Rogue Trooper  
comes complete with  
a fifty six page collectors  
pictorial novel featuring  
the first two Rogue  
Trooper stories.



Screen shots from the Amiga



**KRISALIS**  
SOFTWARE LTD.



FLEETWAY  
PUBLICATIONS 1990

The war on Nu-Earth continues, The Southerns have created a genetically engineered fighting force, The Genetic Infantry. On their first mission, all but one of the G.I.'s are wiped out. The location of the drop zone was given to the Norts, they were betrayed by one of their

own Souther General. The surviving G.I. rescues three of his buddies bio chips which are attached to and become part of his weaponry. Our G.I. turns ROGUE and has to fight both Southerns and Norts in his quest to find and kill the traitor general.





# CAPTIVE

If *Captive* has anything it's longevity. Programmer, Tony Crowther, estimates an average game from start to finish would take about forty years to complete, give or take a month, despite the fact that playing through to the end would involve finishing the game several times. It sounds a bit unusual, but don't be put off – it doesn't affect the gameplay.

A prisoner in some future gaol, you use your lap-top computer and four remote controlled droids to break out to freedom. The federation prison is like Alcatraz but worse. The only way your

droids can reach you is by destroying the power generators which are secreted around the galaxy.

Once inside base one, the object is to find some explosives to destroy the generator then kill the scientist who runs the base. Once he's offed, you pick up a little device which guides you to the next base. Then all you need to do is to plant the explosives in the generator and get out the explosion. It sounds easy enough, but there's loads of pit falls, trick doors and other hazards to negotiate, not to mention some rather large multi-level

maps. Help is at hand though, first there's Zlot weapons, which can be found in cupboards around the base. They're slightly damaged weapons that can be used by anybody, but only in that base. You can also pop into the weapons shops. Shoot an alien and it leaves behind a bag of money; you'll need plenty – it costs a truckload of cash to buy any major artillery.

The majority of the graphics are in the style of *Dungeon Master* and the Interplay RPGs, with 3D scrolling walls disappearing into the distance. The main

difference here is that the computer designs the maps as you reach them, this eliminates the problem of the computer having to store enough maps to fill all 64,000 levels.

Naturally enough, the mazes containing the generators contain a huge array of aliens, ranging from little pixies to a rather violent ED-209 rip off, who should be handled with care. Early on in the game you have to rely on droids, bare hands and brawling skills to tide you through, though later on some devastating weapons can be pitted against your



The bomb has been planted, the timer has been set, your team has escaped in one piece; all that remains is for the base to go boom.

Not so lucky this time, your droids have taken a right old battering. . .



and it's time to consign one droid squad to the scrapyard in space.



# SCREEN SCENE

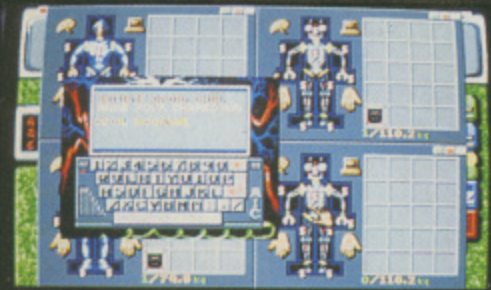


Map reading skills pay off. Use the holo map wisely — pin point the location of the next base

You'll face literally hordes of nasties, but only two waves and you'll be unarmed and defenceless.



You can open doors like these — or use them to crush aliens to death.



Here's your rocket — it's handy even though it looks like it's straight off the set of *Button Moon*.



## C A P T I V E

➤ adversaries.

As the opposition gets tougher so do your robots. Every time they win a battle they gain experience points which can be used to further their skills and permit the use of more advanced weapons. Their limbs can be exchanged for tougher, better shielded ones; but these put a drain on the robot's internal power source which is contained in its torso, so upgraded chests need to be bought as well.

The game only really contains one screen. All commands are issued

through a fairly straightforward system of icons. Clicking on one of the four robot pictures gives a status report and inventory as well as letting you exchange experience points for skills. There's a window showing the view from the lead robot, movement icons and status icons. At the top of the screen are a bank of monitors, these come on when you buy hardware for the droids, such as shields, mappers or radars. The hand icons show what a robot is holding. Click on them with the right button and the droid

will throw what he's holding or shoot a weapon or punch.

Although sparse, the sound is also worth a mention as it features a "surround sound" style system. If you run it through a pair of head phones you really do get the impression of objects coming up from behind you and passing in front of you.

*Captive* is extremely big and initially complicated. Although it's fun to play, the lack of an achievable objective makes it feel slightly pointless after a while. That said it's still a very good

which will appeal to all *Dungeon Master* veterans and RPG fans alike.

Mark Patterson

**MINDSCAPE £24.95**

“An RPG with a great deal of lasting appeal”

GRAPHICS	74%
SOUND	78%
LASTABILITY	86%
PLAYABILITY	87%

**OVERALL 86%**

### AMIGA SPEC

MEMORY USED	1.6MB COMP.
LEVELS	65,000
SOFTWARE	1 DISK
COLOURS ON SCREEN	32

THE ARCHITECT SYSTEM CREATES THE LEVELS AS YOU PLAY. IN ADDITION TO THE FLOPPY DISK CAPTIVE ALSO UTILISES THE AMIGA'S INTERNAL RAM DISK.



Your goal, the generators. It's here you have to plant the explosive.

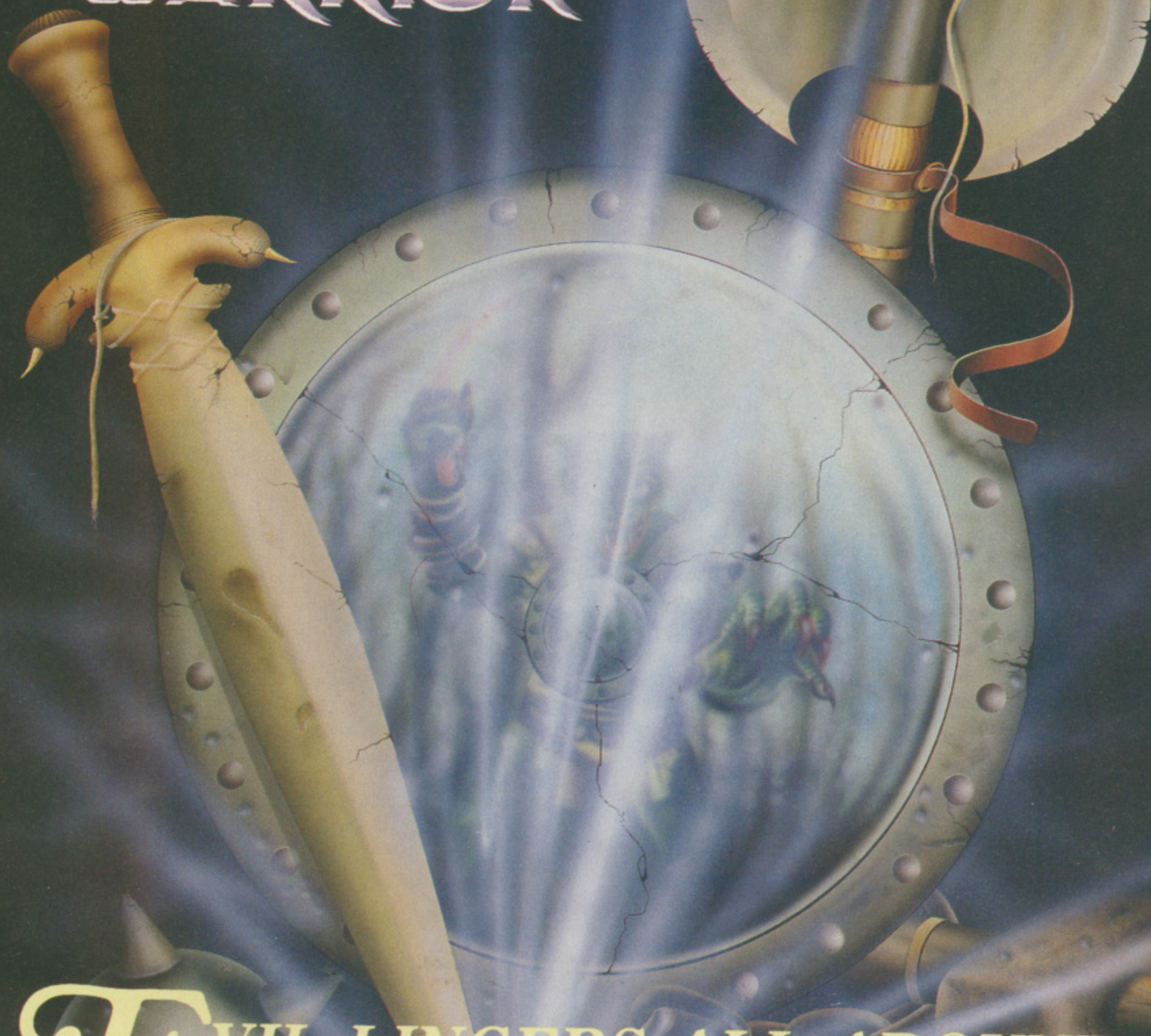
Cecil Mcgrane, is currently equipped with a human body and a set of knuckle dusters.





# TORNIAK

## THE WARRIOR



# EVIL LINGERS ALL AROUND...

*For five years the Necromancer has reigned terror over the land. Defy his hoards of evil minions to avenge the massacre of your people.*

AVAILABLE ON  
ATARI ST AND COMMODORE AMIGA AT £24.99  
SCREEN SHOTS TAKEN FROM ATARI ST VERSION



**CORE**  
DESIGN LIMITED



Suite C Tradewinds House 69/71A Ashbourne Road, Derby, DE3 2ES. Tel: 0333 225522



# DRAGONSTRIKE

The **FIRST-EVER** dragon  
combat simulator!

Advanced  
Dungeons & Dragons®  
COMPUTER PRODUCT



Available for:  
IBM

Now Available on  
C64/128 Disk  
& AMIGA



IBM DISPLAY

Feel the raw power of the mighty dragon surging beneath you as the wind beats against your face. Your hand trembles, not from the heft of your dragonlance, but from anticipation of the battle that is to come. The air screams with the fury of enemy dragons and creatures — even flying citadels!

This is DRAGONSTRIKE, where the deadly skies above the AD&D® DRAGONLANCE® game world of Krynn explode before your

very eyes. The realistic first-person viewpoint propels you into a detailed, fully animated, 3-dimensional world of incredible action and excitement!

Learn to fly dragons and master over 20 different missions. Receive magic items along the way — you're going to need them! Dragon fangs, talons and deadly breath weapons are just a few of the dangers you'll face in the fierce heat of dragon combat!

To the skies brave knight — and victory!

U.S. Gold Ltd.,  
Units 2/3  
Holford Way,  
Holford, Birmingham  
B6 7AX.  
Tel: 021 625 3366.

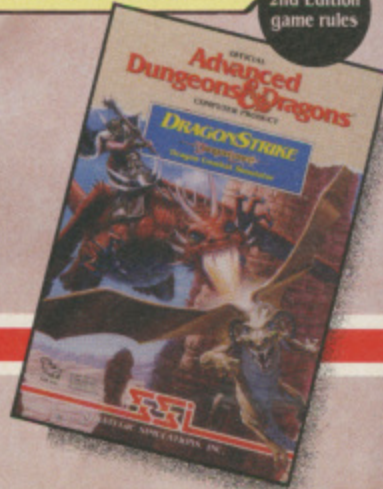


Screen shots are only intended to be illustrative of the game play and not the screen graphics which vary considerably between different formats in quality and appearance and are subject to the computer's specifications.

AD&D®  
2nd Edition  
game rules



STRATEGIC SIMULATIONS, INC.®







The dragon in action. Like an armadillo, you can curl up into a protective ball. Note the sumptuous graphics.

## SAINT DRAGON

**S**tand-by for a dragon attack. Jaleco's coin-op, which delivered fire-breathing, skill-scorching, lip-blistering, tongue-torturing, breath-blasting action, is now erupting on an Amiga near you.

Safely inside your armoured dragonship, you embark on a deadly knight of the long-knives, lethal lasers, cyborg killers and mutant machines. The galaxy has been attacked and enslaved by cyborg monsters. Hope lies with a lone rebel among the ranks of mechanised monsters. Part dragon, part cyborg, it fights its tyrant masters. This armoured champion is known as Saint Dragon.

There are five levels, each with a real tough baddie at

the end. Level one has a bull. Even taking off its head doesn't send it into oblivion. That's what I call tough.

Saint Dragon is equipped with a standard plasma bolt launcher and small fireball. Pretty lethal in themselves but, as with most games of this type, you can pick up the letter tokens to add to your destructive power.

Here's a run down of what to expect. N: adds one more row of plasma bolts to a maximum of five. L: Change

to laser. F: Change to fireball. B: Change to bouncing ball. T: Change to turret. S: Speed up. P: Power up your extra weapon. H: Hyper-invulnerability plus maximum firepower for a limited time.

One thing I really hate is losing all lives and having to go back to the beginning. It's frustrating and, to my mind, boring. But with *Saint Dragon* there are a number of re-start points in each level. Perish before reaching one and you continue with all extra

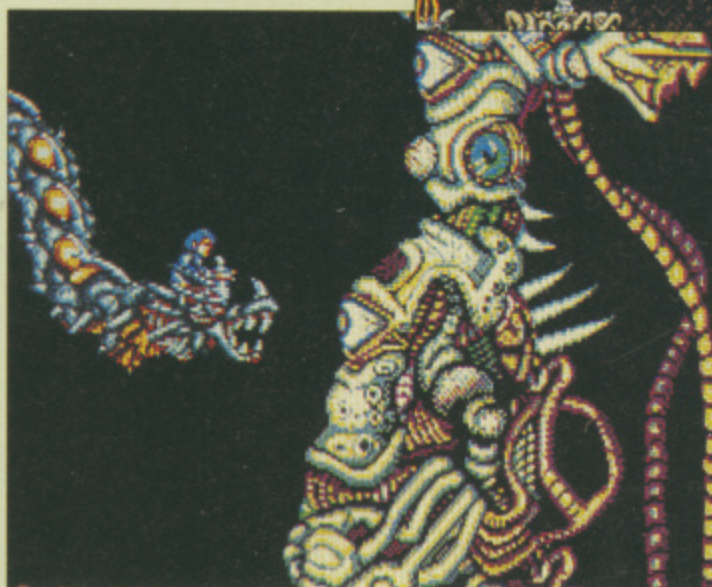
weapons. Expire after one and you retain weapons but with a reduced power. Fine, but I'd rather trade weapons to start again from where I finished.

The Sales Curve had a tough act to follow with the Amiga conversion to scale the heights with this twist on the old George and the Dragon legend.

The result is pretty as the night sky on November the 5th. And just as exciting. At least in the first two levels. The version I played was equipped with a cheat, allowing me to play all levels. To my mind, the quality of the graphics is markedly inferior on the last level. And the alien holocaust going on there is too hot to handle. Could anybody survive this? I doubt it. It's just too hard even with massive firepower.

Paul Boughton

One of the most intricate end-of-level baddies Cu Amiga has seen in a long, long while. The background screens are pure Japanese fantasy.



### GENERAL HINT:

Start-off by staying to the extreme left in this side-ways scrolling game. The main attacks come from the right. It gives you plenty of time to react. In the first level, after collecting extra firepower, you will be nearly invincible. Keep the firebutton down and you unleash a blitzkrieg on the cyborgs. Nearly everything will be destroyed. But watch out for missiles which sneak through.

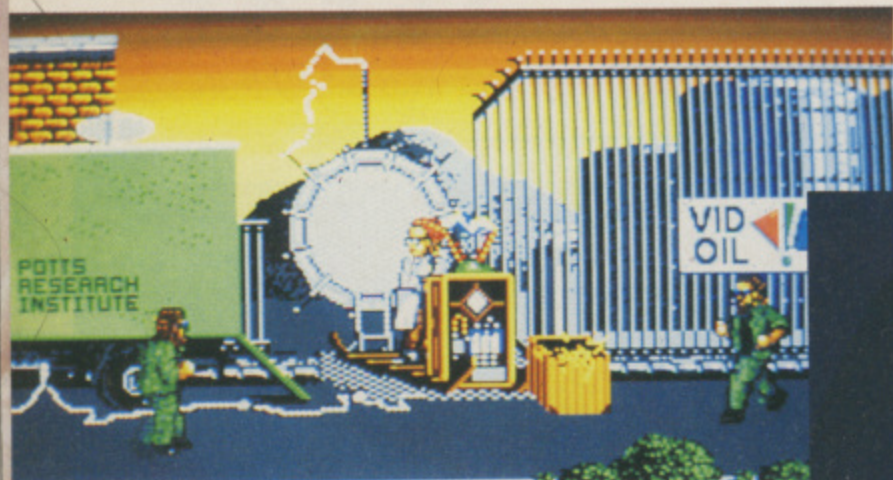
### SALES CURVE £ TBA

Superior shoot 'em up but very tough to play

GRAPHICS	80%
SOUND	84%
LASTABILITY	75%
PLAYABILITY	80%

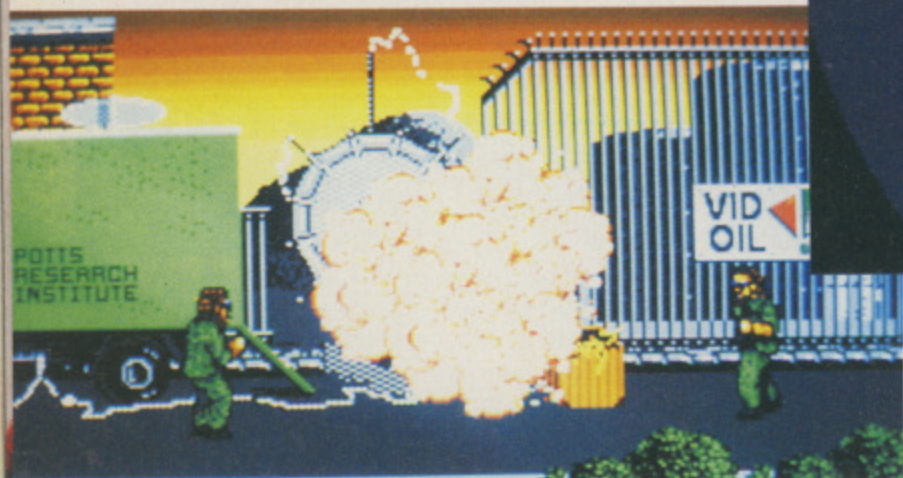
**OVERALL 77%**





Outside the Potts Institute and it's time for the good prof to give research a back seat and put his theories to the test.

In an incredible explosion of flame, smoke and noise, the time travel machine whirrs, bangs and comes to life. . .



Clutching hankie in hand, our donnish hero is catapulted through the fourth dimension, through time and space to end up who knows where and when. . .

# TIME MACHINE

**T**hey don't make 'em like this any more, well most software houses don't, they're too busy designing cyberspacial realities created from filled polygons rotated in realtime. Vivid Image, who appeared on the scene with the eclectic *Hammerfist* early this year, create the kind of software that eight bit gamers used to kill for: pretty, polished, arcade adventures.

In fact *Time Machine* does make one grandiose claim — that it's a 4D fantasy role playing game. The fourth dimension as every hot

young physicist will tell you is time, and in a sense it does fulfil its boast.

*Time Machine* concerns a dotty scientist in the Emmett Brown mould who is knocked back into prehistory when a bomb explodes near his time machine. You have to manipulate history and time to return to the present without disturbing the natural progression of things. To do that you have aid the planet to heat up or cool so the animals you find can evolve.

You start off in the year 10 000,000 BC and as the game

commences you find yourself on a plain surrounded by flaming eruptions. The game is based around a five by five matrix of screens and time zones, that's five different screens set over five different time zones, through the ice age and stone age, to mediaeval times and the present. The solution to each period doesn't necessarily exist in the same time zone, so you have to manipulate the prof backwards and forwards.

You're helped by tele-  
porters, which you can drop

around the screen, and which enable you to transport between screens with ease, which helps you no end when you're faced with swamps and rivers. Potty can also jump, pick up objects and stun things with a beam he carries about. He can also suffer a grisly fate so you have to be careful with him. He can drown if you're not careful and his energy is depleted when he's hit by objects — like hot lava which the volcano on the first level spews into the atmosphere at regular intervals.



# SCREEN SCENE



Back to prehistory — and the bespectacled egghead encounters a life form of the neolithic variety.



The number 29 Pterodactyl — what better transport for dodgy terrain?



Zapping cavemen with lightning bolts can be very effective.



Take a brief leap forward of some many thousand years to the height of the gunpowder era.



## AMIGA SPEC

COLOURS ON SCREEN	16
LEVELS	25
HOURS TO COMPLETE	12
NUMBER OF PLAYERS	1
GRAPHICS STYLE	DPAINT SPRITES AND BACKDROPS

USING A HOME MADE SOFTWARE PACKAGE CALLED THE INTEGRATOR, VIVID IMAGES WERE ABLE TO JOIN THE BACKDROPS AND THE SPRITES

# MACHINE



The prof lets off a speech bubble. To his right, on the ground, you'll find a primitive communicator.

*Time Machine* is a neat little game. Its graphics are pretty without ever looking stunning, and its sound effects (we'll forget the awful tune) add to the atmosphere of the game. Most importantly it's fun to play — the challenge it sets is uncomplicated without ever being easy, something several games released over the last few months would do well to remember. That's old-fashioned values for you, though.

Mike Pattenden

## VIVID IMAGE £24.99

Well designed — for arcade adventure fans

GRAPHICS	80%
SOUND	77%
LASTABILITY	82%
PLAYABILITY	85%

**OVERALL 80%**



# SO REAL YOU CAN SMELL THE SMOKE

THE NO.1 NEW YORK TIMES BESTSELLER

"ROMEO 25 - THIS IS MIKE 77 -  
SPOT REPORT - 5 T72 TANKS  
MOVING WEST - GRID 190852 -  
CONTINUING OVER"

Capt. Sean Bannon snapped his head to the left. There was only one place where the Russians could be, and that was on the hill 2200 metres away. All the training, planning and preparations were over. Team Yankee was about to learn if the team's seventy nine men and twenty five million dollars worth of equipment could do what they were supposed to do.

Team Yankee is designed to test your leadership and tactical skills to the quick. You can display in either "quadrant mode" where all four platoons may be controlled at once



or Full-screen Mode where the display homes in on just one platoon.



You have the flexibility to display either an overhead map view of the surrounding area, a simulated 3-d view of the battlefield, or a status screen showing the performance of all vehicles in a platoon. Irrespective of which screen mode you choose during battle, there is a constant column of information to the right of the screen.

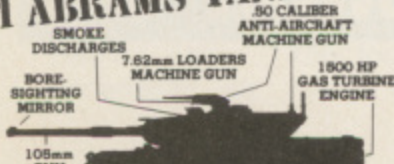
To the right of the compasses are five icons which represent the various types of weaponry available to the unit.

- MACHINE GUN - which is always available to the player and has an 'infinite' number of rounds.
- SMOKE - a smoke grenade which allows enemy vision to be obscured.
- HEAT - a high explosive anti-tank round
- SABOT - an armor-piercing tungsten shell
- TOW - a high-range anti-tank missile

The major capability on the quadrant map screen is to alter the movement and formation of any platoon. The whole of the map may be viewed at once, or you may zoom into any portion of the battlefield using the icons to the right of the map.



## M1 ABRAMS TANK



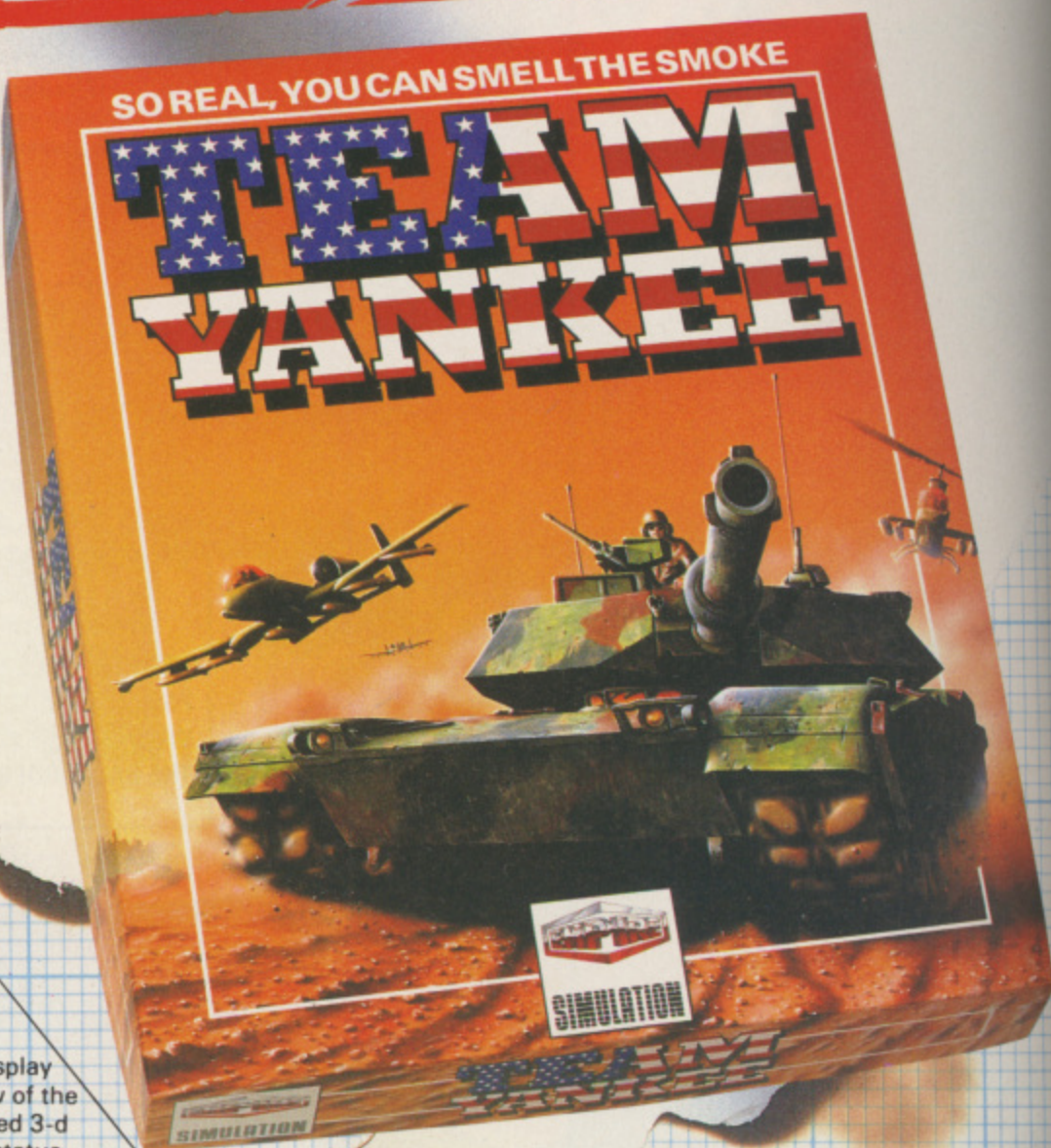
Crew: Four Main Gun Ammo: 55 Rounds  
Armor: Chobham (steel, ceramic, plastic)  
Combat Weight: 54.5 metric tons

Five major scenarios based on the battles featured in the New York Times No. 1 best seller Team Yankee.



SIMULATION

Team Yankee © Presidio Press, 1987. Software 1990 Oxford Digital Enterprises. All rights reserved. IBM is a trademark of International Business Machines Corp. Amiga is a trademark of Commodore Electronic Int'l. Atari and ST are trademarks of Atari Corp. Team Yankee: The Novel was written by Harold Coyle. Made in the U.K.



Team Yankee is the definitive action simulation of modern tank warfare. Watch scenarios unfold on

3D battlefields with high definition graphics and keep track of the four tank platoons you control using the unique 4 quadrant display. Defend Hill 214 from Yuri Potecknov's crack tank platoons, attack Objective Link through sniper fire from forests, protect the Langen Gap from an entire Soviet tank battalion at night!



Engine smoke This will prove very useful in confusing your enemy if you find yourself in a tight corner.

Rotation icon and compass display.

Infra red (or thermal) imaging This feature is very useful for identifying vehicles camouflaged on the edge of forests. Contrary to popular belief the thermal image is green and not red.

Zoom. When this icon is accessed the central portion of the screen is magnified by a factor of 10.

Laser range finder. The range finder will lock on to a reflective target if the firing cursor is placed directly over the object.

Wide formation icon. This increases the spacing between vehicles in your platoon to 100 metres.

Narrow formation icon. This reduces the inter-vehicle spacing in your platoon to 50 metres.

Vee. a vee formation.

Echelon right - places your vehicles on a right to left diagonal relative to your direction.

Echelon left - places your vehicles on a left to right diagonal relative to your direction.

Wedge - places your vehicles in a wedge formation.



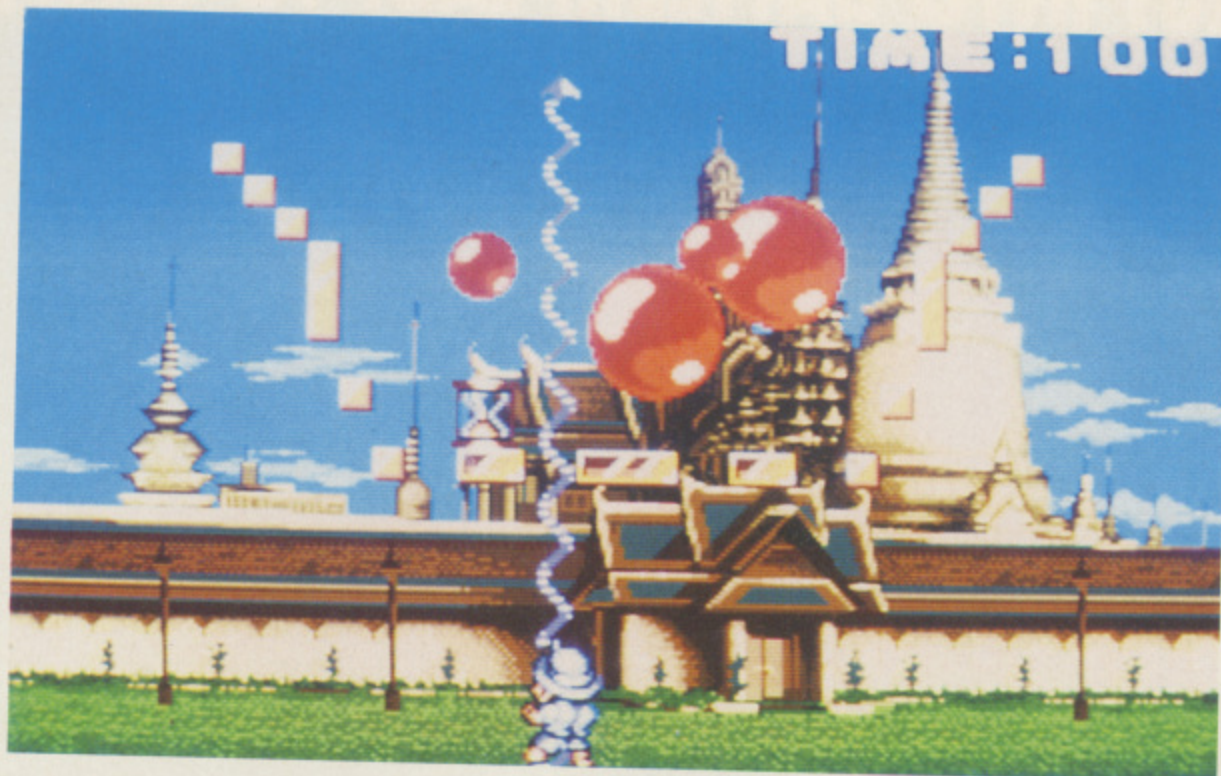
In line - places your vehicles in a line abreast relative to your direction.

Column - places your vehicles in a line ahead relative to your direction.

Scroll icon: The four arrows underneath the ETA display allow you to scroll your map in any of the four directions.

Dead Stop icon. This red icon, causes your platoon to come to a dead halt when clicked.



SCREEN  
SCENE

## PANG



**P**ang is the name of a little-known Milliard Coin-op originating from, as you might guess, Japan. The game involves travelling around the world, destroying large bouncing balls by repeatedly shooting them and splitting them into smaller spheres. Sounds rather like a certain product reviewed last issue by the name of Oops Up, doesn't it?

You, and a friend, have to travel through 50 screens, set

in front of famous landmarks from 25 major cities, such as the Taj Mahal and Ayres Rock in Australia. Quite what your motivation is, I'm not sure, but for some reason you have to systematically wreck every city you come to by smashing up the aforementioned balls.

As you break up the spheres, weapons fall from the top of the screen, ranging from cannons for fast blasting, a grappling hook that leaves a temporary barrier across the

screen, killing anything that collides with it and a dynamite bomb, that instantaneously breaks all balls on screen down to their smallest components.

The coin-op is generally regarded as one of the most playable and addictive games around, and one that ranks with the classics. You'll be happy to know that Ocean's conversion is perfect in every detail, right down to the attract mode.

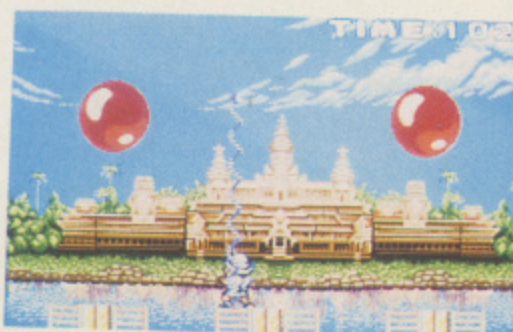
The graphics are pure Japanese arcade. Very bright, very colourful and very, very cute. The backdrops are well detailed, but as the sprites are generally simple, and because they work from a different palette, there's no visual confusion.

*Pang* plays brilliantly. The controls are fluid and responsive and the game is set just hard enough not to be easy, without being frustrating. Ocean have managed to capture the feel of the arcade game perfectly, and that's what makes *Pang* a winner. Addictive and entertaining, I can see *Pang* appearing on monitors for some time to come.

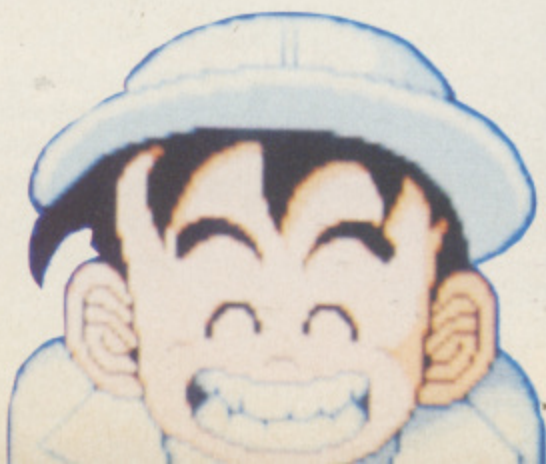
Tony Dillon



Left: A gun is released from one of the bubbles. Above: The map shows your route and how far you have to go.



Ball breaking at the Ankor Watt.



OCEAN £24.99

Superbly converted  
with plenty of bounce

GRAPHICS	87%
SOUND	83%
LASTABILITY	90%
PLAYABILITY	92%

OVERALL 87%



# ENTER FIRST INTO BATTLE... LAST TO LEAVE



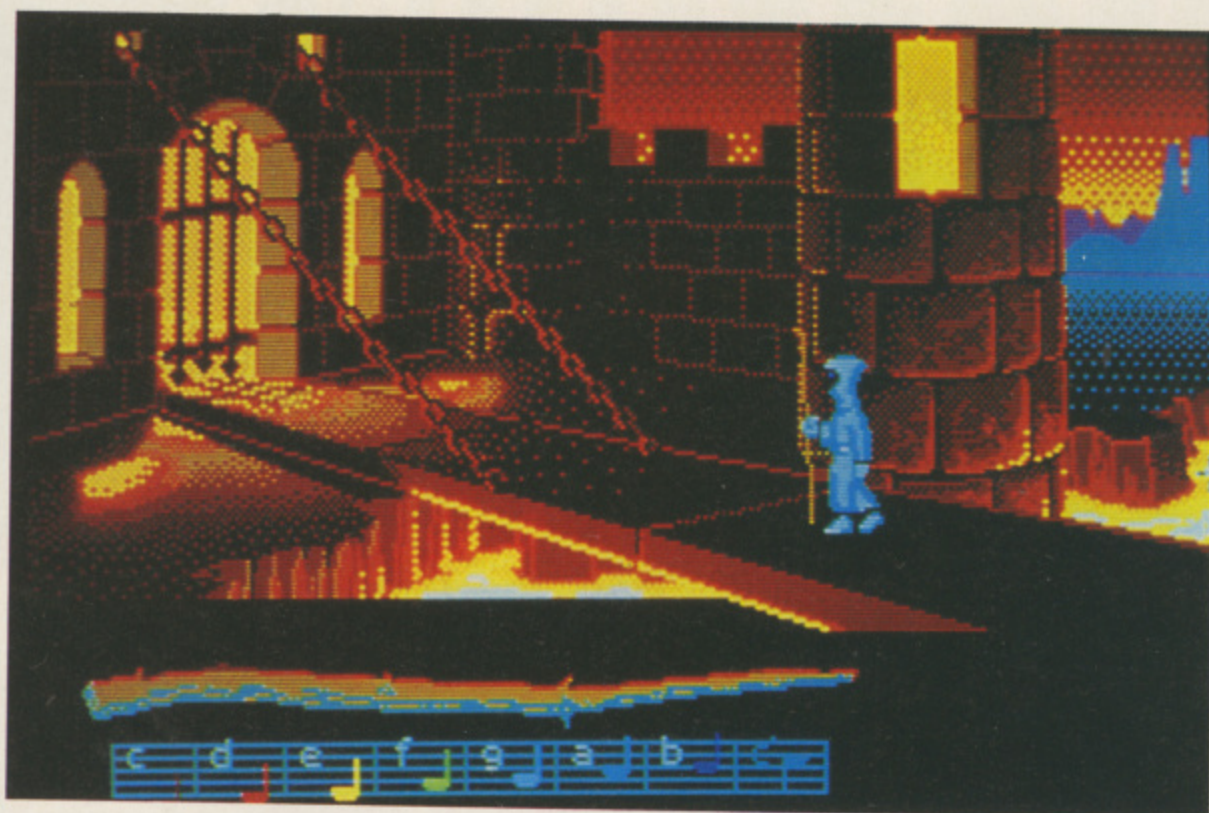
ATARI ST  
CBM AMIGA  
IBM PC &  
COMPATIBLES

Set in the near future, as an alternative reality, BATTLE COMMAND is an arcade/strategy game in which the player controls a single "MAULER" Assault Tank in one of 16 scenarios (missions) in the ultra war, fought between two dominant races in the NEW WORLD. The latest phase of the North/South war has been going on for over 10 years, with a stalemate eventually developing - a standoff between armies massed over a long dug-in battlefront. Such are the defensive capabilities of each side, full scale attacks are suicidal, so any offensive moves are, by necessity, small "behind the lines" actions performed by elite troops in specially designed vehicles. The Mauler is the latest such machine - capable of being lifted in and out of hostile territory by fast stealth choppers and armed with the most advanced weaponry the Northern scientists can devise.

**ocean**

Ocean Software Limited · 6 Central Street  
Manchester · M2 5NS · Telephone: 061 832 6633  
Telex: 669977 OCEANS G · Fax: 061 834 0650





# LOOM

**E**very dog has its day, as the saying goes, and it looks like Lucasfilm's finest day has dawned. To my mind they have always been second best to Sierra, but *Loom* turns all available tables and puts the George Lucas on a pedestal which Sierra are going to be hard pushed to dislodge him from.

You begin the game in the hall of the great loom armed with the magical staff of the Elders and a duck who just happens to be the magically reformed embodiment of your mother! The key to solving the game revolves around the staff and your own

The enclosed audio cassette lays the scene in true Lucas-style, powerful, swelling music and dramatic dialogue. In days of old, when magic reigned life was peaceful and harmonious. However, a small minority of people decided equality wasn't enough. Competition then ravaged the society and friendships between tradesmen was torn apart as almost everybody fought for supremacy. Huge guilds were created, wars raged and magic was all but abandoned in place of skilled labour.

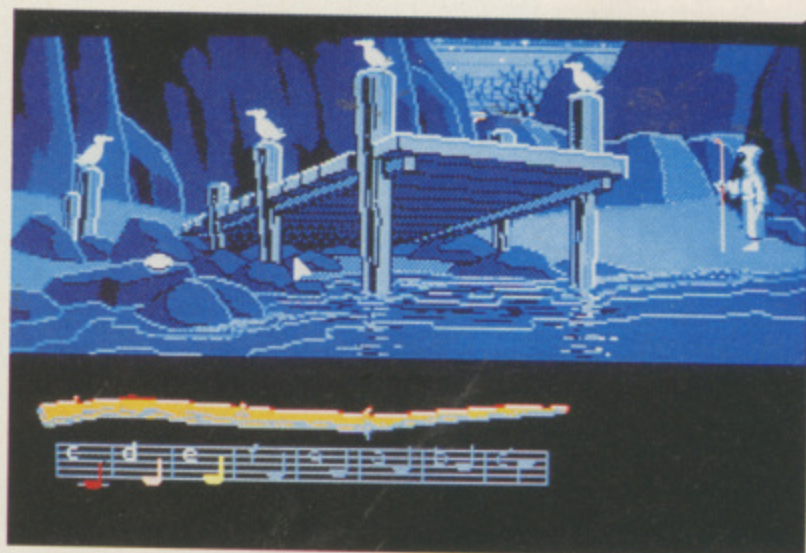
Only the weavers remained peaceful. They had no interest in bettering anybody and remained faithful to their traditional

magical secrets. Initially, the magic was woven into the beautiful fabrics they created, which explains why they could command such a high price for them. In time the weavers learned to control the magic themselves, without the looms and spindles, and became feared and revered. The base of the power came from a massive loom located in the centre of the weavers' secluded village. All was well until chaos entered the loom.

Needless to say, a chaotic loom is something to be avoided, and the inhabitants of the village escaped and relocated. Unfortunately, they did this without telling anybody, and that includes you. As a junior weaver you have a simple choice. Calm the loom or escape.



The boy must be told the truth about his birth, Elder Clothes.



"... sitting on the dock of the bay. . .". And it's a totally different way of cracking games. At the bottom of the screen is a picture of your magic staff complete with music stave. The highlighted notes are the ones you currently play, and as you progress, you can learn more. . .



# MONTY PYTHON'S FLYING CIRCUS

IT'S A  
GOOD GAME

THE  
COMPUTER  
GAME

NO IT'S  
NOT

YES  
IT IS!

"What we have here is a **BRILLIANTLY ORIGINAL** and witty interpretation of the Python Theme". *Zero 89%*

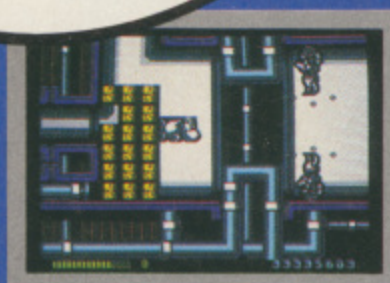
"One of the tastiest slices of alternative arcade action since Venezuelan Beaver Cheese". *The One 85%*



ATARI ST



AMIGA



SPECTRUM



COMMODORE 64



IBM PC



AMSTRAD



©Python Productions 1990

©Virgin Mastertronic Limited, 16 Portland Road, London, W11 4LA



# LOOM

➤ musical range. Spells are cast by playing small patterns of notes. As you gain experience, your "vocabulary" of tones increases, and so does your magical capability.

*Loom* has to be one of the most professionally presented games I've seen outside of the *Ultima* series. Along with the massive box and obligatory dozen story-and spell-books, you get a free hour-long *Loom* album, recorded at Skywalker Ranch, containing an aural dramatisation of the story plus thirty minutes of excellent synth music.

The game has been designed in such a way that you can never get stuck in a situation. Also you can't die. Mistakes can be corrected

too. Three plus points for such a large and involving arcade adventure. The puzzles aren't entirely logical, and a lot of them are far from obvious, but there are no 'stupid' or patronising problems. Bear in mind there are a lot of clues scattered about, and most of them aren't physically connected to the task in hand, so making notes is a necessity, as is map-making.

The only thing wrong with *Loom* is that experienced adventurers may find it too simple. An entertaining and wholly original game, and a real step up for Lucasfilm. Just goes to show what can be done with a little effort.

**Tony Dillon**

Gamewise, *Loom* is radically different from any of the previous Lucasfilm adventures. The "word-jigsaw" system, where commands were built up by piecing words together has been replaced by a far simpler mouse system. Everything is done by clicking on objects on screen, with the exception of casting spells, which is carried out by pointing at a row of notes at the bottom of the screen, underneath the main display window.

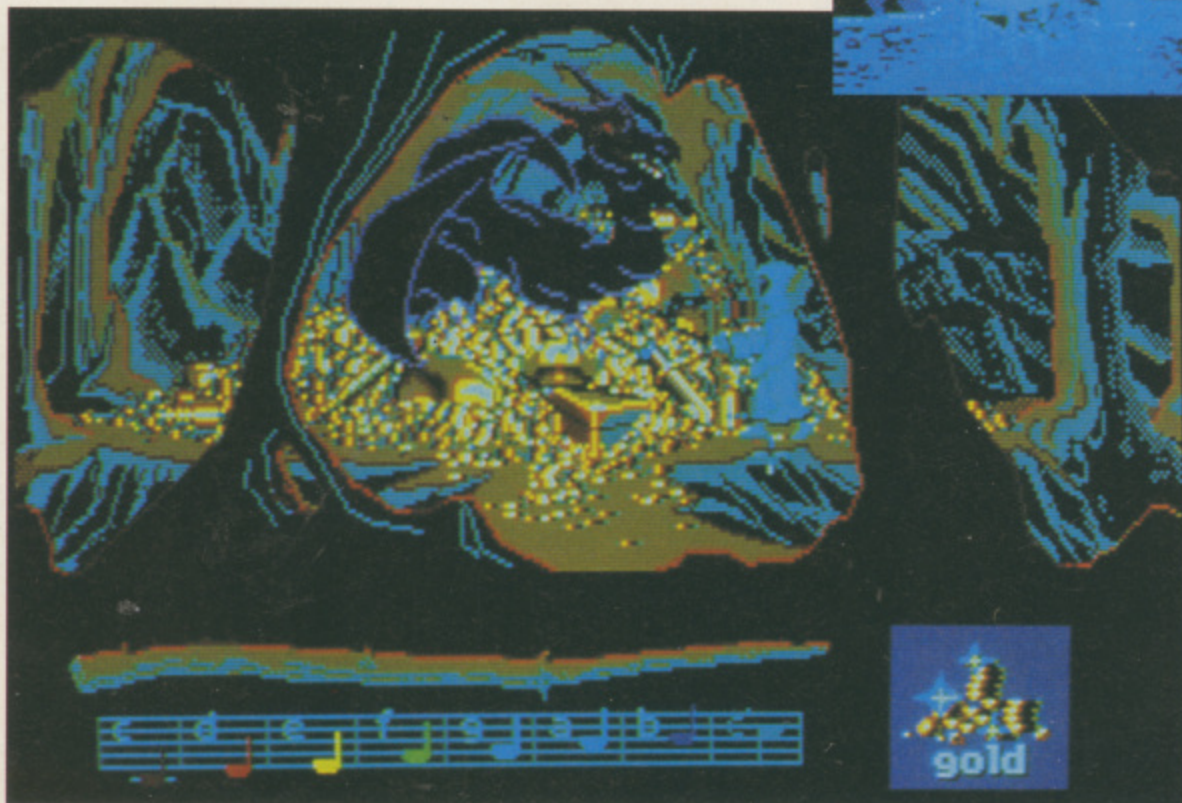
The main window always shows a third person view of your current surroundings. The graphic system has been vastly improved, as has the sound, making it much more of an Amiga product than their earlier efforts, which were little more than PC ports. All objects and locations are instantly recognisable, making the puzzles in the game a lot easier to solve than previous games. No more hunting for a certain object and missing it simply because it doesn't look like what it is. And that's an achievement for which Lucasfilm should feel proud. . .



Wizardry, spells and bobbins. Part of the very long intro sequence. Behind you is the loom, source of all magic. Can you stop the chaos?



A large scale map of your home town. To the north is the graveyard, where your mother is buried, to the west is the clock, and south lies the town itself. This is only a very small part of the game, but there's still a lot to do.



**US GOLD/LUCAS £29.99**

**A simple arcade game but satisfying to play**

GRAPHICS	84%
SOUND	80%
LASTABILITY	85%
PLAYABILITY	88%

**OVERALL 85%**



# INDIANAPOLIS 500



**S**econd in gruelling intensity only to the 24 hour Le Mans, the Indianapolis annual 500 mile super race is one of the toughest tests of driver/machine harmony there is. Electronic Arts, following the snowballing success of the PC version, have thankfully decided to release their latest racing sim on the Amiga, and aren't we glad they did?

You race in a field of 33 cars, although that number decreases as the race progresses. All other cars are computer controlled and drive much the way: on the right, through the straights and cutting corners as closely as possible. Unfortunately, when it comes to silly little things, like avoiding a five car pile up, they're not so hot.

You have a choice of three basic cars to race with, ranging from slow and easy to drive (March Cosworth) to the very fast but virtually uncontrollable (Penske Chevrolet). During practise mode you can alter certain variables, as with Ferrari Formula One, such as the position of your wings, different tyres and tyre pressures and gear ratios. The key to a successful race

is finding the right balance to make the car comfortable for you to drive, while still getting optimum performance.

As a race game, I have to say that *Indy 500* is pretty basic. As it only contains one small looping track, the race soon becomes repetitive, and the difficulty really comes from avoiding the wreckages of other cars that tend to pile up in the middle of the road.

Where this game really shines out is the amazing polygon graphics. Easily the most detailed yet seen in a racing game and, depending on which of the three levels of background detail you choose, the fastest. The impression of movement couldn't be much stronger if you were actually racing around the brickyard at 200 miles an hour.

Possibly the most entertaining thing about the game is the instant replay facility, where you can view that impressive crash over and over again from six different angles, including tracking camera - helicopter - and chase-car-views. This adds to the variety of the game somewhat, as you can organise "best crash" competitions. One we held in Emap towers was won by a certain member of the ACE team who managed to create a 7-car pile up!

*Indy 500* is a lot of fun to play, and definitely has lasting appeal. But even though it's a game I can see myself playing a year from now, I can't imagine playing it for long stretches. A great product though, and one which truly pushes forward the standard of racing games.

Tony Dillon



Hustling for position on the starting grid.



Your superb driving on the instant replay.

As the track loops, by taking the straights on the right hand side, you can "slice" the left hand turn, so saving valuable time.



I wonder if I can get through there. . .

Racing at high speed through computer cars isn't recommended. Slow down until the cars align on the right hand side.



...whoops! Obviously not!

Be sure to check your rear view mirrors before altering your position across the road, especially at low speeds.

E/A £24.95

Standard race game  
with stunning graphics

GRAPHICS	93%
SOUND	82%
LASTABILITY	86%
PLAYABILITY	88%

**OVERALL 85%**

**GENERAL HINT:** Race preparation is the key to success. Fine tune your car engine and make sure that your machine feels both comfortable and yet still oozes power and winning potential.



# GET THE HELL 'OUTA' TOWN

## THE MEAN, LEAN, 6 GUN MACHINE IS STEAMING YOUR WAY

Panic! The Governor's daughters are missing! "Search the Badlands" goes out the cry, "send for Pete Coyote with his quick fire guns and steely glare."

"Gold for every daughter you return" promises the Governor "and a bounty for every outlaw you kill!"

Countless  
Characters  
- Good  
and Bad

Kill  
or be  
Killed!

Travel the  
West by  
authentic  
steam train

ATARI ST  
& AMIGA  
£19.99

ATARI...THE POWER BEHIND

# BADLANDS PETE

# ARC

REACH OUT FOR THE POWER

Unique Strip-A-Motion combines smooth horizontal scrolling with 3D graphics for greater depth, added reality.

Screen shots are only intended to be illustrative of the game play and not the screen graphics which vary considerably between different formats in quality and appearance and are subject to the computers specifications.

## REACH OUT FOR THE POWER OF ARC

### ATARI ST · CBM AMIGA

ARC, P.O. Box 555, Slough SL2 5BZ.



# M1 TANK PL

**M**1 Battle Tank is the latest in the line of 'formula' products to come over from MicroProse USA. Its instantly recognisable style has all the hallmarks of MicroProse's earlier sims but doesn't mean that it looks dated.

MicroProse games use sophisticated techniques, but the majority of their products are forged from good planning, excellent design and an amazing depth of research. This makes for some of the best simulations ever to grace the home computer market, better even than many professional military sims.

M1 is no exception.

Granted it has rudimentary graphics and fairly basic sound, but a wealth of realistic detail helps create an outstanding sim. This time you don't play an individual character. Instead, you control a platoon of four M1 Abrams Battle tanks, the US army's top fighting machines.

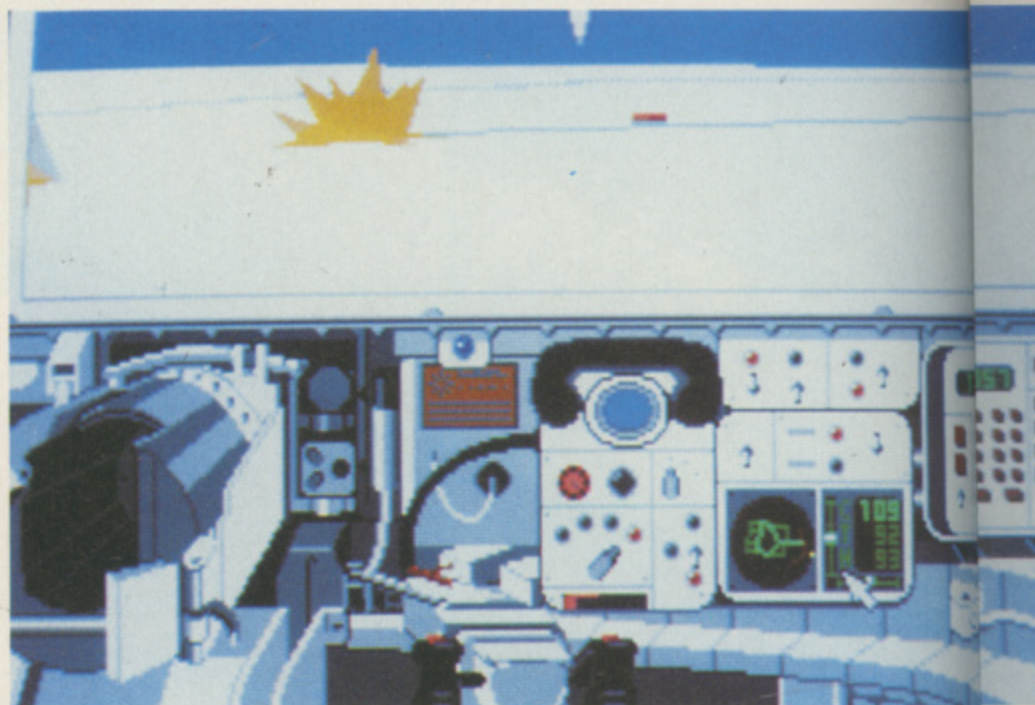
Each tank is assigned a crew of four: a captain, gunner, driver and loader. Effectively you control sixteen men. Each person has their own rank and ability which affect their overall skill. The highest ranking character is the captain, the lowest the loader. Promotions decorations and combat experience improve the skills of

individual platoon members hence the squad's fighting ability. For the most part these people will obey your orders acting on their own judgment and skill.

If you want to get into the thick of the action you can take over one of the four seats in the lead tank. The driving seat is fairly uninteresting, and you're so low down in the tank you can't see much. It's best to occupy this position when you need to guide your platoon out of trouble in a hurry. The M1 comes equipped with a .50 calibre machine gun which doesn't harm tanks but is great at churning out five hundred

rounds a minute and blowing away unarmoured trucks. The best position is the gunner's cabin. Imagine sitting behind a 120mm smooth bore cannon with high explosive and armour-piercing shells, a laser ranging system, 7.62 coaxial machine guns, smoke generators and night sights. Point, target and fire. If you get into a good position you can blow merry hell out of a Russian armoured platoon. This is definitely the fun place to be in a fire fight.

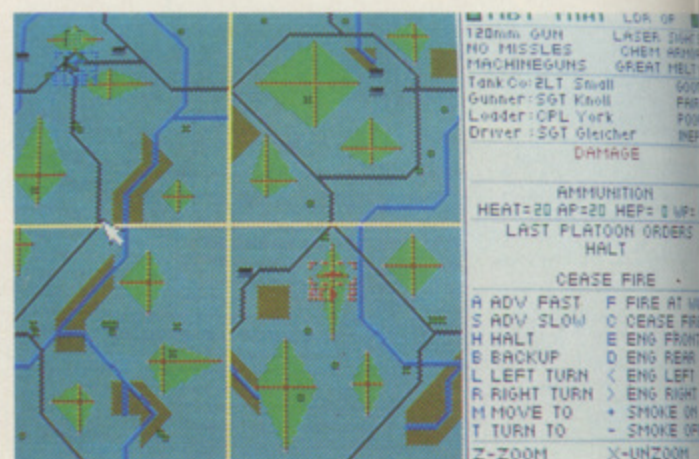
Issuing orders to the platoon is fairly simple, after you've worked out what everything does. There's a main map screen showing



The view from the turret gunner shows enemy tanks on the horizon.

Left: A Russian BMP falls prey to the .50 calibre turret gun.

Right: All platoon orders are issued through this map screen. You also need to come here to target air and artillery strikes.





# PLATOON



the locations of buildings, hills, visible enemy, bases and your men. To order the platoon to a set location you must first click on it, then select the 'move to' command and advance. This may seem unnecessary hassle, but it's fairly uncomplicated and sensible when you look at the logistics behind controlling four tanks each staffed with individual, thinking, characters. The platoon can travel in a line, column, v shape, wedge or diagonal line. You can instruct them when to fire, at what, use their smoke generators, or run. Alternatively you can issue orders to individual tanks,

although it's inadvisable to split the platoon if the situation doesn't warrant it.

On a majority of missions you're supported by a secondary platoon of armoured personnel carriers and infantry. These are controlled directly by you through the map screen. On other missions you get the use of scout helicopters, AH-64 Apache Gunships, equipped with smoke and explosive motors and artillery rockets. When you can get hold of one you can cause untold damage in pre-emptive strikes.

As usual the bad guys are Russian. If East/West relations keep improving I can't

help wondering who MicroProse will use as cannon fodder in future games. Before the start of a mission you can choose the quality of the troops you'll come up against (cadets to elite corps), and this determines what they're equipped with and how well they'll react to a platoon of M1s storming up the hill they're defending.

Though the game is graphically unimpressive it's very satisfying landing a hit on an enemy tank and this can look fairly impressive. The accompanying sound is flat and uninspiring and could have been beefed up a little. However, *M1* is a fantastic

sim. The wealth of things to do coupled with my naturally destructive, violent nature meant that everything I came across, including houses and my support team, fell prey to my 120mm gun. I thoroughly enjoyed playing this game. A fantastic sim in every respect, though beginners might find it difficult to play at first.

Mark Patterson

## TANK SPEC

Weight: 57.1 tonnes

Crew: 4

Max Speed: 67 Kph

Main Gun: 120mm

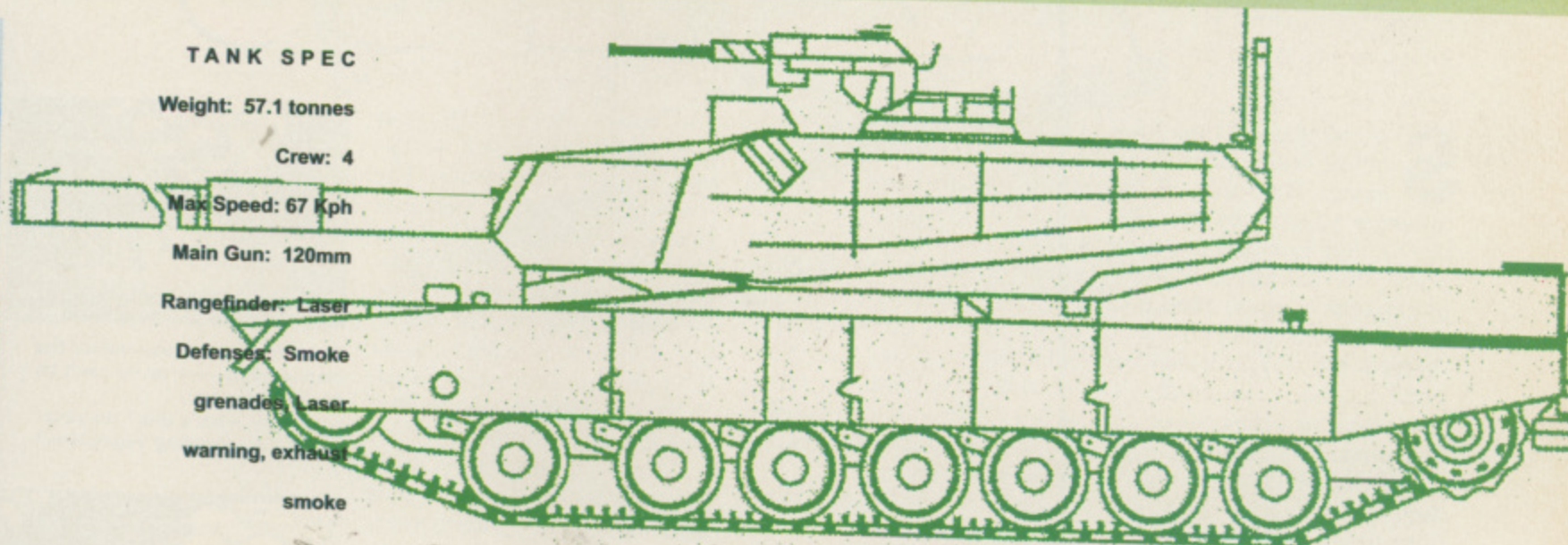
Rangefinder: Laser

Defenses: Smoke

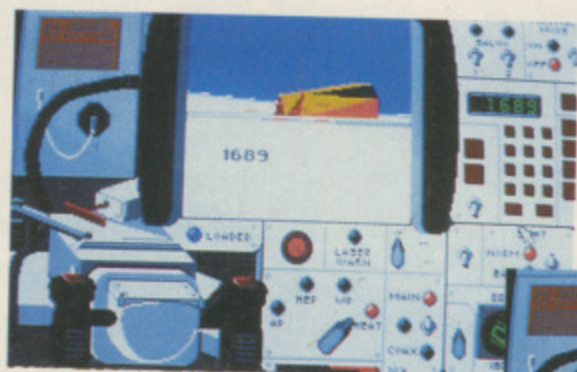
grenades, Laser

warning, exhaust

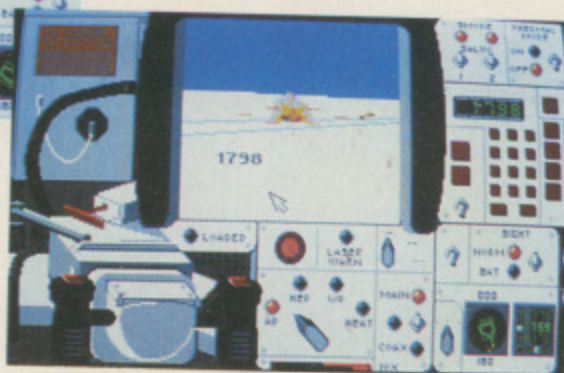
smoke



The M1 Abrams Battle Tank is the main frontline land weapon of the US army. As with most tanks its weak spot is in the rear where it's armour is only a fraction of that at the front. The main threat for the M1 comes from air strikes from Hind helicopters and the SU-25 Frogfoot attack jet.



The M1 is equipped with a formidable 120mm smooth bore gun. Here we see it in action against a Russian armoured vehicle.



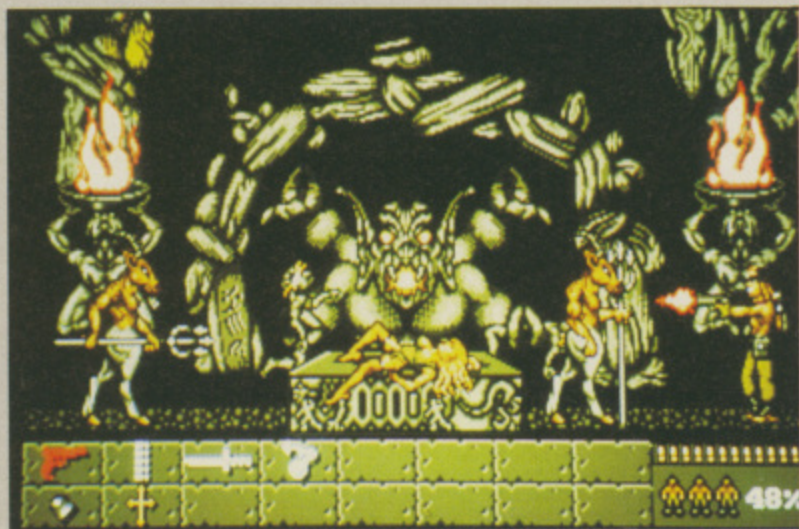
MICROPOSE £29.99

Another high quality Microprose simulation

GRAPHICS	69%
SOUND	60%
LASTABILITY	90%
PLAYABILITY	92%

OVERALL 90%





a 'show map' option at the beginning of the game; this scrolls along the entire length of the passages leading to the tomb, and shows the kind of fiendish traps lying in wait for our hero, and you can also save a game in progress onto disk.

It all sounds fine on paper, but playing the game is a totally different affair. It is very difficult, but not because of any puzzles or traps. The problem is it's just too slow to play. For example, to shoot anything you obviously have to draw your gun. However,

Rescue the sacrificial maiden, left, and, below, you'll encounter the fires of Hell — take a big jump then leap for your life.



# GOLD OF THE AZTECS

**S**pectacular claims are being made about this game. It's 'one of the toughest adventures ever devised,' and just to prove the point, the manufacturers are giving away a trip to Mexico to whoever thwarts all-comers.

Indeed, the way in which the game has been constructed is something of a first — on an AppleMac, cramming 26 megabytes of graphics onto 2 three-and-half inch disks. But does this remarkable feat make for a remarkable game?

You control Bret Conrad, ex

CIA-agent, in this arcade-style adventure, as he treks through a horizontally scrolling jungle towards the tomb. In the jungle, there's danger in the shape of savage Headhunters, and you need to master the tricky joystick movements to help Bret jump and somersault out of trouble, without falling victim to any one of a number of horrible traps, ghosts and poisonous snakes.

*Gold of the Aztecs* has a straightforward scenario, but the game itself demands lots of patience and practice. There's

you can't move when your gun is drawn, which leaves you slightly vulnerable. The controls are also painfully slow to respond — there were too many times where I saw danger coming, pulled the joystick to take evasive action, and watched as my character died in the oversized pause between joystick movement and on screen reaction.

The graphics look impressive until they start moving. The animation, though technically impressive, is far too slow to be realistic and only adds to the sluggish feel of the game.

*Gold of the Aztecs* looks like a straightforward enough arcade game, until you realise just how many puzzles you must complete to finish the game. And although they're ingenious, they simply do not compensate for the awful reaction time.

I sincerely hope that Kinetica can master their latest innovation. But would the latest Porsche be an 'intelligent drive' if you could only take corners at 5mph? Mutton dressed as lamb, I'm afraid.

Tony Dillon

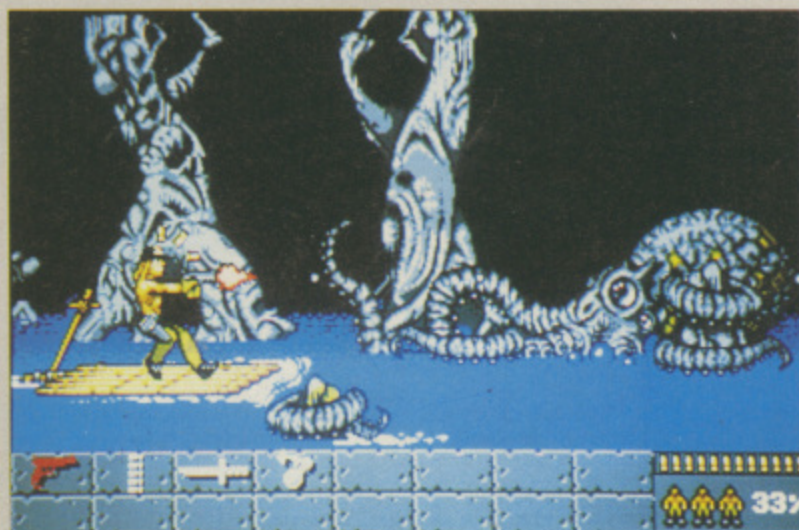


Leave the first screen before the elephant appears, as he can't be avoided, above.

Below, what's this? Horrible-looking meat-eating vegetation?



Opening fire on the hideous, mutated worm of Globbe



US GOLD £24.95

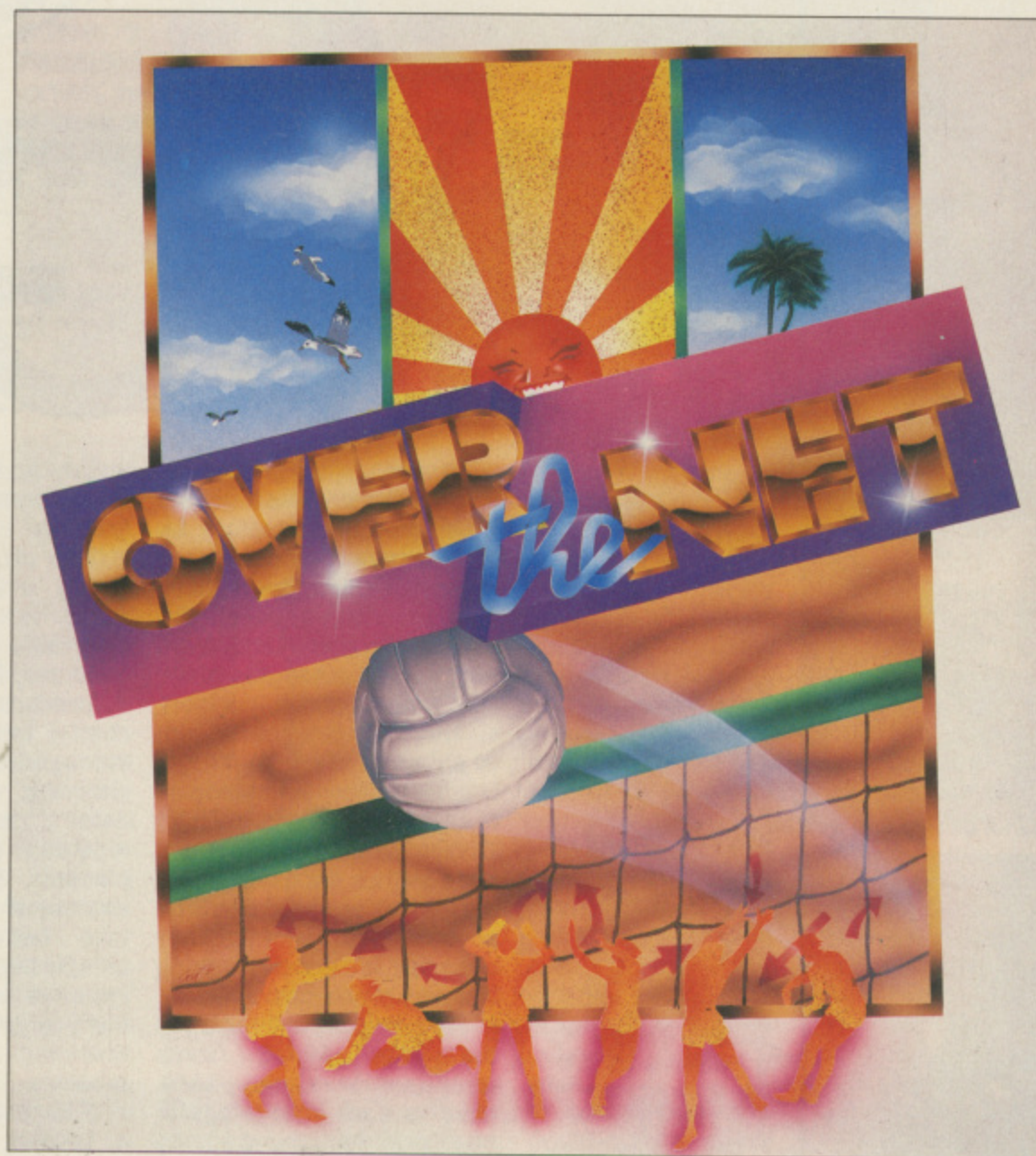
in-depth puzzle game but average to play

GRAPHICS	90%
SOUND	78%
LASTABILITY	69%
PLAYABILITY	59%

OVERALL 67%



After the excitement of the  
**“WORLD CUP 90”**... Jump into the  
most fantastic Summer game...



On the sunny beaches from Rimini to Miami  
enjoy the fantastic beach game  
**“VOLLEY BALL”**

## **HOT ACTION**

Up to 4 players with the special  
genias joystick interface.  
The best arcade simulation of  
the season from the producers  
of World Cup 90...



Distributed by. **LINEL**  
24A WHITE PIT LANE, FLACKWELL HEATH, NR HIGH  
WYCOMBE, BUCKINGHAMSHIRE HP10 9HR.  
TEL. 06285 31244 FAX. 06285 30875





Orville Wright's inaugural flight — "This will spell an end to all wars," he claimed. Six years later World War One broke out.



# WINGS

Once more Cinemaware's researchers draw from history for the inspiration behind a game. This time the creative time machine has stopped midway through World War I and inside the hangers of the 56th Aerosquadron.

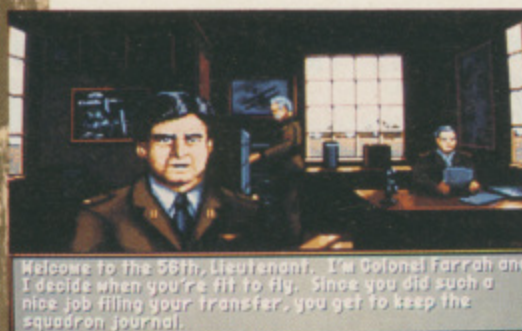
The obligatory 'movie' intro is an account of the Wright brothers first powered air flight, along with a quote from Orville Wright claiming that wars will be impossible with the arrival of the plane. The scene then dramatically changes to two dogfighting biplanes over a battle field.

Now you, a new recruit in the Royal Flying Corps (predecessor to the RAF), have to earn your wings to qualify to join the 56th by completing one of three set training missions — bombing, strafing and, best of all, dogfighting. Should you

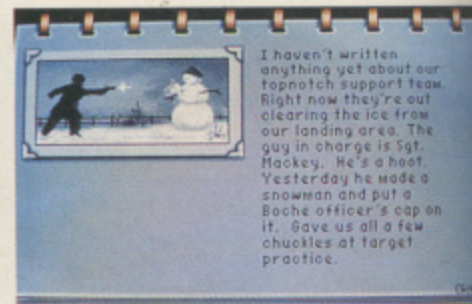
qualify your transfer comes through and you're off to the front line.

Your pilot has four ratings: Flying — the higher this rating is the more manoeuvrable your plane becomes; Mechanical rating determines your ability to control the plane when it's damaged or stop your guns jamming; while shooting determines how many shots it takes to down enemy planes; Stamina is the amount of damage you can take before wiggling out completely. These ratings increase according to how many targets you destroy and how well you perform on missions.

First taste of air force life is a briefing from your CO, Colonel Farah, who kindly puts you in charge of the Squadron's log, the diary of what's going on at your base.



Welcome to the 56th, Lieutenant. I'm Colonel Farah and I decide when you're fit to fly. Since you did such a nice job filling your transfer, you get to keep the squadron journal.



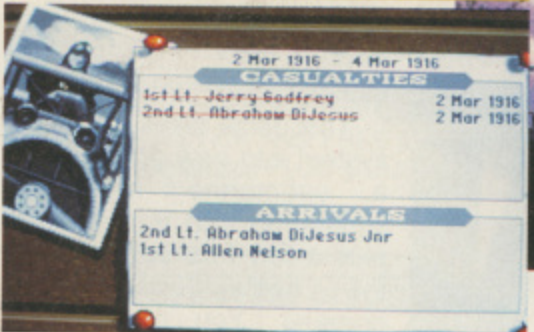
I haven't written anything yet about our topnotch support team. Right now they're out clearing the ice from our landing area. The guy in charge is Sgt. Mackey. He's a hoof. Yesterday he made a snowman and put a Boche officer's cap on it. Gave us all a few chuckles at target practice.

NAME: Abraham Diderot, Jr.		RANK: 2nd Lieutenant	
MISSIONS:	10	DOGTIGHTS:	677
BOMBING:	1	BOMBING:	070
STRAFE:	0	STRAFE:	373
CONFIRMED KILLS:	7	0	0
FLYING:	Clay Pigeon I	SHOOTING:	Marksmen II
MECH:	Apprentice I	STAMINA:	Lead Belly I
HONORS			
MILITARY CROSS	CROIX DE GUERRE	DIST. SERV. ORDER	LEGION D'HONNEUR
VICTORIA CROSS			

You have to do joined up writing — as well as bashing the Bosche! You can fill in your own journal and keep your own personal record. Directly above is a typical journal entry.



# SCREEN SCENE



In true, blue Wing's speak, you've bought the farm, matey...



Soon the day of your first mission dawns and you're led into combat for the first time. Mission one is a routine patrol where you come across two German Fokkers. The information before a battle is relayed to you in the form of the pilot's thoughts with phrases such as '...Harry the Hun wouldn't know what hit him' or 'there was only one but he boldly signalled for a fight'. These messages can often be quite funny and bridge the gap between plot and game.

The journal keeps you up to date with the game's story and the war as it unfolds. It informs you of the squadron's progress, the men involved, and technical developments that have a direct bearing on the war. This includes details such as the new German machine gun or the French built anti-Zeppelin rocket.

Recruits and fatalities are recorded on the pilot roster. As you're not the only one in the squad it's interesting to keep an eye on how well other team mates are doing, as you're going to end up flying with or leading some of them into combat.

The missions vary quite dramatically. They need to be - there are one hundred and fifty in total. The majority of these are dog fights. As biplanes are not too sophisticated they have hardly any equipment or control panels that you need to keep an eye on. All you have to worry about are the guns jamming, hitting the enemy and avoiding them hitting you. To track the planes you need to follow the pilot's line of sight as he'll turn his head to look at his nearest adversary, a novel system which not only fun

useful. Bombing missions don't appear until later in the game. These are virtually pure arcade. You get a top view of your plane as it races across enemy territory. Tapping the fire button releases a salvo of bullets and holding the fire button drops your bombs. This section is weak, but is easily supported by the rest of the game.

When you go on a strafing mission the screen scrolls diagonally from bottom right to stop left, with forced perspective (a 3D effect without actually being 3D) graphics. The mission overview gives you a list of what priority targets you have to go for, and this means destroying at least half of them.

With the length of the game, and the changes which go on throughout, the

chances are you're going to 'buy the farm' (as we airforce types say). If such should be your fate a rather tasteful sequence follows with your comrades lowering you into a hole so you can while away your time pushing up daisies. All is not lost, though, as you can always train up a new pilot and rejoin your squadron as your own replacement!

*Wings* is a brilliant game. It's both atmospheric and easy to get into. It comes with Cinemaware's usual brilliant presentation and can hardly be faulted. At the moment it's one megabyte only, although Mirrorsoft claim there will be a version for unexpanded machines coming along. Let's hope it happens soon. It would be a shame for anyone to miss out on such an excellent game.

Mark Patterson

## AMIGA SPEC

MEMORY REQUIRED	1 MEG +
COLOURS ON SCREEN	32
LEVELS	150
HOURS TO COMPLETE	40
GRAPHICS STYLE	SPRITES AND SOME VECTORS

WINGS DOESN'T BOAST A HUGE AMOUNT OF TECHNICAL FEATURES AS THE ONUS IS ON GAMEPLAY.

**GENERAL HINTS:** Follow the enemy's line of sight when tracking the planes. It's a good guide to position and much easier than guessing. Also, try to build up your stamina and flying skills ASAP. The game will become harder but ever more enjoyable!

## MIRRORSOFT £29.99

High flyer - should soar to the top of the charts

GRAPHICS	85%
SOUND	82%
LASTABILITY	95%
PLAYABILITY	94%

**OVERALL 94%**



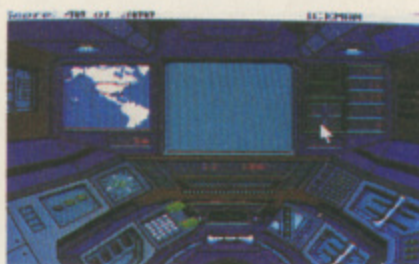


## C O D E N A M E ICEMAN

**W**ith a global shortage of oil, the USSR and the USA are in a tug of war over oil negotiations with Tunisia. And while Commander John B. Westland of the US Navy is sunning himself on a beach in Tahiti, the US Ambassador to the Middle East is taken hostage by a Russian-supported group of terrorists, and held to ransom for \$10M. General Braxton, irate that Westland is on vacation, says 'jump', summoning him back for a mission briefing. So fast have world events moved recently that this scenario can almost be classified as historical (computer) fiction. It's hard luck on Sierra that it was intended to be an up-to-the-minute 'techno' thriller, but these days the Russians and US are on the same side. Still, they got it right about the Middle East.

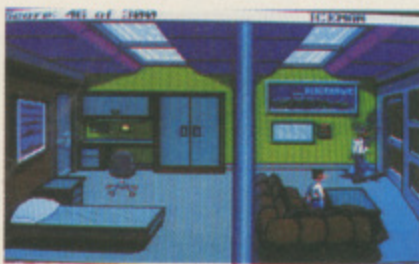
*Iceman* was written by Jim Wallace, creator of the *Police Quest* series, and has a similar pedantic approach that tends to make the game very routine and dull. First we have to go through the motions down on the beach - read a magazine to hear about the situation, buy a newspaper to get an update,

travel to three or four sluggish locations to get cash and then all the way back to spend it on the newspaper and so on. Throughout this a number of attractive girls in beach wear pass by, but absolutely ignore anything



Split view of the captain's quarter (above). But catchy music cannot disguise the game's inaction.

The control panel (below) for the submarine sequence. The thrills are rare among the dull routine.



Westland says or does. A case of CO BO, or is he just a wimp?

Bursting with enthusiasm to get back to duty, I found the General's phone number

and tried ringing him on numerous occasions, only to find him not at home. No progress could be made until I had laboriously gone through playing a ball game on the beach, saved the life of a drowning girl by rigidly sticking to a set of technical phrases listed in the manual, and finally collecting a message that Braxton wanted me to phone. This game is so packed with inaction that its rather catchy music can easily send you to sleep.

Among the flaws in the program logic is a little affair with a briefcase. It contains detailed mission instructions and is opened at a critical point in the game. But when examined it declares itself to be empty, hinting at a secret compartment in the lid. Do you take notice of the text and try, unsuccessfully (for the moment) to work on the lid, or heed the graphic which clearly shows something visible in the main part of the case? Trouble is, if the latter, how do you phrase GET <object> when you don't know what the object is, and there are no encouraging hints built into the replies? I'll tell you for nothing - GET ENVELOPE. It took me two hours to work my way

through that little piece of techno-programming.

This game takes the Sierra system into new ground, with a submarine navigation simulation that is quite fun, plus a few frills tacked on to the conventional action screens. You now get a character that walks diagonally when his route is angled, and automatically walks to an object from most parts of the screen when he has been told to GET or EXAMINE it. Unfortunately, he sometimes takes the scenic route to get there. You also get a fine-tuned LOOK, which describes the nearest examinable object, making it frustrating when you want a wider view of the scene.

In the days when a good adventure was a logically constructed interactive story told mainly in text, this highly structured piece of unreality, stripped of its high-tech graphics and sound, would have been laughed out of the shops at a fiver a time. Tarted up as it is with much of the common sense removed, you're welcome to pay the profit-guzzling thirty-five quid that is being asked. I know I wouldn't.

Keith Campbell

SIERRA £34.99

Poorly executed and routine adventure game

GRAPHICS	75%
SOUND	78%
LASTABILITY	67%
PLAYABILITY	50%

OVERALL 59%



# ATARI ST and AMIGA

**Sixteen Bit Superdeals from the Sixteen Bit Specialists!**  
**CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE! When comparing prices remember ours include fast delivery by courier.**

**NEW!!**

## 520STE Power Pack £349.00

*Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery*

**NOW INC  
HYPERPACK**

### Power Pack includes:

- ★ 520STE 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive and TV Modulator
- ★ Over £550 worth of games software, including OutRun, Gauntlet 2, R-Type, Space Harrier, Super HangOn and 16 more Top Games
- ★ Organiser Business Software including WORDPROCESSOR, SPREADSHEET and DATABASE
- ★ First BASIC and First Music Utility Software
- ★ FREE JOYSTICK AND FREE MOUSE MAT WORTH £4.95
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and free mains plug!

## 520STFM DISCOVERY PACK £279.00

**NEW**

### NEW! fantastic value for money pack includes:

- ★ 520 STE 512K memory keyboard with built in 1 megabyte double sided disk drive and TV modulator
- ★ Game Pack including OUTRUN, SPACE HARRIER, CARRIER COMMAND and BOMB JACK
- ★ UTILITY PROGRAMMES inc STOS GAME CREATOR, NEOCHROME painting package and FIRST BASIC programming language
- ★ ST tutorial programme and 'DISCOVER YOUR ST' beginners guide to the ST computer
- ★ PLUS MOUSE, MOUSE MAT, MANUALS, ALL LEADS, METACOMCO BASIC AND MAINS PLUG!

## 1040STE BUSINESS PACK £449.00

- ★ Includes the new 1 megabyte 1040STE keyboard plus over £200 worth of business software including K-WORD wordprocessing software, K-CALC spread sheet and K-DATA Database software. Also includes Metacomco BASIC, Mouse Pad, all Leads, Manuals and Mouse.

## MEGA 1 BUSINESS Pack £529.00

### Features:

- ★ Separate Keyboard and System Unit
  - ★ Inc. all software supplied with 1040 STE Business Pack
  - ★ Blitter chip installed for faster graphics
- Inc SM124 Mono Monitor.....£628.00*

## ACCESSORIES

Quickshot II Turbo Joystick.....	£9.95	Branded Memorex 3.5" DSDD Disks	
Competition Pro 5000 Joystick.....	£13.95	Box of 10.....	£13.95
Competition Pro with Autofire.....	£14.95	Memorex Disk Box	
Konix Speedking Joystick.....	£11.95	For 40 3.5" Disks.....	£8.95
Red Mouse Mat with Amiga logo.....	£5.95	Amiga 1/2 Meg Expansion.....	£99.95
Plain blue Mouse Mat.....	£4.95	Control Centre Atari or Amiga.....	£44.95
Naksha Mouse for ST, Amiga or PC.....			£29.95
Contriver Amiga and ST Mouse with FREE Holder and Mouse Pad.....	£20.95		

## PRINTERS

Star LC10 including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....	£169.00
Star LC10 colour including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....	£219.00
Star LC24-10 24 pin including lead for ST/Amiga.....	£249.00
Citizen 120D + NLQ including interface lead for ST/Amiga.....	£139.00
Citizen Swift 24 pin letter quality including lead for ST/Amiga.....	£309.00
Colour Version of Swift 24 pin.....	£349.00

## AMIGA A500 GAMES PACK

**featuring BAT PACK or the new  
FLIGHT OF FANTASY PACK**

**£399.00**

*Inc. VAT and Next Day Delivery*

### BAT Games Pack includes:

- ★ Amiga A500 512K Keyboard with Built-in 1 Megabyte disk drive.
- ★ Free TV modulator worth £24.99 allowing you to use the Amiga with a normal TV.
- ★ DELUXE PAINT II GRAPHICS PACKAGE.
- ★ FREE HOLIDAY 14 days accommodation
- ★ FREE, only-just-released BATMAN - THE MOVIE games software.
- ★ NEW ZEALAND STORY arcade games software.
- ★ F16-INTERCEPTOR - amazing 3D flight simulator software.
- ★ A further £230 worth of Games Software, including BUGGY BOY, MERCENARY, BARBARIAN, WIZBALL & six more games.
- ★ FREE JOYSTICK, MOUSE MAT AND 10 BLANK DISKS.
- ★ Amiga BASIC, Amiga EXTRAS 1.3, Workbench 1.3 PLUS the Amiga Step by Step Tutorial.
- ★ All leads, manuals PLUS MOUSE and mains plug!

### FLIGHT OF FANTASY Pack includes:

- ★ F29 RETALIATOR - fantastic NEW flight simulator - replaces Batman
- ★ RAINBOW ISLANDS - smashing new arcade game - replaces New Zealand Story
- ★ ESCAPE FROM THE PLANET OF THE ROBOT MONSTERS - replaces F16
- ★ Everything else listed for BAT Games Pack.

**Phone now for  
details  
FANTASTIC NEW  
AMIGA PACK**

## AMIGA 1 MEG BAT GAME PACK £499.00



### 1 Meg Bat Games Pack includes:

- ★ Fitted 1 Megabyte Memory Expansion + Real Time Clock Card
- ★ Everything listed for the A500 Bat Game Pack
- ★ DRAGON'S LAIR 1 MEG MEGAGAME!

## AMIGA 2000 IBM PC AND AMIGA COMPATIBLE TWO COMPUTERS FOR THE PRICE OF ONE! £1349 (Inc VAT and next day delivery) (£1173.04 exc. VAT)

### FEATURES:

- ★ Separate keyboard & System Unit
- ★ 1 Megabyte RAM — expandable
- ★ Built-in 3.5 Disk Drive loads Amiga Software
- ★ Built-in 5.25 Disk Drive loads IBM Software
- ★ Built-in 20MB Hard Disk stores IBM & Amiga Software
- ★ 4096 Colours & Digital Stereo Sound
- ★ Runs IBM software with built-in XT Bridgeboard
- ★ IBM and Amiga Expansion Slots

## EXTERNAL DISK DRIVES

Atari SF314 1 Megabyte.....	£139.00
Amiga A1010 1 Megabyte.....	£99.95
Cumana 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga.....	£89.95
NEC 1 Megabyte Atari or Amiga.....	£79.95
Atari Megafile 30 Hard Disk.....	£439.00
New! Commodore A590 20 meg hard disk.....	£369.00
A590 Hard Disk + Memory Upgrade installed.....	Phone

## MONITORS

Commodore Amiga A1084 stereo Monitor inc lead.....	£269.00
Atari SC1224 Colour Monitor inc lead.....	£259.00
Atari SM124 Mono Monitor including lead.....	£119.00
Philips CM8833 stereo colour monitor inc. lead for ST or Amiga.....	£259.00

## 24 HOUR CREDIT CARD HOTLINE ☎ 0908 378008

To order either call the orderline above with your Credit Card details OR make a cheque or P.O. payable to:  
 Digicom Computer Services Ltd and send it with your order to the address below. Callers are also most welcome at the address below.

## DIGICOM

**Unit 36, Wharfside, Fenny Stratford, MILTON KEYNES, MK2 2AZ.**

*All prices include VAT and delivery by courier*

Licensed Credit Brokers \* Written quotations available on request APR 34.5% Variable.







**FAX 0462 673227**

AMIGA	AMIGA	AMIGA	AMIGA	AMIGA	AMIGA	AMIGA
Corporation.....£15.99	Shadow of the Beast.....£14.99	Jack Nicklaus Golf.....£16.99	Kick Off II.....£13.99	World Cup '90.....£16.99	Tusker.....£16.99	
Mad Professor Mariarti.....£12.99	X Out.....£16.99	Giants.....£23.99	Football Manager II World.....£13.99	Italy '90.....£16.99	Life and Death.....£19.99	
Magic Fly.....POA	Operation Thunderbolt.....£16.99	Xenomorph.....£16.99	Cup Edition.....£13.99	Champions of Krynn.....£19.99	Knights of Legend.....£19.99	
Web of Terror.....£13.99	Ghouls & Ghosts.....£16.99	Chronoquest III.....£22.99	Treasure Trap.....£16.99	Shadow Warriors.....£16.99	Oriental Games.....£19.99	
Speedball II.....POA	Cabal.....£16.99	Premier Coll III.....£22.99	Triad II.....£9.99	Indy Jones (the arcade).....£16.99	F19 Stealth Fighter.....£19.99	
Street Hockey.....POA	Ninja Warriors.....£16.99	Sherman Tank M4.....£16.99	Balance of Power 1990.....£16.99	Indy Jones (the advent).....£22.99	Grandslam Tennis.....£16.99	
Operation Harrier.....POA	Deluxe Video III.....£78.99	Dan Dare 3.....£16.99	Trivial Pursuits.....£9.99	Turrican.....£16.99	Thunderstrike.....£16.99	
UN Squadron.....POA	688 Attack Sub.....£16.99	Ivanhoe.....£17.99	Falcon.....£19.99	Hard Drivin.....£13.99	Budokan.....£16.99	
Betrayal.....£16.99	Flight Sim II.....£28.99	Colossus Chess X.....£16.99	Laser Squad.....£12.99	Flimbo's Quest.....£16.99	Dragon Flight.....£19.99	
Time Machine.....POA	Ultimate Golf.....£17.99	Barbarian II.....£17.99	North and South.....£16.99	Speedball.....£19.99	Attorix.....£12.99	
The Killing Game Show.....POA	Leisure Suit Larry II.....£26.99	Elite.....£17.99	Powerdrome.....£16.99	The Plague.....£19.99	Rotox.....£16.99	
Block Out.....£13.99	Super Cars.....£14.99	Populous Promised Land.....£8.99	Amos.....£35.00	Flood.....£16.99	Subbuteo.....£13.99	
Ant Ago.....£13.99	Black Tiger.....£17.99	Treasure Trap.....£17.99	Beverley Hills Cop.....£13.99	European Superleague.....£13.99	Fire and Brimstone.....£19.99	
Murder.....£16.99	Dungeon Master (1 meg).....£22.99	Rorkes Drift.....£24.99	World Cup Compilation.....£16.99	Tie Break.....£16.99	Leisure Suit Larry III.....£27.99	
Breach 2.....£16.99	Battle Chess.....£16.99	Ghosts 'n' Goblins.....£16.99	Microprose Soccer.....£16.99	Midnight Resistance.....£16.99	Ant Heads.....£9.99	
Welltris.....£16.99	Conqueror.....£17.99	Dragon Flight.....£24.99	Tank Attack.....£16.99	Heroes.....£19.99	Mavis Beacon Typing.....£19.99	
Wheels of Fire.....£19.99	Warhead.....£17.99	World Cup Soccer.....£14.99	Supreme Challenge.....£16.99	Combo Racer.....£16.99	RVF Honda.....£14.99	
Space Ace.....£28.99	Hound of Shadow.....£17.99	LHX Attack Chopper.....£34.99	Back to the Future II.....£16.99	Turn It.....£11.99	Amiga Mouse & free mat & holder.....£14.99	
Chase HQ.....£17.99	Kings Quest Triple.....£19.99	Klax.....£14.99	Fire & Brimstone.....£16.99	Sly Spy Secret Agent.....£16.99	Debut.....£14.99	
Turbo Outrun.....£16.99	Bloodwych.....£17.99	Planet of Robot Monsters.....£14.99	Harley Davidson.....£19.99	Rourke's Drift.....£16.99	Theme Park Mystery.....£16.99	
Manchester United.....£16.99	Test Drive II.....£17.99	Passing Shot.....£14.99	International 3D Tennis.....£16.99	Neuromancer.....£16.99	Chess Champion 2175.....£17.99	
Falcon.....£16.99	Knights of Christalon.....£22.99	Combo Racer.....£16.99	Man Hunter San Fran.....£19.99	IceMan.....£16.99	Intact.....£12.99	
RAC Rally.....£16.99	Gunship.....£16.99	Midi Interface.....£22.99	Red Storm Rising.....£16.99	Colonels Bequest.....£16.99		
Cyberball.....£14.99	Pinball Magic.....£16.99	Battle Ships.....£9.99				
Damocles.....£15.99	Bodokan.....£22.99	Photon Paint II.....£19.99				
Dragon's Breath.....£23.99	Hot Rod.....£16.99	F19 Stealth Fighter.....£24.99				
Infestation.....£16.99	Tower of Babel.....£23.99	Cheetah 125+ Joystick.....£8.99				
Midwinter.....£22.99	Footballer of the Year.....£13.99	Navigator + Auto.....£8.99				
TV Sports Basketball.....£22.99	Castle Master.....£16.99	Action Service.....£4.99				
TV Sports Football.....£22.99	Bloodwych Data Disc.....£11.99	Impossamole.....£16.99				
F29.....£16.99	Player Manager.....£16.99	Wipe Out.....£16.99				
Football Manager II.....13.99	Xenon II.....£16.99	Defenders of the Earth.....£13.99				
Double Dragon II.....£16.99	Ghostbusters II.....£16.99	Magnum 4.....£22.99				
Populous.....£16.99	Last Ninja II.....£16.99	Dragons Breath.....£22.99				
Lost Patrol.....£16.99	Pro Tennis Tour.....£16.99	Rotor.....£13.99				
Rainbow Islands.....£16.99	Blood Money.....£16.99	The Cycles.....£16.99				
Wayne Gretzky.....£17.99	Space Quest II.....£29.99	Powerboat.....£16.99				
Pipemania.....£16.99	F16 Combat Pilot.....£16.99	Triad 3.....£22.99				
Sim City.....£16.99	Supreme Challenge.....£23.99	Nuclear War.....£13.99				
Fiendish Freddy.....£16.99	Pirates.....£16.99	International Championship.....£16.99				
Bomber.....£22.99	Chaos Strikes Back.....£16.99	Wrestling.....£16.99				

If the product you're looking for is not here give us a call. 1000's more titles in stock. Orders under £10.00, please add 50p per item p&p. Products in stock usually sent same day.

PRODUCT	FORMAT	COST	PO/Cheques payable to: PROTON SOFTWARE. New releases sent on day of release.
			NAME .....
			ADDRESS .....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....
			.....

**CUT THIS OUT AND GIVE IT TO YOUR NEWSAGENT**

**You've nobody to  
kick but yourself..**

...if you don't tell your local newsagent to reserve you a copy of the month's raddest read. So cut this out, hand it over and relaaaaaax. . .

Please Mr Newsagent reserve me a copy of  
**C.U. AMIGA** every month

**Name****Address**



# Special Reserve

BRUTAL PRICES!  
WHY NOT JOIN?



**NRG** (Energy magazine) News, Reviews and Graphics. Screen shots, pack shots, charts, latest Giga-Savers. 40 colour reviews in every issue. Night City Cybertoon and the kill-or-die adventures of the Cyberpunk **NRG** street gang - it's Cyber-fantastic! **NRG** - bi-monthly to all Special Reserve members. **Release Schedules**, sent bi-monthly, and updated catalogue information. **Sales hotline**, to 8pm weekdays and 5-30pm Saturdays. **Fast despatch** of stock items **individually wrapped by first class post**. **Written confirmations** (and receipts) sent when we receive each order. **Catalogue, Membership Card & Folder for NRG**. **Refunds** or change of order on request if delayed. **No Obligation** to buy. Over 30,000 have joined!

**£6.00**

## Amiga Software

688 ATTACK SUB	16.99	FUTURE WARS	17.49	PRO TENNIS TOUR	16.49
ACCOLADE IN ACTION	18.99	GALDREGON'S DOMAIN	12.49	PROJECTYLE	17.49
ADIDAS CHAMP. FOOTBALL	15.99	GAUNTLET 2	7.99	PROPHET - VIKING CHILD	16.49
ALPHA WAVES	15.49	GHOULES 'N' GHOSTS	16.49	PROTEXT WP	64.99
AMOS (GAMES CREATOR)	29.99	GO PLAYER PRO	19.99	PUBLISHERS CHOICE DESK	59.99
AMOS SPRITES 1000	9.99	GREG NORMAN'S GOLF	16.99	TOP PUBLISHING (1 MEG)	59.99
ANARCHY	15.99	GUNSHIP	15.99	RAINBOW ISLAND	15.99
B.S.S. JANE SEYMOUR	16.99	HAMMERFIST	15.99	RAMPAGE	15.49
BACK TO THE FUTURE 2	15.99	HARD BALL 2	15.99	RAMROD	16.99
BACKGAMMON PRO	14.99	HARLEY DAVIDSON	17.49	RED STORM RISING	16.49
BALANCE OF POWER 1990	15.49	HERO'S QUEST (1 MEG)	21.99	RESOLUTION 101	15.99
BARDS TALE 1	7.99	HEROES	18.99	RISK	12.49
BARDS TALE 2	16.49	HOLLYWOOD HUNX	16.99	ROBOCOP	15.49
BATTLE OF BRITAIN	19.99	HOME OFFICE KIT	86.49	ROCKE'S DRIFT	15.99
BATTLECHESS	16.49	HOUND OF SHADOW	16.99	ROTOX	16.99
BATTLEHAWKS 1942	16.49	IMPERIUM	16.99	SCAPEGHOT (LEVEL 9)	12.49
BATTLEMASTER	19.49	INFESTATION	15.49	SCRABBLE DE LUXE	12.99
BEAST 2	21.99	INFIDEL (INFOCOM)	16.49	SECRET AGENT SLY SPY	15.99
BETRAYAL	19.49	INTERNATIONAL 3D TENNIS	16.49	SHADOW WARRIORS	15.99
BEYOND ZORK (INFOCOM)	24.99	ISHIDO	18.99	SHADOWGATE	15.49
BLADE WARRIOR	15.99	LC.F.T. DESERT DATA DISK	10.49	SHERMAN M4	16.99
BLOCK OUT	12.99	ITALY 1990 (US GOLD)	13.99	SHOOT 'EM-UP CONSTR KIT	18.49
BLOODWYCH DATA DISK	9.99	JACK NICKLAUS GOLF	16.49	SIM CITY TERRAIN EDITOR	9.99
BOMBER	18.49	COURSES VOL 1	8.99	SPACE ACE	27.49
BREACH 2 (1 MEG)	15.99	JACK NICKLAUS INT	9.49	SPACE QUEST 1 (SIERRA)	18.49
BRIDGE PLAYER 2150	19.99	COURSES VOL 2	9.49	SPACE QUEST 2 (SIERRA)	18.49
BUDOKAN	16.49	JUDGE DREDD	13.49	SPACE QUEST 3 (SIERRA)	21.49
CADAVER	15.99	JUMPING JACKSON	12.49	SPACE ROGUE	17.49
CASTLE MASTER	15.99	KHALAAN	15.99	SPELLBREAKER (INFOCOM)	19.99
CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN (1 MEG)	19.99	KICK OFF 2	12.49	STARBLADE	16.49
CHASS H.O.	19.99	KICK OFF EXPANSION DISK	7.49	STARFLIGHT	16.99
CHESS CHAMPION 2175	19.99	KILLING GAME SHOW	16.49	STEVE DAVIS SNOOKER	12.49
CODENAME ICEMAN (1 MEG)	24.49	KIND WORDS 2.0 (WP)	29.99	STORM ACROSS EUROPE (SSG)	19.99
COLONEL'S REQUEST (1 MEG)	24.49	KINGS QUEST 1, 2 & 3	21.49	STRYX	12.99
COLORADO	15.99	KINGS QUEST 4 (1 MEG)	21.49	SUBBUTO	15.49
COLOSSUS X CHESS	15.49	KLAX	12.99	SUPER GRIDRUNNER	18.49
CONQUEROR	15.99	KNIGHTS OF CRYSTALLION	19.99	SUPREMACY	14.49
CONQ. OF CAMELOT (1 MEG)	24.49	LEADERBOARD BIRDIE	16.49	TANK ATTACK	14.49
CORPORATION	16.49	LEGEND OF FAERGHIL	17.99	TEAM YANKEE	17.49
CRACK DOWN	16.99	LEISURE SUIT LARRY 1	18.99	TEENAGE MUTANT	17.49
CYBERBALL	12.99	LEISURE SUIT LARRY 2	21.49	NINJA TURTLES	24.99
CYCLES	15.99	LEISURE SUIT LARRY 3	24.49	THE KEEP	16.49
DAMOCLES	15.49	LIFE AND DEATH	15.49	THE LOST PATROL	15.99
DATA STORM	12.49	LIGHT FORCE	15.99	THEME PARK MYSTERY	15.99
DELUXE MUSIC CONST. SET	46.47	MAGIC FLY	17.49	THUNDERSTRIKE	16.49
DELUXE PAINT III	51.49	MANCHESTER UNITED	15.99	TIE BREAK	15.99
DOUBLE DRAGON 2	13.49	MANIAC MANSION	16.99	TIME	17.49
DRAGON'S LAIR (1 MEG)	28.49	MATRIX MARAUDERS	12.99	TIME & MAGIC (LEVEL 9)	12.99
DRAGONFLIGHT	20.99	MAVIS BEACON TEACHES TYPING	17.99	TIME MACHINE	16.49
DRAGONS BREATH	18.99	MIDWINTER RESISTANCE	16.49	TOWER OF BABEL	15.49
DRIVING FORCE	16.49	MIDWINTER	18.99	TREASURE TRAP	15.99
DUNGEON MASTER EDITOR	7.49	MIGHT AND MAGIC 2	19.99	TRIAD VOL 3	19.49
DYNAMIC DEBIGGER	16.49	MONTY PYTHON'S FLYING CIRC	13.49	TRIP A TRON	17.99
DYNASTY WARS	16.99	MURDER IN SPACE	15.49	TURRICAN	12.99
E-MOTION	15.49	NECROMON	16.99	ULTIMA 5	17.99
EAST VS. WEST	15.49	NEUROMANCER	17.49	UMS CIVIL WAR DISK	9.49
ELVIRA	19.49	NINJA WARRIORS	16.49	UMS VIETNAM DISK	9.49
ELFANTRON (INFOCOM)	18.49	NITRO	15.99	UNREAL	15.49
ESCAPE FROM SINGE'S CASTLE	28.49	NUCLEAR WAR	16.99	UNIVERSAL MILITARY SIM 2	15.49
ESCAPE FROM THE PLANET	16.49	OPERATION THUNDERBOLT	15.99	VENUS - THE FLY TRAP	13.99
OF THE ROBOT MONSTERS	12.99	OPERATION WOLF	15.99	VETTE (CORVETTE)	18.49
EUROPEAN SUPER LEAGUE	15.49	PHOTON PAINT 2.0 (1 MEG)	49.99	WARHEAD	15.49
F16 FALCON PILOT	15.99	PIPEMANIA	15.49	WELLTRIS	15.99
F16 FALCON MISSION DISK	21.49	PIRATES	15.99	WINGS (CINEMAWARE)	18.99
F19 STEALTH FIGHTER	18.99	PLAGUE	16.49	WIPE OUT	12.49
F29 RETALIATOR	15.99	PLAYER MANAGER	12.49	WISHBRINGER (INFOCOM)	19.99
FERRARI FORMULA 1	15.99	PLOTTING	16.49	WITNESS (INFOCOM)	9.99
FINAL BATTLE (PSS)	15.99	POLICE QUEST 1 (SIERRA)	15.99	WORLD BOXING MANAGER	12.99
FIRE AND BRIMSTONE	16.49	POLICE QUEST 2 (1 MEG)	16.49	WORLD CUP ITALIA 90	12.49
FLIGHT SIMULATOR 2	22.99	POPULOUS	16.49	WORLD CUP ITALIA 90 (1 MEG)	12.99
FLIGHT SIM 2 W. EUROPE	16.49	POWERBOATS	15.99	X-OUT	12.49
SCENERY DISK	13.99	POWERDROID 90	16.49	XENOMORPH	15.49
FLIMBO'S QUEST	16.49	POWERDROME	16.49	XIPHOS	15.49
FLOOD	15.99	POWERMONGER	15.99	ZOMBI	16.49
FOOTBALL DIRECTOR 2	12.99				
FUN SCHOOL 3 (2-5, 5-7 or 7+)	15.49				
FUTURE CLASSICS	15.99				

IF THE GAME YOU ARE LOOKING FOR IS NOT IN THIS LIST PLEASE CHECK THE MEGA-SAVERS BELOW. PHONE US ON THE SALES LINE FOR A WIDER SELECTION.

## Amiga Mega-Savers



ALTERED BEAST	7.49	KRISTAL	10.49
ARCHPELAGOS	5.99	KULT	6.49
ARKANOID	8.49	LANCELOT (LEVEL 9)	7.99
AUSTERLITZ (BATTLE OF)	11.99	LASER SQUAD	8.99
BAAL	5.99	LEATHER GODDESSES	8.99
BALLISTIX	5.99	LEATHERNECKS	5.49
BALLYHOO (INFOCOM)	7.99	LOMBARD RAC RALLY	10.49
BARBARIAN 2 (PALACE)	8.49	LORDS OF THE RISING SUN	9.99
BATMAN THE MOVIE	11.99	MENACE	4.99
BATTLE SQUADRON	8.49	MICROPROSE SOCCER	9.49
BLACK CAULDRON	6.99	MILLENNIUM 2.2	13.99
BLACK LAMP	7.49	MUSIC X	7.99
BLOOD MONEY	6.99	NEVER MIND	5.99
BLOODWYCH	8.99	NEW ZEALAND STORY	9.49
BUGGY BOY	5.99	NIGEL MANSELL'S GRAND PRIX	5.99
CAPTAIN BLOOD	7.99	NORTH AND SOUTH	10.49
CARRIER COMMAND	3.99	PACLAND	5.99
CHAMP (USA) GFL FOOTBALL	3.99	PACMANIA	6.49
CHESSMASTER 2000	6.99	PASSING SHOT (TENNIS)	7.99
CHRONOQUEST 2	8.49	PAWN (M/SCROLLS)	6.49
CLOUD KINGDOMS	11.49	PHOTON PAINT	6.49
CONTINENTAL CIRCUS	9.99	POWER DRIFT	4.99
CORRUPTION (M/SCROLLS)	9.99	PURPLE SATURN DAY	5.99
CUTTHROATS (INFOCOM)	13.99	ROCKET RANGER	8.99
DRAXXEN	9.99	SEASTALKER (INFOCOM)	11.99
DUNGEON MASTER (1 MEG)	7.49	SHADOW OF THE BEAST	9.99
DYNAMITE DUX	4.49	SHOGUN (INFOCOM)	9.49
EDDIE EDWARDS SUPER SKI	3.49	SIM CITY	13.99
ELIMINATOR (1.2 AMIGAS ONLY)	9.99	SKYCHASE	5.49
ELITE	5.49	SKYFOX	4.99
EYE OF HORUS	12.99	SPEEDBALL	8.49
F16 FALCON	8.99	STARGLIDER	6.49
F16 FALCON MISSION DISK 1	8.99	SWORD OF SODAN	7.99
FAST BREAK (VOLLEYBALL)	6.49	TEENAGE QUEEN	8.49
FISH (M/SCROLLS)	9.99	THE PRESIDENT IS MISSING	5.99
FOOTBALL MANAGER 2 + EXP.	10.99	THREE STOOGES	6.49
FUN SCHOOL 2 (2-6, 6-8 or 8+)	7.49	THUNDERBIRDS	4.99
GRAND PRIX CIRCUIT	6.99	TRIAD VOL 2	8.49
GUILD OF THIEVES	9.99	TRIVIAL PURSUIT	8.49
HARD DRIVIN'	10.99	TURBO CUP	5.49
HIT DISKS VOLUME 2	8.49	TV SPORTS (U.S.) FOOTBALL	11.99
HISTORIES	7.49	TV SPORTS BASKETBALL	11.49
HYBRIS	5.99	UMS UNIVERSAL MILITARY SIM	7.49
INDIANA JONES ACTION	10.49	VIRUS	6.49
IT CAME FROM THE DESERT (1 MEG)	11.49	VOYAGER	6.99
JINXTER (M/SCROLLS)	9.99	WATERLOO	10.49
KICK OFF	5.99	WHO FRAMED ROGER RABBIT	9.99
KID GLOVES	6.99	XENON 2, MEGABLAST	6.99

## Sega Megadrive

Official UK Version. Due Mid-Sept. Order now!



Megadrive + Altered Beast & Joypad + extra Joypad FREE **189.99**

## Megadrive Software

Arnold Palmer Golf	27.49	Revenge of Shinobi	27.49
Forgotten Worlds	27.49	Space Harrier 2	27.49
Ghouls 'n' Ghosts	34.99	Super Hang On	27.49
Golden Axe	27.49	Super Thunderblade	27.49
Last Battle	27.49	Thunderforce 2	27.49
Mystic Defender	27.49	Truxton	27.49
Rambo 3	23.99	World Cup Italia 90	23.99

SONY 3.5" DISKS **65p each**

## Atari Lynx

Official UK Version. In stock now.



Lynx colour handheld, mains powerpack, California Games **159.99**

## Lynx Software

Blue Lightning	23.49	Gates of Zendecon	23.49
Chips Challenge	23.49	Gauntlet 3	26.99
Electro Cop	23.49	Rampage	26.99

Amiga 512K RAM upgrade	44.99
Cumana 3.5" 880K disk drive	79.99
Star LC10 NLQ printer	169.99
Printer Lead	9.99
Competition Pro Extra joystick	14.99
Quickjoy Jet Fighter joystick	14.99
Konix Megablast joystick	5.99
Naksha mouse with mat	32.99
Mouse mat	4.99

OR JOIN EUROPE'S BIGGEST ADVENTURE CLUB

## OFFICIAL SECRETS

FOR ADVENTURES AND ROLE PLAYING AND MORE

All the benefits of Special Reserve plus:

**Confidential.** Our 32 page bi-monthly magazine is essential reading for those interested in adventures or role playing games. Written by experts, *Confidential* has covered everything from How to Host a Murder to Which F16 Flight Simulator? Our agents, led by the Master Spy known as "The Boss Upstairs", seek out the secrets of RPG's, FRP's, MUG's, PBM's, Leisure Suit Larry, The Russians, Elvira... & more.

**Note:** You can subscribe to *Confidential* without joining the clubs for £15.00 (UK) by entering "CONFIDENTIAL SUBSCRIPTION" on the order form.

**Myth.** Written by Magnetic Scrolls, authors of The Pawn, exclusively for members of Official Secrets. Myth is a small adventure set in Ancient Greece. In it you'll meet The Ferryman, cheat Death and face the nine-headed Hydra. Myth includes the famous Magnetic Scrolls parser and optional stunning EGA graphics and is included in the price of membership.

**Amiga Format said:** "An excellent adventure... witty, cunning and just plain good fun! If you liked Fish! you'll probably like this, because they're very similar in style: you may even prefer Myth, it's that good!"

**Myth Ratings:** Crash 91%, CU 90%, Amiga Format 87%, TGM 85%

**Drakkhen or Sim City (rrp 29.99).** Of Drakkhen, *ST Action* said: "Drakkhen really impressed me. For me, the game was a subtle cross between my all-time favourite, Dungeon Master, and the SSI fantasy role-playing games. The graphics are superb..."

Overall, Drakkhen is an excellent RPG, one that will take quite some time to beat" and *Zero* said: "Absolutely brilliant".

Of Sim City, *ACE* said: "Sim City is a politician's - or a gamesplayer's - dream... comparisons spring immediately to mind with Populous... but Sim City seems to have much more depth..." and *C&VG* said: "Sim City is utterly fab"

**Help-Line.** Manned weekdays until 8pm and Saturdays - with solutions to most adventures.

Annual UK Official Secrets Membership including 6 issues of Confidential, Myth, Drakkhen or Sim City, Help-Line and Special Reserve membership. **£29.99**

## AMIGA 500 Computer ...399.99

Two Jet Fighter Joysticks FREE

and F29 Retaliator, Rainbow Island, Deluxe Paint 2, E.F.T.P.o.t. Robot Monsters, TV Modulator & Mouse.

PHILIPS 8833 stereo monitor .....249.99

PHILIPS TV TUNER for monitor .....49.99

MONITOR STAND fits over Amiga...19.99

INEVITABLY, SOME OF THE GAMES SHOWN MAY NOT YET BE RELEASED. ALL GAMES ARE DESPATCHED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. Inter-Mediate Ltd. Reg. Office: 2 South Block, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts CM21 9PG. VAT reg. no. 424 8532 51

PHONE 0279 600204

(SURCHARGE OF 50P PER GAME FOR TELEPHONED ORDERS)

(PLEASE PRINT IN BLOCK CAPITALS)

Name & Address

Post Code Tel.

Computer \*5.25"/3.5"

Payable to:

Special Reserve or Official Secrets  
P.O. Box 847, Harlow, CM21 9PH

Existing members please enter your Membership No.

Special Reserve £6 UK, £8 EEC, £10 World or

Official Secrets £29.99 UK, £34.99 EEC, £39.99 World

with Drakkhen or Myth ☐ or with Sim City and Myth ☐ AMIGA 4

PLEASE ENTER MEMBERSHIP FEE £

Item £

Item £

Item £

Software Prices include UK or EEC Postage. World software orders please add £1.00 per item. For non-software items such as joystick or blank disks please add 10% EEC or 25% World for carriage. Overseas orders must be paid by credit card.

Credit card expiry date

\*CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER/ACCESS/VISA



# BUYERS GUIDE

Here it is!

The essential CU guide to the hottest selling titles on the

Amiga. Check out what's going to be new in October, which games the CU staff play, and the Classics on Release Chart – our guide to great games that are still available.

## OCTOBER RELEASES

PRODUCT	PUBLISHER/INFORMATION
GUNBOAT	Wartime blast, Accolade
ELVIRA	Camp horror from Accolade
LOOPZ	Taxing puzzle fun from Audiogenic
EMLYN HUGHE'S ARCADE QUIZ	More Crazy Horse fun, once again by Audiogenic
INTERNATIONAL SOCCER CHALLENGE	3D football simulation from Microprose
LOTUS	Fast car driving game, Gremlin
KILLING GAME SHOW	Future gameshow SEU, Psygnosis
TOTAL RECALL	Licence of the new Arnie sci-fi movie, Ocean
PANG	Cute Japanese coin-op conversion, from Ocean France
WINGS	Cinemaware's airborne extravaganza, Mirrorsoft
BILLY BOULDER	Prehistoric arcade-adventure, US Gold
BUCK ROGERS	Strategic blasting in the 25th century, US Gold
WONDERLAND	Fantasy graphic adventure, Magnetic Scrolls/Virgin

## AMIGA CHART

TM	LM	
1	1	KICK OFF 2. Anco's sequel to the sequel is still there!
2	9	SHADOW WARRIORS. Ocean's coin op licence hits the big time.
3	10	LOST PATROL. Ocean's version of Vietnam storms 7 places
4	2	TURRICAN. Rainbow Art's great arcadester peaks and falls
5	8	F-29 RETALIATOR. Air combat fun, from Ocean climbs 3 places
6	5	MIDWINTER. Slipping one place this month, from Microprose
7	3	ITALIA 90. Codemaster's football game takes a dive.
8	11	PRO TENNIS SIMULATOR. Codemasters come smashing up the charts
9	6	DAMOCLES. Novogen's superb sequel falls three places.
10	NE	IMPERIUM. Electronic Arts' galactic domination sim makes an appearance.
11	NE	TARGHAN. Action 16 budget re-release of classic old beat'em up.
12	16	TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY. Codemasters cutesey climbs four places.
13	NE	RED STORM RISING. Sub fun from Microprose surfaces.
14	NE	SUMMER OLYMPIAD. Sporting action from Micro Value.
15	7	EMLYN HUGHE'S INTERNATIONAL SOCCER. Crazy Hoss begins to fall.
16	14	BATTLE OF BRITAIN. US Gold's WW2 combat sim drops 2 places.
17	NE	FLIMBO'S QUEST. System 3 make an appearance.
18	4	ITALY 1990. US Gold fall heavily this month with their world cup tie-in.
19	17	FLOOD. Surprisingly low position for EA/Bulldog's great platform game.
20	NE	FAST LANE. Racing fun from Action 16.



## DESERT ISLAND DISKS

GAMES WE THINK DESERVE AN EASY LIFE IN THE SUN

STEVE JAMES	Wings, Wonderland, Simulcra
DAN SLINGSBY	Wings, Simulcra, Pang
MARK PATTERSON	Wings, Pang, Mean Streets

## CLASSICS ON RELEASE

PRODUCT	PUBLISHER/INFO		
FLOOD Wetware platform action. CU Screenstar	EA, £24.99	F-19 New major combat sim. CU Superstar.	MicroProse, £29.99
EUROPEAN SUPERLEAGUE Managerial footy sim. CU Screenstar	CDS, £24.99	UMS 2 Huge scale wargame that rewrites all the books. CU Screenstar	Rainbird, £29.99
FALCON MISSION DISK 2 Bolt on flight sim expansion CU Screenstar	Mirrorsoft, £19.99	CORPORATION Engrossing RPG with bells on. CU Screenstar	Core, £24.95
FLIMBO'S QUEST Cute platform antics CU Screenstar	System 3, £24.99	ANT HEADS Sequel to the B-Movie smash CU Screenstar	Cinemaware, £14.99
CHAMPIONS OF KRYNN D&D mayhem in the world of the Dragonlance. CU Screenstar	US Gold, £24.99	SUBBUTEO Computer version of classic football game. CU Superstar	Mammoth, £19.95
NUCLEAR WAR Apocalyptical toilet humour with a cast of hundreds. CU Screenstar	US Gold, £24.99	NEUROMANCER Futuristic cyberpunk RPG CU Screenstar	EA, £24.99
MIDWINTER A small community up against a cold-hearted dictator. CU Superstar	MicroProse, £24.99	KICK OFF 2 The best footy sim ever.	Anco, £19.95
LOST PATROL Vietnam action/strategy game. CU Screenstar	Ocean, £24.99	SIMULCRA Fast polygon battle simulation. CU Screenstar	MicroProse, £24.99
SUPREMACY Superb space strategy wargame. CU Superstar	Virgin, £19.99	WINGS Cinemaware's finest hour. CU Superstar	Cinemaware, £24.99





# BETRAYAL



A WEB OF INTRICATE POSSIBILITIES - BUT FAIR PLAY ISN'T  
ONE OF THEM

**MASTERS OF STRATEGY**



A WEB OF INTRICATE POSSIBILITIES - BUT FAIR PLAY  
ISN'T ONE OF THEM

# BETRAYAL



*The West Marches is a corrupt land ruled by immoral leaders. You are one of four Knights with a lust for power. And in the pursuit of power, the end justifies the means.*



*The bloodiest battles yield the greatest spoils. Strategically extend your domain, reduce your rivals' resources, and tighten your stranglehold on the peasants of the land.*



*The towns provide your power base. Manage them successfully, and harvest the wealth needed to buy, bribe and fight for ultimate power.*

*Betrayal involves a long, hard, ruthless struggle, starting with the economic management of your towns and cultivation of your lands, culminating in the honing of your military strategy and execution of political subterfuge.*



*Develop a mastery of political subterfuge, gaining places for your Courtiers at the palaces of the King and Bishop, ready for the coup which will make you the master of Betrayal.*

## BETRAYAL A HELL OF A GOD GAME

*A new barrel of fine Welsh ale had just been broached. The royal palace's smoky dining hall resounded to cheery voices. To one side of the top table a harpist and a minstrel were struggling to be heard above the commotion caused by two dogs snarling over a bone in a corner.*

*Eating slowly, I leant forward to catch the breathless whisper of a rival knight.*

*'They came in at a run, baying like wolves. Four wild-eyed barbarians ready to cut, gouge, pulverise and kill anything that moved.'*

*That news was indeed music to my ears. My forces' attack on his wealthiest town had met with success. Financially weakened, militarily broken, and politically bankrupt, he could no longer hold influence at Court.*

*So long as no evidence of my wrong doing remained. So long as the Gods blessed the crops of my harvest. So long as the rumours of the capture of my brother were true. The throne was mine.*

*I've cheated, lied, spied and slaughtered. The fruits of Betrayal are mine.*





# FANTASY zone

KEITH CAMPBELL VENTURES INTO THE FANTASY ZONE OFFERING ADVICE ON ADVENTURES, ROLE PLAYING, STRATEGY AND WAR GAMES. READ ON FOR ENLIGHTENMENT.

## INPUT

### LABYRINTH

RPG

I am stuck in *Labyrinth* at the castle gates. I can kill the guards OK, but how do I open the gates?

*Phillip Rankin,  
Dysart, Queensland,  
Australia.*

### PREDATOR

RPG

For months now my friend and I have been trying to complete *Predator*. I must admit we are getting to the stage where we are getting very bored. We seem to get near the end of the first stage and then get killed. If there is anyone out there with a cheat code or any tips for *Predator* we would be very grateful.

*Wayne and Paul,  
Dulmen, W.Germany.*

### KING'S QUEST/ DEJA VU II

Adventure

What is the name of the gnome in *King's Quest*? I want a solution, not just a hint! In *Deja Vu II*, I can get into the Reliant Laundry, but there are two guys who kill me if I make too many moves. I believe I must leave tracks to fool them to think I've left, and then hide in the laundry container. But how can I fool them? In the elevator there is an empty space above the four buttons. What do they do?

*Morten Brattbakk,  
Steinkjer, Norway.*

### FAERYTALE ADVENTURE

RPG

I have three of the five gold statues (two from Grimwood and one from the Crystal Palace). Where are the other two? Also, what do I use the sun stone for? I have been wandering all over Holm for months and getting no further.

*Mrs K Coyle,  
Liverpool.*

I wish to know where to find the swan to get to the princess, and where the gold statues are. I have the statues from: Seahold, Hemsath's Tomb, Isle of Sorcery, and Grimwood Forest, and I need the last one.

*Jan Erik Spigseth,  
Disena, Norway.*

How do you find the hidden city of Azal? When people say the 'witch's castle' do they mean the small keep? And lastly, what are the statuettes and the sea shell used for?

*Matthew Frederick,  
Kent.*

### BARD'S TALE III

RPG

I am stuck on *Bard's Tale III* because I don't know where the Old Man of the Review Board is.

*David Jongue,  
Brisbane, Australia.*

### LEGEND OF THE SWORD

Adventure

I'm outside a keep, and there is a window fifteen feet above me, closed by

shutters. To get into the keep I have to open the shutters and climb through the window. How the hell do I open the shutters? This little thing has been driving me nuts for ages. Please help, even if it's only to send a cyanide pill so I can end my misery.

*Karl Bergin,  
Manor Kilbride, Co Wicklow.*

Your tip about the mud-monsters worked like a charm, but now I am unable to open the shutters of the door of the second keep. I tried blowing the hunting horn, but nothing happened. So come on someone, help me out, please!

*Klaus Conrad,  
Balzan, Malta.*

### CASTLE MASTER

Action Adventure

How do you open the gatebridge?

*David Jongue,  
Brisbane,  
Australia.*

I have just one pressing problem - how to reach the pentacles, especially those in the caverns and the one in the junk room.

*Klaus Conrad,  
Balzan, Malta.*

### DRAKHEN

Adventure

I can't remove the force field from the first door of the castle of the princess of water. Also, I am unable to enter the golden pyramid and the ice palace. Please send some help!

*Klaus Conrad,  
Balzan, Malta.*



## OUTPUT

### POLICE QUEST

Adventure

To deal with the bikers in the pub, first approach the leader and tell him to move his bike. He will get angry and attack you. Then, quickly take out your nightstick and they will back off.

Stephen Quinlan,  
Dublin, Eire.

### RETURN TO EDEN

Adventure

I am writing to reply to Antonis Evvipidou, who is puzzled with *Return To Eden*. Try removing your clothing. You then need to cross the river. Note: the log is full of water.

Ian Wales,  
Ottringham.

### FAERYTALE ADVENTURE

RPG

In answer to Steve Mackenzie, to pass the barriers to the necromancer you must first get the bone from Hemsath's tomb. Give it to the spectre in the house in the graveyard at midnight, who in turn will give you the item you need to pass the barriers in the temple of doom.

Jan Erik Spigseth,  
Disena, Norway.

### LEISURE SUIT LARRY III

Adventure

You can score two points by looking at yourself and when playing the part of Patti, throw your panties to Dale (on stage) for 99 + 1 point.

Simo Heiskanen,  
Imatra, Finland.

### DEJA VU II

Adventure

The address to the hookers apartment is found in the slot machine, but you'll have to get a phoney item first.

Kenneth Harsen,  
Bergen, Norway.

## INTERACTION

**Ever heard of SMAFM? Never released in the UK, I spotted a copy on a dealer's stand at last year's PC Show. But the only copy I ever got to play was one sent in by a reader, and it had been 'officially' pirated by an outfit calling themselves Vision Factory and the Beyonders ...**

■ In *Scary Mutant Aliens From Mars*, my spaceship refuses to take off. Do I need a disk or something? Please help me!

Geir Rimala,  
Oslo.

Keith's Response: When I hit the same problem, I assumed that my difficulties were due to playing a pirate version. Perhaps the pirating had been less than perfect, or perhaps there is something essential in the packaging, to render pirating useless. Is there anyone out there who can tell us how to achieve lift off? And here's an altogether different kind of lift off:

■ Oh deary me, Keith, it seems you've made a little slip up. You **CAN** score with Suzi, it just takes a little persuasion

...  
(The letter continues with details - Ed.)

Leigh Webster,  
Solihull.

Keith's Response: OK! OK! Enough! I KNOW!!! Simo Heiskanen wrote from Finland to make the same point. But in listing in detail Patti's correct route through the maze, he asks:

■ You wrote 'Heed the lyrics of the Nectarine Tune...' Just what the hell do you mean?

Simo Heiskanen,  
Imatra, Finland.

Keith's Response: And how precisely did you discover the correct route? By trial and error? It's a lot quicker using the Nectarine Tune! Work it out for yourself!

■ Since neither Belboz nor the old crone wants to help me when I summon them, I feel forced to call upon you to help me. The reason I am writing to you is that once I overheard Belboz talking about you in his sleep, and how you once had helped him when he was a novice enchanter like I am now.

My problem is this. Whenever I enter the Krill's room beyond the neverending stairs, he introduces me to his pet dragon which seems to rather enjoy making fried enchanters. I think I have missed a spell or something.

I have some other questions. What use is the Golden Globe, the spoon, and the filfre spell? In the library I found some rat tracks going into a hole which seems to be blocked from the inside. Is this a red herring or what?

Pedro Thormodsen,  
Gjovik, Norway.

Keith's Response: Trust Belboz to open his big mouth! No truth in it whatsoever! (In other words, I don't know the answers!) And finally, here's Lucifer who's been making life a personal nightmare for M.Baldwin ...

■ *Personal Nightmare* turned into a nightmare for me. Don't get me wrong, there are some excellent and clever tactics in this game, but the ending absolutely does my box in. The idea, at the end, is to reveal the devil and put him back down under. The trouble is, the red faced idiot crashes, and leaves me with a blank screen.

I sent my first copy back to Horrorsoft and they sent me back a new copy. I am now on my fourth copy - and exactly the same happens. I am just writing this for the sake of your readers who have not yet finished the game and are looking forward to the end.

M.Baldwin,  
Bolton.

Keith's Response: I rang Mike Woodroffe of Horrorsoft, who told me that there was originally such a bug and it was fixed. Unfortunately it got through on a few hundred copies when the duplicators used the wrong master. However, there should now be no problem in getting a fully working version. You should return your current copy to Horrorsoft at PO Box 786, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands B75 7SL, explaining the problem.

Want to interact with *Fantasy Zone*? Send me your problems, or any help you can pass on to those whose suffering is chronicled in these columns! If you include your full address, I will get back to you with a quick answer if I have one to hand. Anyway, you will get a reply, even if it's only a 'thanks for the help'.

The address is:

**Fantasy Zone,  
CU Amiga, Priory Court  
30-32 Farringdon Lane  
London EC1R 3AU**



# FANTASY ZONE

N E W S

## MEGATRAVELLER 1: THE ZHODANI CONSPIRACY

RPG

The latest tabletop RPG to be converted to computer format is Games Designers Workshop's hugely successful Traveller series. Recently updated and re-named *MegaTraveller*, the game incorporates all the rules that made it the most popular science-fiction role-playing game around.

*The Zhodani Conspiracy* plunges you and your crew of five ex-military types into a web of intrigue and deceit, as you race across the galaxy trying to uncover the traitors within your government.

Boasting a totally unique character generation system, it relies on knowledge and skill rather than a mass of numbers. Other features include real-time ground and space combat, 28 fully-explorable worlds and a detailed cargo trading system.

*MegaTraveller* is currently enjoying its run on the IBM PC in America but an Amiga version is planned for release over the next few months. Look for it on the Paragon/MicroProse label.

## THE LAST DAYS OF DOOM

Adventure

The text-only adventure lives! Topologika, the company that brought us such classics

as *Philosopher's Quest* and *Kingdom of Hamil*, have launched the third chapter in the 'popular' Doom series.

It's going back a few years to remember any of those classic titles but those of you with memories that large will no doubt recall what first-rate adventures they were. *Last Days* sees you trapped on a dying planet, after watching your crew perish in a freak earthquake and with only your robot dog for company.

As an added bonus, Doom comes with an extra game in the same package, at no further cost! Hezarin sends you back to a magical era in order to find a powerful artifact. This artifact is the only thing capable of destroying an evil wizard who has taken over the land and is ruling it with an iron glove.

## WAR BREAKS OUT

Strategy

There's plenty of wargames coming over the horizon for the discerning strategist. *Overrun*, available now from SSI, uses an updated version of the system in *Panzer Strike* and *Typhoon of Steel* and is set in either Europe of the near-future or Arab-Israeli war of 1973. Weapons include everything from APDS or HEAT shells to reactive-armoured tanks.

If that isn't big enough for you, Impressions' *The Final Conflict* pits you as the Premier of a major country at the

outbreak of war. Using not only your diplomatic skills but also your armed forces, espionage agents and nuclear capabilities you have to find a way to pull through the war without destroying the world.

Turning the clock back, as well as the roles, *Blitzkrieg May 1940* contains two games in one. The first, *Blitzkrieg*, sees you in command of the German Panzer and Storm-trooper squads, your objective to occupy Europe. *May 1940* turns things around, putting you back in charge of the allies defending the continental battleground.

A unique feature of both games is the 'artificial intelligence' of your officers. Command over each division in your army can be passed over to the relative officer for him to run it as he would see fit. Each officer can also be given certain objectives to work towards, either themselves or with you in command. Look for it in September.

SSI's other major offensive is *Second Front*, chronicling the battles between Russia and Germany during WWII. With a map stretching from Berlin to Stalingrad, you can take command of either side and up to 150 divisions under your control and must keep supply lines open to your troops, plan air raids and regulate production.

Claiming to be the most detailed simulation of Russia's part in the war, you can decide for yourself during the Autumn months.

## AND FINALLY...

Remember *Kult*? Infogrammes intriguing game of puzzles and psychic powers was recently released over in the States under the auspicious title *Chamber of the Sci-Mutant Priestess*! Who says the Americans aren't over the top?

CU Amiga's Fantasy Zone News is compiled by Paul Presley.



Two sources of conflict. *Overrun*, SSI's new tank strategy, left, and, above right, *Blitzkrieg May 1940*.



# A NEW WORLD OF POWER

THE ANSWER  
TO YOUR  
DISK  
DUPLICATION  
PROBLEMS

FOR ONLY

**£34.99\***

\*PC VERSION £69.00

AVAILABLE FOR

- AMIGA
- ST
- PC COMPATIBLES

THE

## SYNCR0 EXPRESS II

IS HERE!

- SYNCRO EXPRESS IS A HIGH SPEED DISK DUPLICATION SYSTEM THAT WILL PRODUCE COPIES OF YOUR DISK IN AROUND 50 SECONDS!!
- Syncro Express requires a second drive & works by controlling it as a slave device & ignoring the computer disk drive controller chip whereby high speeds & great data accuracy are achieved.
- Menu driven selection for Start Track/End Track - up to 80 tracks. 1 side, 2 sides.
- Very simple to use, requires no user knowledge.
- Also duplicates other formats such as IBM, MAC etc.
- Ideal for clubs, user groups or just for your own disks.
- No more waiting around for your disks to copy.
- Probably the only duplication system you will ever need!

### THE LATEST CUSTOM LSI CHIP TECHNOLOGY

By using an on-board Custom LSI Chip, Syncro Express has the power to transfer an MFM image of the original disk directly to your blank disk - quickly, simply and without any user knowledge. One external disk drive\* is required for AMIGA/ST.



**SYNCR0 EXPRESS IS AVAILABLE FOR THE ST/AMIGA/PC SYSTEMS - PLEASE STATE WHICH REQUIRED WHEN ORDERING**

#### **WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING**

Datel Electronics Ltd., neither condones nor authorises the use of its products for the reproduction of copyright material.

The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as Public Domain material, the users own programs or software where permission to make backups has been clearly given. It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the express permission of the copyright owner, or the licensee thereof.

**\*If you don't have a second drive we can supply  
SYNCR0 EXPRESS together with a drive for**

**ONLY £104.99 (AMIGA)**

**ONLY £119.99 (ST)**

**HOW TO GET YOUR SYNCR0 EXPRESS II**

**TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - 0782 744707 - CREDIT CARD ORDERS**

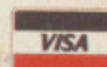
WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECEIVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS.

ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...



**DATTEL ELECTRONICS LTD.**

**GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND**  
**TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324**



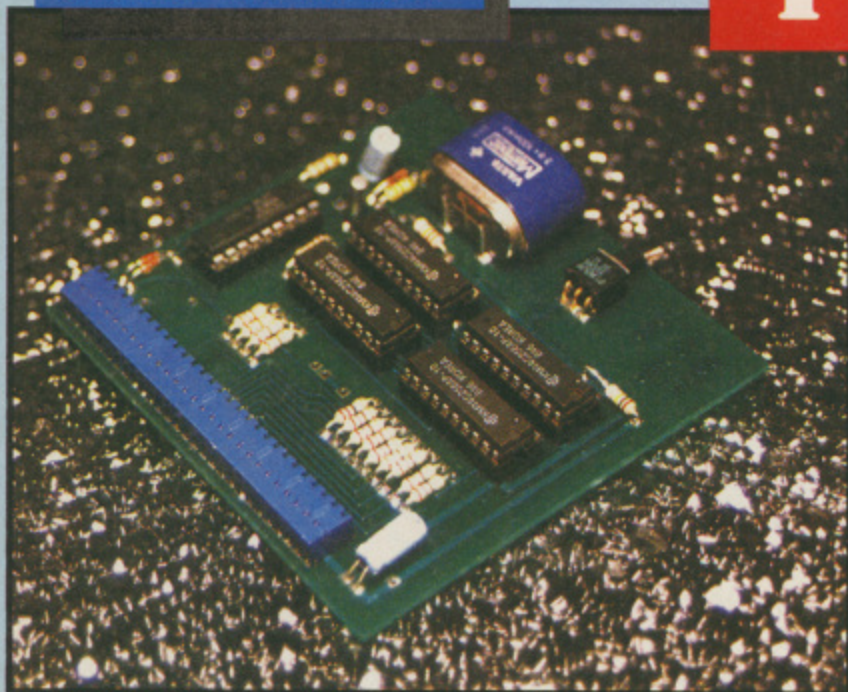


# MORE MEMORY POWER!

**NOW YOU CAN ADD AN EXTRA 512K  
OR EVEN 1.5 MEGS TO YOUR AMIGA A500**

**UNIQUE FASTMEM/  
CHIPMEM OPTION\***

## PRO-RAM <sup>TM</sup> PLUS



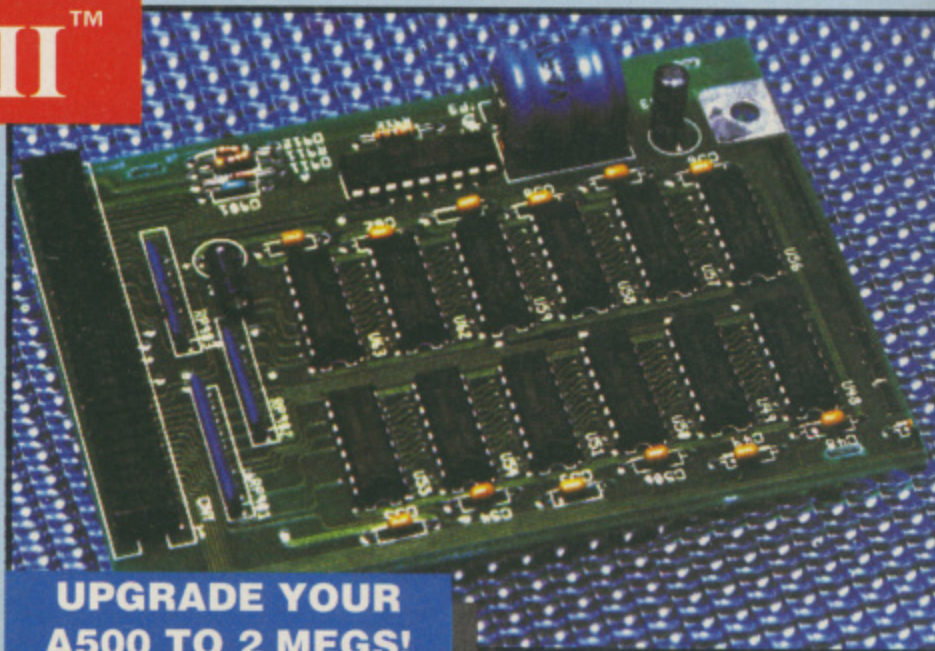
- THE FIRST RAM UPGRADE CARD TO OFFER THE UNIQUE FASTMEM OR CHIPMEM OPTION AT THE FLICK OF A SWITCH\*. NOW YOU CAN HAVE THE EXTRA SCREEN HANDLING ABILITY OF THE A2000 - PLUS LOTS MORE!!
- Simply plug into your Amiga A500 and upgrade to a full 1 Meg in minutes!!
- Features the latest 1 Meg DRams. Low chip count means very low power consumption.
- Top quality high grade PCB and connector to give unmatched reliability.
- Switch to enable/disable plus "ChipMem" option\*.
- Now you can run ALL Amiga 1Meg programs.
- Also available with clock/calendar option.
- Easily fitted into the slot under your A500 - does not affect warranty.

**ONLY £44.99** STANDARD VERSION  
**£54.99** FOR CLOCK VERSION

## RAM-MASTER II <sup>TM</sup>

- IF YOU NEED EVEN MORE POWER THEN THE RAM-MASTER II <sup>TM</sup> IS FOR YOU!!
- Adds an extra 1.5 Megs to your A500 (giving a total free memory of 2 Megs).
- Uses the latest 1 Meg DRams resulting in extra low power consumption.
- Switch to enable/disable.
- Complete with onboard clock/calendar.
- Top quality connections used throughout.
- High grade PCB.
- Easily fitted into the slot under your A500 - requires no soldering (the cover of your A500 must be removed for fitting "plug in" connector #)

**ONLY £129.99** WITH 1.5 MEGS OF RAM  
**ONLY £39.99** FOR CARD WITHOUT RAM



**UPGRADE YOUR  
A500 TO 2 MEGS!**

## \*CHIPMEM OR FASTMEM OPTION WITH FREE 1 MEG OR 2 MEG DEMO DISKS

- Yes, if your Amiga was bought in the last 12 months and has KICKSTART 1.3 then it probably has the 'fatter' 1 Meg AGNUS Chip. Even though this was not publicised by Commodore, those machines with the '02' AGNUS, have 1 Meg Chip Ram ability. Both the PRO-RAM PLUS <sup>TM</sup> board can be configured to give 512K of extra Chip Memory instead of Fast Memory at the flick of a switch.
- With 1 Meg of Chip Memory you can do lots of things previously only available on the A2000 - more HiRes screens, multitasking graphics programs, CAD, DTP, larger sound samples, etc., etc.
- Remember, no other cards offer this unique feature.
- \* One simple soldering job is required to enable the "ChipMem" feature.
- # Opening your A500 may invalidate your warranty.

**EVEN IF YOU DON'T HAVE THE LATEST AGNUS CHIP THE PRO-RAM PLUS <sup>TM</sup> WILL STILL GIVE YOU THE FASTRAM OPTIONS OFFERED BY OTHER BOARDS AND AT AN UNBEATABLE PRICE - YOU JUST CAN'T BEAT THESE DEALS!!**

**FREE!**



**HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST...**  
**TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - 0782 744707 - CREDIT CARD ORDERS**



WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECEIVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS.  
ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. UK ORDERS POST FREE/EUROPE ADD £1/OVERSEAS ADD £3. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...

**DATEL ELECTRONICS LTD.,**

**GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND**  
TELEPHONE SALES ONLY 0782 744707 FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324



# DATTEL ELECTRONICS



## AMIGA PRO SAMPLER STUDIO II + DATTEL JAMMER

**STEREO  
SAMPLING**

- A top quality stereo sampling system at a realistic price.
- The NEW Sampler II software has been completely re-written in 100% Machine Code and incorporates faster routines, bigger displays and a host of new editing features such as Cut, Copy, Insert, Replace, Mix, Erase, etc.
- Separate zoom windows and controls for left and right channels.
- Multi-bank facilities for 1 Meg users.
- Stereo lock control for ease of use.
- Adjustable trig record level and sound monitor.
- Separate buffer for editing waveforms and improved wave-editor with instant update.
- Save files in Raw or single, multi-octave IFF format.
- Envelope control panel for ramping up and down re-scale amplitude, noise filter and scan waveform.
- On screen display of filenames sample rate, length, etc.
- Inputs for microphone or line 1/4" jack and DIN connections

**ONLY £79.99 PLEASE STATE A500/1000/2000**

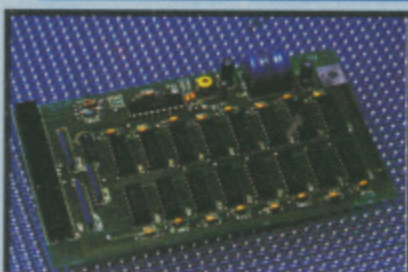


## GENISCAN GS4500 AMIGA

- An easy to handle Handy Scanner featuring 105 mm scanning width and 400 dpi resolution enables you to reproduce graphics and text.

- Adjustable switches for brightness/contrast levels. Printout for Epson compatibles.
- Powerful partner for DTP that allows for cut and paste editing of images etc.
- Geniscan gives you the ability to easily scan images, text and graphics.
- Save images in suitable format for most leading packages including PHOTON PAINT, DELUXE PAINT, etc.
- Package includes GS4500 scanner, Interface and Scan Edit software.
- Unmatched range of edit/capture facilities simply not offered by other scanners at this unbeatable price.

**SPECIAL OFFER COMPLETE WITH PHOTON PAINT  
FOR ONLY £169.99 INCLUDING HARDWARE/SOFTWARE**



## 512K RAM EXTENSION CARD

- If you can obtain your own Ram chips, we can supply the card.
- Accepts 16 x 41256 D Rams.
- Available with/without clock option.
- Switch disable feature.

**ONLY £19.99  
ONLY £29.99**

FOR VERSION WITH  
CLOCK/CALENDAR  
N.B. THESE PRICES DO NOT INCLUDE  
RAM CHIPS.

## REPLACEMENT MOUSE



- High quality direct replacement for mouse on the Amiga.
- Teflon glides for smoother movement.
- Rubber coated ball for minimum slip.
- Optical system counting - 500/mm.

**Special offer - free mouse  
mat + mouse house  
(worth £7.99)  
ONLY £29.99  
COMPLETE**

## EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE



- Top quality fully compatible drive mechanism.
- Throughport allows daisy-chaining other drives.
- 1 meg unformatted capacity.
- Good length cable for positioning on your desk etc.
- Comes complete with its own On/Off switch.

**NEW LOW PRICE  
ONLY £74.99**



**NEW**

## BOOT BLOCKER

- NOW YOU CAN END YOUR VIRUS PROBLEMS!
- Plugs into Amiga Disk Drive Port.
- Protects both internal and all external drives from virus damage.
- Switch to enable/disable protection.
- Can be left permanently installed.
- Works to with all known Boot Block Viruses.
- Start to protect your software investment now.

**ONLY £14.99**



## MIDIMASTER

- Full Midi Interface for A500/1000/2000 (please state model).
- Midi In - Midi Out x3 - Midi Thru.
- Compatible with all leading Midi packages.
- Fully Opto isolated.

**ONLY £34.99 INC. 2 FREE MIDI CABLES**



## MICROMIDI

- Fully compatible Midi Interface for A500/2000.
- Midi In - Midi Out - Midi Thru.
- Fully Opto isolated.

**ONLY £24.99**

**HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER FAST...**

**TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - 0782 744707 - CREDIT CARD ORDERS**

WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECEIVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS.  
ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. UK ORDERS POST FREE/EUROPE ADD £1/OVERSEAS ADD £3. PRICES AND SPECIFICATIONS CORRECT AT TIME OF PRESS AND SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. CALLERS WELCOME - Please reserve goods by telephone prior to visit. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...

**DATTEL ELECTRONICS LTD.,**

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND  
TELEPHONE SALES ONLY 0782 744707 FAX 0782 744292 TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324



# THE POWER BREAKS THROUGH...

## Amiga ACTION REPLAY V1.5

ONLY  
**£59.99**  
POST FREE

THE WORLD'S  
MOST POWERFUL  
FREEZER-UTILITY  
CARTRIDGE IS HERE

### JUST LOOK AT THE UNMATCHED RANGE OF FEATURES

AMIGA ACTION REPLAY SIMPLY PLUGS INTO THE EXPANSION PORT OF YOUR AMIGA 500/1000 AND GIVES YOU THE POWER TO FREEZE MOST ANY PROGRAM, THEN YOU CAN:-

- **SAVE THE ENTIRE PROGRAM IN MEMORY TO DISK**

Special compacting techniques enable up to 3 programs to fit on one disk. Unique FDOS power means that the programs reload at up to 4 times faster than Amiga Dos - even independently of the cartridge.

- **UNIQUE INFINITE LIFE/TRAINER MODE**

Allows you to generate more and even infinite lives, fuel, ammo, etc. Perfect as a trainer mode to get you past that "impossible" level. Very easy to use.

- **SPRITE EDITOR**

The full Sprite Editor allows you to view/modify the whole sprite set including any "attached" sprites.

- **VIRUS DETECTION**

Comprehensive virus detection and removal features to protect your software investment. Works with all presently known viruses.

- **SAVE PICTURES AND MUSIC TO DISK**

Pictures and sound samples can be saved to disk. Files are IFF format suitable for use with all the major graphic and music packages.

- **SLOW MOTION MODE**

Now you can slow down the action to your own pace. Easily adjustable from full speed to 20% speed. Ideal to help you through the tricky parts!

- **RESTART THE PROGRAM**

Simply press a key and the program will continue where you left off.

- **FULL STATUS REPORTING**

At the press of a key now you can view the Machine Status, including Fast Ram, Chip Ram, RamDisk, Drive Status, etc.

- **POWERFUL PICTURE EDITOR**

Now you can manipulate and search for screens throughout memory. Over 50 commands to edit the picture plus unique on screen status "overlay" shows all the information you could ever need to work on screens.

#### **WARNING 1988 COPYRIGHT ACT WARNING**

Datei Electronics Ltd., neither condones nor authorises the use of its products for the reproduction of copyright material.

The backup facilities of this product are designed to reproduce only software such as Public Domain material, the users own programs or software where permission to make backups has been clearly given. It is illegal to make copies, even for your own use, of copyright material, without the express permission of the copyright owner, or the licensee thereof.

### PLUS THE MOST POWERFUL MACHINE CODE FREEZER/MONITOR

MORE FEATURES THAN YOU COULD EVER NEED. HERE ARE JUST SOME:-

- Full M68000 Assembler/Disassembler
- Full screen editor
- Load/Save block
- Write String to memory
- Jump to specific address
- Show Ram as text
- Show frozen picture
- Play resident sample
- Show and edit all CPU registers and flags
- Calculator
- Help command
- Full search feature
- Unique Custom Chip Editor allows you to see and modify all chip registers - even write only registers
- Notepad
- Disk handling - show actual track, Disk Sync. pattern etc.
- Dynamic Breakpoint handling
- Show memory as HEX, ASCII, Assembler, Decimal
- Copper Assemble/Disassemble

REMEMBER AT ALL TIMES YOU ARE INTERROGATING THE PROGRAM IN IT'S "FROZEN" STATE WITH ALL MEMORY AND REGISTERS INTACT - INVALUABLE FOR THE DE-BUGGER OR JUST THE INQUISITIVE!

### HOW TO GET YOUR ORDER **FAST...**

TELEPHONE (24 Hrs) - **0782 744707** - CREDIT CARD ORDERS

WE WILL DESPATCH YOUR ORDER QUICKLY & EFFICIENTLY TO ENABLE YOU TO START RECEIVING THE BENEFITS OF YOUR PURCHASE WITHIN DAYS, NOT WEEKS.

ORDERS NORMALLY DESPATCHED WITHIN 48 Hrs. ALL CHEQUES/POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO...



**DATEI ELECTRONICS LTD.,**

GOVAN ROAD, FENTON INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, FENTON, STOKE-ON-TRENT, ST4 2RS, ENGLAND  
TECHNICAL/CUSTOMER SERVICE 0782 744324





- 1 Don't rush around corridors. It's better not to trigger alarms if possible. This is achieved more easily if you are careful.



Watch out for the spiders. Shoot them off the ceiling, but make sure they're dead. If they aren't, they'll attack.

# CORPORATION

- 2 Shoot cameras and beam projectors at a distance.
- 3 If you are getting low on energy or power, don't wait until the last minute before recharging; something might attack you and you may not have the opportunity to recharge.
- 4 Use the jetpack, visor and backpack computer sparingly. They use power all the time they are functioning.

**This top-class release is soaring up the charts. Core Design popped into CU Towers with a map and some hints**



- 5 Learn to use your psychic powers. Something brings up the selection menu and applied exploitation will lead you to it. Time spent researching psychic powers is time well spent.

- 6 The holograms aren't just pretty — examine them very carefully.

- 8 Map the levels of the building carefully. Use the head up display map in your backpack computer.



Many of the rooms and elevators have combination pads which have to be cracked before you can enter them. It takes time, so you'd be better off selecting the electronic lock-pick at the start of the game.

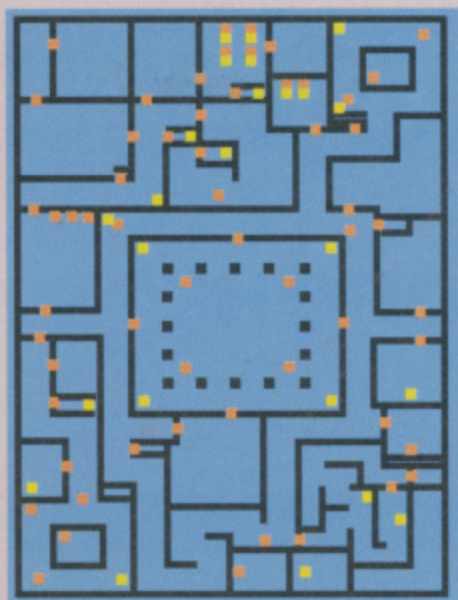
- 7 Be sensible. Don't use a bomb if you can't retreat far away from it.

- 9 Note, it's useful if you buy a bomb.



- 10 Don't throw a grenade in an enclosed area. It'll cause you loss of life.

- 11 Decide at the outset as to whether you're going to play your role offensivley or defensivley



'The Green Dude', as Core Design have christened him, is one mean mother. His skeleton is pure titanium and he is almost impossible to destroy. It's probably a good idea to run like the clappers. Otherwise, keep firing and pray!





# HELPLINE

## ENQUIRIES

### FUTURE WARS

This game has really left me behind. How do I rescue the King's daughter? The only place left to go is the monastery. I'm really stuck. Please, can somebody help me?

Matt Morgan, C1

### AFTERBURNER

Can somebody please give me a poke for infinite lives on *Afterburner* as I'm experiencing difficulties escaping from missiles that home in on you.

Patrick Gibson, C2

### BLOOD MONEY

Has anyone got a poke or hack for *Blood Money* by Psynopsis? This is my favourite game but boy is it hard!

Colin Mower, C3

### SHADOW OF THE BEAST

I've got a problem with the cheat for *Shadow of The Beast*. I'm not sure what the last title screen is (where you have hold the joystick and mouse buttons down. Is it the screen that's the same as the box artwork?

Robert Pearce, C4

### SPACE HARRIER 2

I really need some help on this game. I can only complete round five and never get to confront Dark Harrier. Infinite lives etc. would be great.

Richard Pepperell, C5

### OPERATION WOLF

I have recently bought the game *Operation Wolf*, and I'm having problems getting past the second level. Please could you send a cheat or poke for infinite ammo or energy. I need a cheat or I'm going to cry!

Gregory Taylor, C6

### NEBULUS

Could someone please help me with *Nebulus*? I can only get on to the 5th level. I desperately need a cheat or a poke to help me. I am also having trouble with *Quartz*, I can't even get onto the second lattice.

Mark Roseberry, C7

### DARKSIDE

Please could someone send me some help. I have found the red, blue and green crystals and the three letters but I can't get any further. I have also got the ECD's down to 4% so could somebody tell me where to find the last crystal.

Steven Fletcher, C8

### DUNGEON MASTER

I am stuck on level six. I have found the keys in the grave rooms and have opened two glamorous looking doors. There are two passages, the one on the left is a trap. In the passage to the right a wall closes when you walk towards it. Please tell me how to stop it from closing.

Richard Spooner, C9

### DEFENDERS OF THE EARTH

I am totally rubbish at this game and need a poke for infinite lives or power.

Nicholas Burke, C10

### BERMUDA PROJECT

Please could somebody help me? I'm having lots of problems with *Bermuda Project*. I cannot open the hatch and the crates. I also can't find the fuel for the jeep. I've found the lighter, a key, a packet of cigarettes, a shovel, a bucket a canteen and a radio.

Gerbert Nuijen, C11

### STAR TREK (PD VERSION)

I have two small problems with Tobias Richter's version of *Star Trek*: how do I score hits with photon torpedoes? By the time they arrive at their target the ship has moved on. Also, how do I get

the shuttle out of the hanger? All I can do is crash into the wall. And Trekkies out here that can help?

R M J Self, C12

### BUBBLE BOBBLE

Could you please tell me a poke for *Bubble Bobble*, because me and my mate always get killed on level 33.

Rimas, C13

### INDIANA JONES III

I have been playing this adventure for months and just can't find out how to get past all the guards in the castle. I'll be happy if somebody can help me.

Stian Myhre, C14

### PERSIAN GULF INFERNO

Could somebody give me a cheat so that I won't die?

John Rennie, C15

### SHADOW WARRIORS

I have been playing *Shadow Warriors* for some time now. I can reach the stream on level four but keep falling in. Is there a cheat so that I can skip this level. Infinite lives would be nice too.

Robert Pearce, C16

### POLICE QUEST II

When I am in the police office I can't open my locker. Where can I find the combination or - even better - what's the combination? Also I can't find my gun so Jessie kills me every time at Cotton Cove. Please help.

Juo Bos, C17

### IKARI WARRIORS

I would appreciate a poke for infinite lives. I can get about half way then do something dumb - like walk into a mine.

Patrick Gibson, C18

### BARD'S TALE 2

I cannot enter the Destiny Store. What are the two things the mage wants to



split the rock? "Savage Words" does not work. Also I need an item to enter.]

Dave Tim, C19

### **BARD'S TALE I**

I don't know where to find the spectre in the catacombs. Where is it? I can't find it; I cannot enter Kylearan's tower. Please help.

R.A. Vos, C20

### **NUCLEAR WAR**

I need a cheat for *Nuclear War*. I am totally useless and have never won. I also need a cheat for *The Punisher*. I never have enough energy.

Keith Jones C21

### **LEISURE SUIT LARRY I**

How do I win at Black Jack on the slot machine?

Keith Jones C22

### **TERRY'S BIG ADVENTURE**

I bought *Terry's Big Adventure* and love it. The thing is I need a cheat to because had the game about four months and I've only got to scene four. And when I die, to my amazement, I have to start at scene three all over again. Please help it's driving me mad.

Peter from Essex C23

## **RESPONSES**

### **IT CAME FROM THE DESERT (A3)**

It is easy. Just get a ride in the plane and fly to mine one. Then get out of the plane and walk directly down about three screens and you're there.

Mark Morrell

### **SHADOW OF THE BEAST (B7)**

I had the same problem. Find the fire breathing dragon, punch the blue ball until it dispenses a blue fire ball. Go back up to the top and let the bad guy have it. If your disks are a recent editions the cheat mode has been taken out. Anyway try holding the left mouse button and the joystick button down at the same time while disk one loads.

Philip Brown

### **NINJA WARRIORS (B14)**

Once the game has loaded press runstop, type in CHEDDAR and release it. You should now have infinite credits.

Nicholas Burke

### **ROCK 'N' ROLL (A4)**

This cheat will allow you to start on any level. Start the game as usual but enter your name as Rainbow Arts. It will then show twelve noughts. For the first two digits, type in the level you wish to start on. Remember, to start on levels one to nine you should put a nought in front of these two digits. Follow this by XX. Then type in four numbers that add up to the level you require eg, for level three type in 1110 or any other four numbers that add up to three. Add another XX. Then for the last two digits, enter the level you wish to start on backwards, eg 03 becomes 30.

Christos Costa

The gold ball can destroy parts of the blue wall. Some parts of the ball are unlike the rest.

Frode Lunde

### **RAMBO III (B3)**

Typing RENEGADE on the high score table will allow you to change levels with numbers 1, 2 and 3.

Steven Gane

### **CYBERNOID 2 (B10)**

Type NECRONOMICON for infinite lives on the title screen.

James Forrester.

### **THE LAST DUEL (B12)**

Start the game, pause with F9 and then hold down HELP and LEFT SHIFT and 1. Unpause, the the F keys skip levels and F8 gives you five lives.

James Forester

### **WARHEAD (B4)**

The very first time you attack the Berserker, hit him with everything you've have, including the MDC. He will then keep following you. When SOLBASE says to take him anywhere, go to CH-010 and he will get sucked into the black hole.

James Forester

### **TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY (A11)**

There are four valuable items which must be exchanged for the four parts of the boat. One is the bag of gold coins which must be obtained by blasting through the blocked mine. Two is the cursed treasure chest which you get by dropping the axe on the wooden bridge. You need to be holding the Bible when you pass through the grave room. Item three is the vintage brandy, found in the grave. Go to the right and drop the brass key on the piece of floor which looks like a plug. The final item is the golden egg. wearing the fireproof suit, fall down the grave and go past the room where the brandy was. Jump over the barrels, carry on right and you get to an Indiana Jones-type problem. The way to avoid getting crushed is to jump near the top of the slope - you roll down and stop just before the falling rocks. The boulder doesn't follow you, but don't go back into the room.

Anne Henderson

### **ROLLING THUNDER (A1)**

When the game has loaded you see a title screen, now type in "Jimbbby" for infinite energy.

Mark Quinlivan

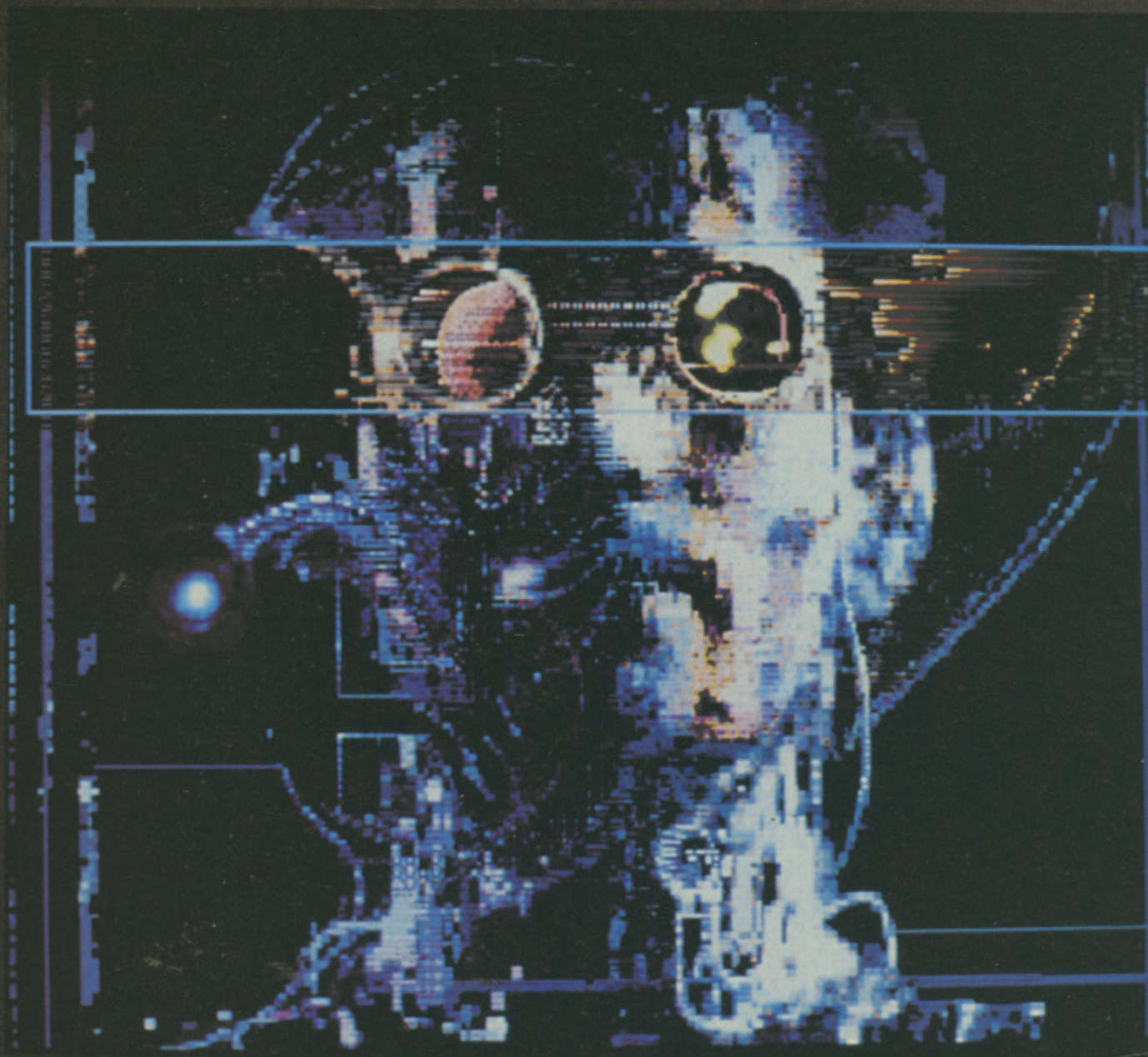
## **HOW TO USE THE HELPLINE**

**IT'S EASY.** Just send in your letter, marking your envelope with the appropriate code number if you are sending a response or mark it 'Enquiry' if you need some help. Post your letters to : **Play to Win Helpline, CU, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London EC1R 3AU.** If you are making an enquiry include a few lines explaining why you need a poke, cheat, help etc.

If you are replying to any of these enquiries, don't forget to mark your letter with the reference code for the person you are responding to. If you send in more than one enquiry, please put each one on a *separate* sheet of paper. If you send in a response but have an enquiry too include them on separate sheets. That way we can file everything in neat alphabetical order.



# NEURONANGER



**Life as a Cyberpunk can be tough. Here with the help is Robert Dowell. So jack in and head for Cyberspace level 6.**

**R**eference to the map and link codes will help throughout the game. Make sure that you save your position frequently otherwise it could end in disaster...

Starting in the Chatsubo Bar, go to the Pax booth and look at the BBS. Read all the messages and answer the





one from Armitage with your BAMA id number (found on the banking interlink screen). You should then find your account has swelled to 12,000 credits. Download all credits. Pay Ratz 46 creds and leave the bar. Head down town to MICROSOFTS, ask Larry about the coptalk chip, buy it and then leave.

Enter Shin's pawn shop and get a deck. You're not the honest sort so choose the 'No money back later' option. He gives you the deck free and throws you out.

Walk down the street and enter the Gentleman Losers (G.L.'s). Ask Shiva about the Cryptology chip. Accept the chip from her and implant it. Then jack in and enter the link code for Cheap

Hotel, use the second level password and edit the bill. Get some caviar from room service and edit the bill again. Disconnect and leave G.L.'s.

Enter the Cheap Hotel and collect your caviar and leave. Now go to Metro Holographix and ask about a joystick, buy it and take a trip to the house of Pong. Answer all questions politely and when the conversation ends give them the joystick. Collect the chips and then implant them.

Go to Edo's and swap the caviar for Comlink 2.0. Erase Comlink 1.0. Return to G.L.'s, jack in and enter the Panther Modern's link code. Download Comlink 3.0 and read the BBS.

Jack in to S.E.A. and enter the >

**GENERAL TIPS:** To find the first level passwords you must obtain the program Sequencer 1.0 from S.E.A. You will also find Comlink 4.0 at the same time. To use this program follow these instructions.

1 Operate your deck and run the most up to date Comlink software you have.

2 Now enter the link code for the Eastern Sea Board.

3 When the title screen appears acknowledging your connection, select Sequencer 1.0 from the software inventory.

4 You will now get the first level password decoded for you.

You will have to use your cryptology skill chip to decode some of the passwords which some of the people in the game have given you. Don't worry, it's not that difficult. If your cryptology skill chip cannot do it then ask around or read some of the BBS boards.

To get price reductions from Asano you should first ask him why Edo calls him a pig. He'll get on his uppers and insult Edo. Tell him you think he doesn't like Edo and that he is not your friend. Use the 'gnats eye ball' response. This gets you some wicked price reductions on equipment.

Go and see Julius Deane. Ask him what he knows about the company name and he should give you the link code. Use Sequencer 1.0 to get the first level password.

Before you go into Cyberspace, make sure that you do not have all your cash on you. This becomes apparent if you die in cyberspace. You appear in Chin's body shop and find that the fee for kickstarting your brain was the amount on your credit chip. GREAT! You don't have any money.

If you answered Armitage on the Pax BBS then avoid the lawbot outside the Matrix restaurant, until the 17th of November. If you don't, you will get arrested for some unknown crime, and 500 credits will be deducted from your bank account.

When you manage to enter the Hosaka Corporation's headquarters, and you have not given them Comlink 6.0 the game has a tendency to hang up. Follow these instructions for trouble free operation.

1 Enter the Fuji headquarters and jack in.

2 Enter the link code for Hosaka.

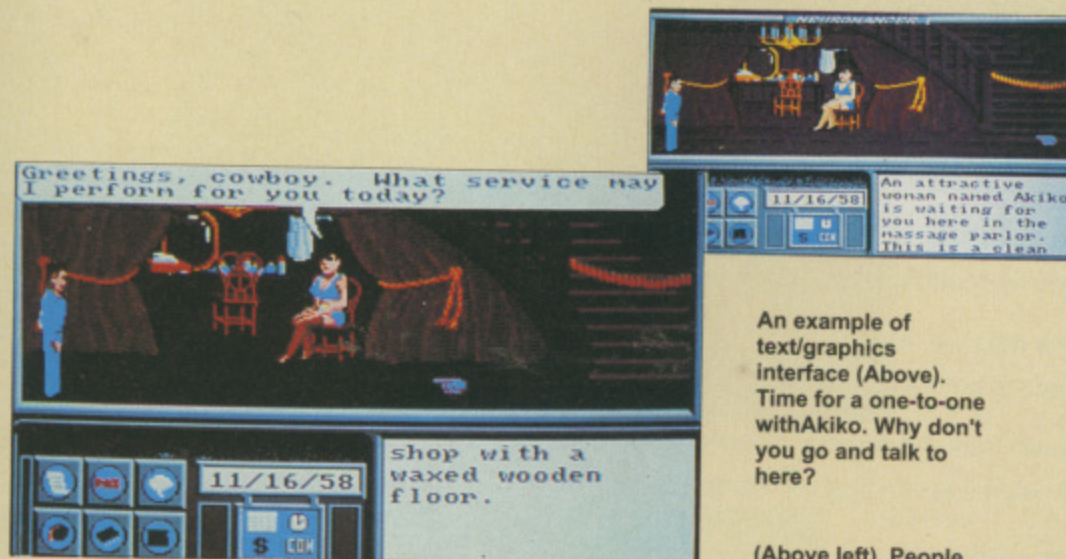
3 Enter the second level password and upload Comlink 6.0

4. You receive 7,500 credits.

5 Jack out and leave the Fuji HQ.

6 Enter the Hosaka HQ and receive your weekly pay.

This should give about 18,000 credits — on top of the 10,000 credits you had before. You should be rolling in the money by now so you can afford a cyberspace deck from Asano.



An example of text/graphics interface (Above). Time for a one-to-one with Akiko. Why don't you go and talk to here?

(Above left). People live long but life can be cheap in the world of the cyber future. Be cautious. Be wary of those who are over-friendly.



(Opposite). Do androids dream of electric pasta? Avoid the spaghetti. It's bad for you.



Micro  
Style

# THE COMPETITION'S OVER AND HERE'S THE WINNER

Andreas Brehme scores the winner, World Cup Final, July 1990. MicroStyle introduce the winner, Autumn 1990.



Italia '90. Italy 1990. World Cup Soccer '90. Thanks for the memories. The world's greatest game, brought to your small screen for a month. Now it's time to stand out from the crowd and sprint onto the pitch - Where the real action happens.

Actual screen shot



Tackle hard for the ball, deep in your own half, and send an inch-perfect pass wide to the winger. As he takes on the full-back, you're sprinting down the middle, screaming for the return.

The ball swings across, high above the defence, as you stretch your legs to their limit. One bounce and you let fly with your boot as the goal looms before you, sending the ball fizzing towards the top corner...

International Soccer Challenge is viewed from the players' perspective at pitch level, giving you fast-flowing three-dimensional action that you control as you wish.

- Play in position as a goal-hungry striker, midfield general or unshakable defender, feeding off the passes of intelligent computer aided teammates.

- Dictate the whole pattern of play, utilising teamwork to perfection by controlling all eleven men.

- Take charge of intricate set-piece moves from throw-ins, corners and free-kicks.

- Play in the World Cup Finals or as a member of the top sixteen Club sides from around the globe. International football as it is played for real.

- International Soccer Challenge. It will make Gascoigne weep with joy, get Maradona excited, and have Hult tearing his hair out.

AVAILABLE SOON FOR YOUR COMMODORE AMIGA, ATARI ST AND IBM PC COMPATIBLES FROM ALL GOOD SOFTWARE STORES.

**INTERNATIONAL SOCCER CHALLENGE FROM  
MICROSTYLE - IT'S A WHOLE DIFFERENT BALL GAME !**



# NEUROMANCER

- link code followed by the password. Now download all software and upgrade your coptalk chip. Exit and erase both Comlink 2.0 and 3.0.

Jack into the Eastern Sea Board and enter the link code. Use Sequencer 1.0 (refer to general tips if unsure) to get the password. Download Comlink 5.0 and erase Comlink 4.0.

Visit Julius Deane and ask him what he knows about the company Tozoku.

He gives you the link code. Use this link code and Sequencer 1.0 to get in, then download Comlink 6.0.

Erase Comlink 5.0. You are now ready for CYBERSPACE. Well, you would be if you had a cyberspace deck. To get one you need cash. There are two ways of getting it quickly. Either sell your body parts or get put on the Hosaka Corporation's employment list. The latter is the better option. Shown here is a list of the companies and their first and second level passwords, which will enable you to get Comlink 6.0. To leave a bit of mystery in the game I've not given everything away so get to work and ask questions.

NAME	MISC	LINK CODE	PASSWORD	LV	COMLINK Vr
Panther Modern	C	CHAOS	MAINLINE	1	3.0
S.E.A	C S	SOFTEN	PERMAFROST	1	4.0
Eastern Seaboard	C	EASTSEABOD	US	1	5.0
Tozoku	C	JD	US	1	6.0

C = Higher levels only available through CYBERSPACE. S = Other essential software is also there. Download it! JD = Ask Julius Deane. Refer to general hints. US = Use Sequencer 1.0.

Here are some other link codes for you to try, with the first and second passwords, some of which are still encrypted.

NAME	LINK CODE	PASSWORD	Lv
Chiba city tactical police	KEISATSU	IMASMURF CR	1
Chiba city tactical police	KEISATSU	SNORSEKEE CR	2
Hosaka corporation	HOSAKACORP	BIOSOFT	1
Hosaka corporation	HOSAKACORP	FUNGEKI	2
Asano computers	ASANOCOMP	CUSTOMER	1
Asano computers	ASANOCOMP	PANCAKE CR	2
NASA	VOYAGER	GALILEO CR	1
FUJI ELECTRIC	FUJI	DUMBO CR	1
FUJI ELECTRIC	FUJI	ABURAKKOI CR	2
GENTLEMAN LOSER	LOSER	WILSON	1
GENTLEMAN LOSER	LOSER	LOSER	2
CHEAP HOTEL	CHEAPO	GUEST	1
CHEAP HOTEL	CHEAPO	COCKROACH	2

CR = These passwords are encrypted. Find ways in which to uncode them or get past them. Read general hints.

You should now have enough companies and passwords. When using them you should have access to most of the companies in the game.



Inside the justice booth there's a giant image. Getting in trouble with the law can cost you a lot of money.

## PLAY TO WIN



You've tried freeloading one time too many, mate.



A lesson in the future. Plug your new chip in. . .



Get out as fast as you can. You're in trouble. . .

Keep an eye open for anything that looks out of place.

Examine everything you come across.

Always question characters you come across concerning significant events.

Try to equip yourself with a high powered deck as soon as possible.

Keep notes on what's going on. It's easy to get lost.

Remember to check on your messages at the fax booth, it pays to keep up with the news.



HE'S BACK! HE'S BACK! HE'S BACK!

*Micro  
Style*

# RICK DANGEROUS

## 2



Rick Dangerous II.  
The Man in the Hat is Back..  
**IN A FLASH !**





# F-19

**Mark Patterson adjusted his HUD and flew into base with a cockpit full of hints and tips.**

It's best to advance through the scenarios one by one. That's if you want to play by the book. However, if you want to cause complete mayhem, earn medals and glory, follow this example mission, a true account of a daring raid into enemy territory.

Select a strike mission in the Gulf against veteran opponents. Keep selecting new missions until you get the one where you attack the bridge followed by the oil platform. Arm your plane with two Mavericks, three Mk 82 Slicks, four AIM-9Ms and three AMRAAMs. Once you're airborne fly towards your primary target (usually a bridge) at 500ft. The first thing you'll

encounter is a missile boat. Once you're within 20k flick the bomb bay open and fire a Maverick, then shut the bay doors again. This should make your return flight slightly easier.

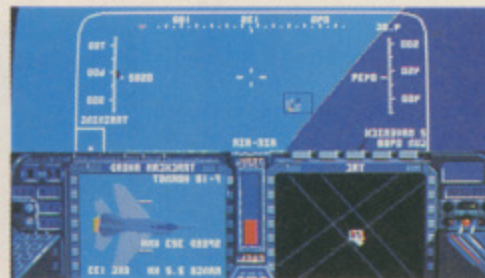
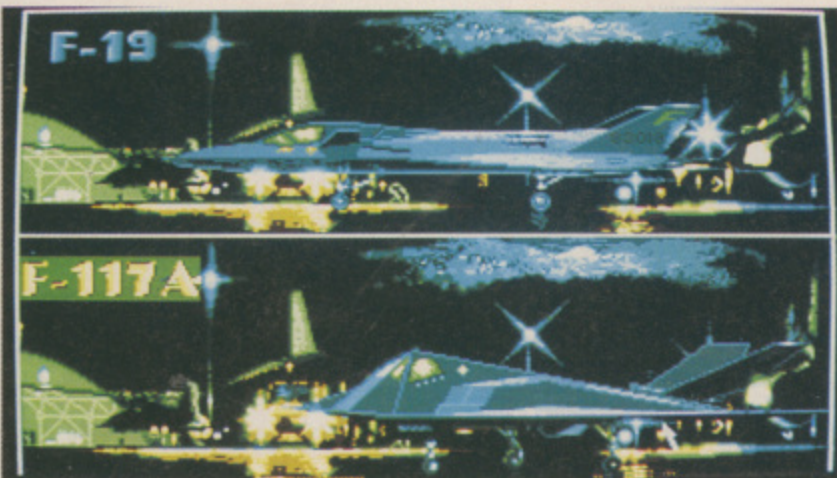
The next target to look for on radar is the SAM site which lies between you and your primary target. Lock onto the radar itself — wipe it out like you did with the boat. Keeping your altitude at 500ft fly to your next waypoint, the bridge, and destroy it with a Maverick.

Now set your HUD for air to air and do some damage. Fly at around 2000ft and use your track cam to pick out targets. Use AMRAAMs first followed by Sidewinders. If you find the opposition

are reluctant to fight it might be because they can't see you. In that case open your bay doors and switch on the ECM jammers. This should give you a decent radar profile. When you run out of missiles switch to cannons, but save 500 rounds. When your fuel drops to 4,500 it's time to leave.

Head towards your second from last waypoint, the oil rig, and take it out with a Maverick. Tankers float around the platform. They're very easily damaged by your cannons. When you're down to 1,500 gallons of gas take off for home.

The easiest way to land your plane is to first fly over the runway, then loop round and use your track cam to line the



Always attempt to shoot the enemy down at range. Dogfighting isn't easy.

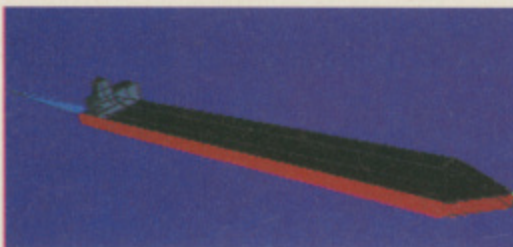


# F-19

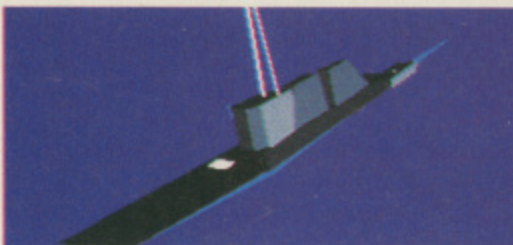
➤ runway up with your plane. Finally, use your ILS on the final approach and you're home free.

In general it's best to plan missions to take out enemy SAM sites with ALARM or Mavericks to give you more time to engage other targets and planes, as well as allowing a safe ride home.

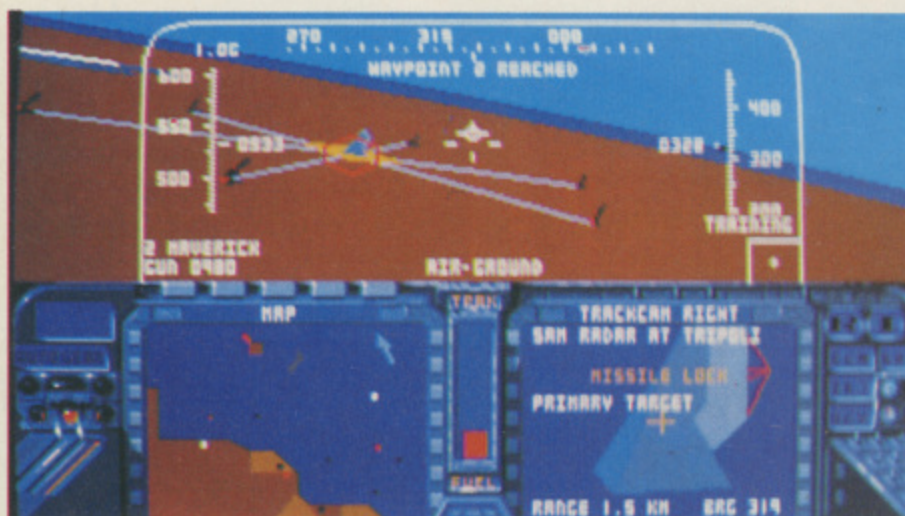
Though the F-117A is not designed for air-to-air combat you're going to end up engaging a few wings of interceptors. Here's the CU guide to the best of the bad guy's courtesy of Wing Co., Tom 'Duffy' Glenister.



Destroying all tankers is an easy way of clocking up the kills.

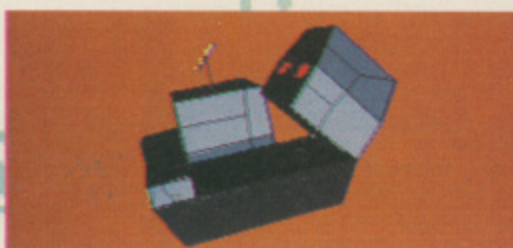


Missile boats are easy to dispose of and rarely pose a great threat. Use Mavericks — they're a very effective means of destruction.



Destroying the radar renders a SAM site useless.

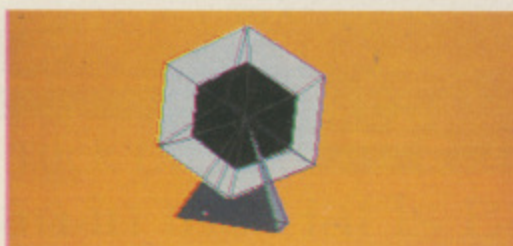
Rockets and their launchers are your greatest threat. Don't be frightened to use chaff, flares and decoys to cover your escape.



Landing isn't as hard as it looks. Fly over the runway and use your track camera to line up. Flaps are essential for a soft landing.



Your decoys will buy you up to sixty seconds respite from the all-seeing radar eye. But if it gets a lock on your plane, you'd better get out fast



## PLAY TO WIN

**F4-E:** Old fashioned avionics means it has difficulty engaging a Stealth fighter; it shouldn't pose too many problems.

**MiG 29:** Designed to out-fight the American F-15. Highly manoeuvrable, superb pilot vision. Weaker avionics than the F-117A. Best tactics are to approach with maximum stealth, then sweep up and strike. Be prepared to use jammers as it comes with a sophisticated infra red detector and look down-shoot down radar.

**MiG 31:** A tarted up MiG 25, flies like a supersonic brick. Just turn, look out the window and watch him fly past. There's not much he can do, and he'll now be giving off a good infra red signal for your Sidewinders to get a lock-on.

**SU 24:** Soviet copy of the F-111. A very capable air craft. Fast at low altitude, though it's not designed for air-to-air combat, so it doesn't want to mix it up. 2000ft. It's more inclined to go after ground targets. Utilise your stealth ability to catch it off guard.

**SU 27:** Air superiority fighter. Designed to outfight everything it meets. It can out match you in every respect. The best the Soviets can produce. Armed with look down-shoot down radar, so it might spot you at low altitude, but it was designed before the Soviets knew they would be looking for an aircraft with multi-faceted design covered in RAM. If any plane can avoid detection by the SU 27, you're sitting in it.







# ARCADES



A man with great taste in suits.

# SMASH TV

**W**illiams is a legendary name in the annals of computer video games. Why? Because they're the company that released the greatest game in the history of the world - *Defender*. That was back in 1983. However, time moves on and now, although *Defender* was a monster hit, the few games Williams have released since then weren't quite up to the same standard. The company quickly went back to manufacturing great pinball machines - like *Comet*, *Taxi* and *Jokerz*.

They returned to the fold about a year ago, with a graphically spectacular, but very ordinary game, *NARC*, which had you shooting the hell out of drug pushers. Their follow up game is now in the

arcades and is based on another addictive theme - game shows.

In actual fact, *Smash TV* is heavily based on another Williams oldie, *Robotron*, although you'd have had to have been a five star headbanger to be any good at it.

The scam is that in the near future, game shows are still popular on TV, only they've got a bit more violent. Make that a lot more violent. You, or you plus a friend, get locked in a room (shown in top down view). Then from doors in the walls out come gangs of baseball bat bearing boot boys who have a single aim in life: to beat the hell out of you.

Characters are controlled by two joysticks - yes, *two*. One

controls the direction your character moves in, the other the direction of fire. Therefore you can be running away from the hordes of bover boys and yet still be spraying them with lead.

In the meantime you have to pick up as many credits as possible (they are scattered on the floor), collect prizes (these are announced with big wobbly samples) and, from time to time, get extra weapons that are more effective at blowing the opposition away.

When you finish the level it's on to another, finally meeting Mutoid Man, who makes everyone else you've met in the game look like Mavis from *Coronation Street*.

*Smash TV* is a game with a

body count higher than *Total Recall* and *Terminator* put together. But it's fast, funny, exhilarating, colourful, slick and a lot better than staying in to watch *The Price is Right*.

John Cook

## WILLIAMS

Hard-hitting baseball bat beat em up game

SOUND	91%
GRAPHICS	94%
PLAYABILITY	95%
CONVERTABILITY	87%

**OVERALL 92%**



The lurid title screen, somewhat reminiscent of MTV.



Get ready for batting practice. (Above)

Mutoid Man's even uglier than Mark Patterson. (Impossible! - Ed)



# HYDRA

**M**any companies have an established game style. Atari Games don't. They seem to release an exceptionally varied bunch of games. I mean, there's not much in common between *Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monsters*, *Hard Drivin'* and *Klax*, is there?

So now we have *Hydra*, using yet another graphic style that we haven't seen before - but surely that gameplay is familiar? Yup, we're talking *Roadblasters III* here.

*Roadblasters III*? That's right. First there was

good old *Road-blasters*. Then - as exclusively revealed to me by an Atari programmer in Las Vegas last year - *S.T.U.N. Runner*, which was at one time going to be called *Roadblasters II*. And now this baby, that uses a similar control yoke as the other two.



The Shadow is your most fearsome adversary. (Above)  
Tap a button to boost your craft into the air. (Below)



## ATARI

Post holocaust SEU that fails to impress.

SOUND	85%
GRAPHICS	79%
PLAYABILITY	70%
CONVERTABILITY	75%

**OVERALL 76%**

You're not controlling a car or a space ship, but a hydrofoil/speedboat hybrid that zooms along rivers in a post holocaust world where there are a lot of terrorists on the loose. Instead of using Red Star to send ultra top secret papers, lethal viruses and the Crown Jewels, governments come to you and your boat.

You dash around delivering these things and the bad guys get to take a pop at you. This is all very fast. From time to time you can also boost into the air and slowly glide down to earth. This manoeuvre is attempted to avoid heavy enemy fire and to pick up extra fuel bits, suspended in the sky.

Despite some excellent graphics, however, *Hydra* fails to grab you where it hurts (and counts) and, although on an intellectual level you have to admit it's not a bad game, you don't find yourself coming back for more.

John Cook



# RACING HERO

**S**ega are acknowledged masters of sprite manipulation. You name what can be done with a sprite and they do it, faster and smoother than anyone else. You just have to look at recent masterpieces like *G-Loc* to realise that.

A couple of years back, they released a game called *Super Hang-On* - a motorbike racing game which was very competently done. Now, using the same technology utilised in *Super Monaco Grand Prix*, Sega bring us a new, motorbike game, *Racing Hero*.

It's the usual behind the bike view, using handle bars as game controllers. Nothing particularly complicated about that. There's no qualifying, the gearbox is automatic and it's a road track rather than a track circuit, so you come up against VW's, huge lorries, etc, as well as other bikes that all try to get in the way as you zoom past.

The track has certainly got enough bends in it and your guy is nicely animated as you lean into each bend. On the latest bike game from Taito,

*World Grand Prix*, when you lean around a corner, the world leans with you. The horizon becomes diagonal along with everything else. That's how it really feels when you corner on a bike. *Racing Hero* keeps the horizon level - like in *Out Run*.

Despite being fast and fun, the usual Sega edge seems to be missing from this one. Many people will like it - but if you want to feel a bit more like you're controlling a monster mean machine, try *WGP*.

John Cook

## SEGA

Bike game without the usual Sega pedigree.

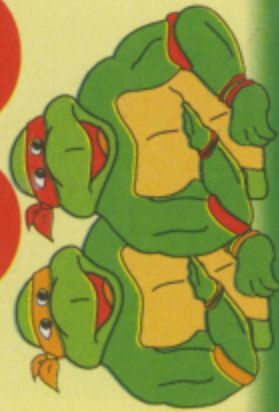
SOUND	86%
GRAPHICS	78%
PLAYABILITY	75%
CONVERTABILITY	85%

**OVERALL 78%**





# GORDON HARWOOD



Bring you "Heroes in a Half Shell"

## Amiga POWERPLAY

### Raphael's PACK 1

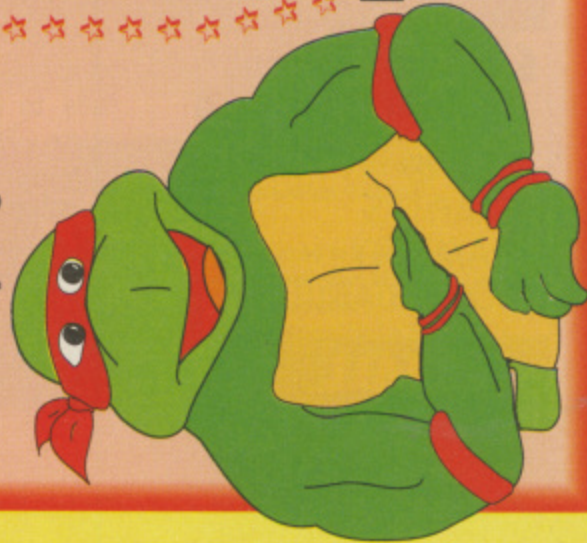
THAT'S RIGHT HARWOODS HAVE PUT TOGETHER THE ULTIMATE PACKS YET AGAIN  
STARTING WITH RAPHAEL'S AMIGA PACK 1 WITH 15 GREAT GAMES!

Just look at  
what you get...

- ★ AMIGA A500 COMPUTER (See standard features list)
- ★ TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES ★ PLUS 10 MORE GREAT GAMES...
- ★ SHADOW OF THE BEAST II ★ Datastorm ★ Drivin Force
- ★ DAYS OF THUNDER ★ Dungeon Quest ★ Pipemania
- ★ BACK TO THE FUTURE II ★ E-Motion ★ Rock 'N' Roll
- ★ NIGHT BREED ★ Grand Monster Slam ★ Skweek
- ★ MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK ★ RVF Honda ★ Tower of Babel
- ★ TAILORED DUST COVER ★ AND...DELUXE PAINT II
- ★ 10 BLANK 3.5" DISKS ★ ...You won't need anything else for ages!
- ★ DISK STORAGE CASE
- ★ MOUSE MAT

**RAPHAEL'S PACK**  
**PRICED AT AN**  
**INCREIBLE...**

**£399\***



## Amiga MONITORS

### PHILIPS CM 8833 STEREO COMMODORE 1084S 14" COLOUR MONITOR MONITOR

Stereo High Resolution Colour Monitor

- SCART Euro-connector fitted as standard
- RGB/Al, TTL, Comp. Video & stereo audio inputs
- Can also be used as a TV with tuner or VCR
- Features fold down tilt-stand □ Twin Speakers
- FREE lead for computer of your choice
- FREE 12 Month on site service warranty.

Stereo High Res. Colour Monitor

- RGB/Al/TTL, Comp. Video/Audio Inputs
- Can be used as TV with a tuner or VCR
- Twin Speakers for stereo output
- Supplied with cables for A500, CGA PC, C16-64-128

**£249\***

**£259\***

*All Monitors are  
supplied with a  
Free Tailored  
Dust Cover!*

## Amiga STORAGE

### COMMODORE A590 20Mb HARD DISK DRIVE FOR AMIGA A500...WITH FREE 1Mb MEMORY UPGRADE

Commodore's own hard drive for the A500

- Autoboot with Kickstart 1.3
- Sockets for up to 2Mb RAM expansion
- DMA access □ External SCSI port
- SUPPLIED WITH A FREE 1Mb MEMORY EXPANSION

*Super Low Price...*

**1Mb £399\***

### COMMODORE A590 2Mb HARD DISK DRIVE FOR AMIGA A500, UPGRADED TO 2Mb, FITTED AND READY TO USE

**£449\***

**EXTERNAL FLOPPY DISK DRIVES** with the following standard features...

- Disable switch □ Throughport □ Access light □ Whisper quiet □ For A500/1000/2000/3000

**CUMANA CAX 354 3.5" SECOND DRIVE**

**HARWOODS SUPERSLIM 3.5" SECOND DRIVE**

- With EXTRA Long Cable

**£74.95**

**£59.95**



Amiga

## POWERPLAY

### Leonardo's PACK 2

PACK 2 COMES TO YOU FROM LEONARDO AND INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING...

**RAPHAEL'S BRILLIANT AMIGA PACK 1** +  
ie. The fantastic Amiga and ALL THE EXTRA'S detailed in Raphael's Powerplay Pack 1 above, AND then you also get...



**THE BRILLIANT PHILIPS CM8833 14" STEREO COLOUR MONITOR**

Twin Stereo Speakers, Green Screen Switch, Lead to Amiga, 12 Months on-site warranty (See monitor panel for details)



A SPECIAL PACK FROM LEONARDO TO LET YOU SEE THOSE GAMES WITH SUPERB CLARITY AND IN FANTASTIC STEREO FOR ONLY...



**£629<sup>+</sup>**

**ALL OUR AMIGA POWERPLAY PACKS INCLUDE AN AMIGA A500 WITH...**

- ☐ 512K RAM
- ☐ 1Mb Disk Drive
- ☐ TV Modulator
- ☐ 4096 Colours
- ☐ Multi-Tasking
- ☐ Speech Synthesis
- ☐ Mouse
- ☐ 3 Operation Manuals
- ☐ Workbench 1.3 Disks
- ☐ Tutorial Disk
- ☐ Kickstart 1.3 Built-in
- ☐ All Connecting Cables

...AND ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND STANDARD POSTAL DELIVERY SERVICE

Amiga

## POWERPLAY

### Donatello's PACK 3

PACK 3 COMES TO YOU FROM DONATELLO AND INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING...

**RAPHAEL'S BRILLIANT AMIGA PACK 1** +  
The fantastic Amiga and ALL THE EXTRA'S detailed in Raphael's Powerplay Pack 1 above, and then you also get...



**THE BRILLIANT PHILIPS CM8833 14" STEREO COLOUR MONITOR**

With FREE Dust Cover and Cable to your Amiga and including a 12 Months on-site warranty (See monitor panel for details)



**THE AMAZING STAR LC10 COLOUR PRINTER...**

120/25 cps, Full Colour 9 Pin NLQ Dot Matrix Printer with FREE Dust Cover and cable to your Amiga (See printers on page 3 for further details) Or choose an alternative from our range, adjust by difference in price)



A SPECIAL MONITOR AND PRINTER PACKAGE FROM DONATELLO TO SET YOU UP COMPLETELY AND ALL AT A PRICE THAT'S GOT REAL TURTLE POWER...



**£829<sup>+</sup>**

**\*\*\*IMPORTANT NOTICE\*\*\*  
'TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES'  
\*\*\*IMPORTANT NOTICE\*\*\***

Mirrorsoft's official UK Software Licence, 'Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles' is scheduled for release during Nov. '90. Orders despatched before this release will have the software forwarded the moment it is available.

'Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles' software title -  
UK Copyright of Mirrorsoft.

Amiga

## POWERPLAY

### Michaelangelo's PACK 4

PACK 4 COMES FROM MICHAELANGELO AND INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING...

A MORE SERIOUS PACKAGE ASSEMBLED BY MICHAELANGELO AND INCLUDING ALL THE FOLLOWING...



AMIGA A500 COMPUTER

TEENAGE MUTANT HERO TURTLES PUBLISHERS CHOICE (DTP inc. Kindwords) MIDI-MASTER INTERFACE

DR. T's MIDI RECORDING STUDIO BBC BASIC EMULATOR

MAXIPLAN 500 SPREADSHEET SUPERBASE PERSONAL DATABASE

AMIGA LOGO F18 INTERCEPTOR FULLY MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK

TEN BLANK 3.5" DISKS & DISK WALLET PLUS... TEN GREAT GAMES

Datastorm, Dungeon Quest, E-Motion, Grand Monster Slam, RIV Honda, Drivin Force, Pipemania, Rock 'N' Roll, Skweek, Towers of Babel,

**BUILD YOUR OWN PACK...** PACK 5-As above with CM8833 £779<sup>+</sup>  
PACK 6-As Pack 5 + LC10 Col. Printer £979<sup>+</sup>



MICHAELANGELO'S SPECIAL PACK AT A SPECIAL PRICE OF JUST...  
**£549<sup>+</sup>**

#### \* FINANCE FACILITIES

Finance with or without a deposit, can be tailored to suit your needs. Gordon Harwood Computers offer facilities to pay by our budget account scheme for virtually any order of £100 or more. APR 36.8% (Variable). Credit sale terms are available to most adults of eighteen years or over, subject to status.

Simply phone or write and we will send you written details along with an application form. Applications, required in advance, available to full time U.K. mainland residents only.

Written quotations available on request.



Please, see page 4 for full ordering procedures, warranty information; just look at the service we offer!

Amiga

## POWERPLAY

### Harwood's PACK 7

PACK 7 COMES TO YOU FROM HARWOODS AND INCLUDES THE FOLLOWING...

A PROFESSIONAL PACKAGE PUT TOGETHER FOR THE BUSINESS MINDED AMIGA USER



AMIGA A500 COMPUTER (See Standard Features List)



PHILIPS CM8833 14" STEREO COLOUR MONITOR



STAR LC10 9 PIN NLQ FULL COLOUR PRINTER

A WHOLE HOST OF BUSINESS SOFTWARE AND QUALITY ACCESSORIES...

- ★ PROTEXT V 4.2 (W/Proc.)
- ★ SUPERBASE II (D/Base)
- ★ MAXIPLAN 500 (S/Sheet)
- ★ TUTORIAL DISK
- ★ DELUXE PAINT II
- ★ DAYS OF THUNDER
- ★ BACK TO THE FUTURE II
- ★ SHADOW OF THE BEAST II
- ★ NIGHT BREED
- ★ MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICK
- ★ 10 BLANK 3.5" DISKS
- ★ DISK LIBRARY CASE
- ★ MOUSE MAT
- ★ 3 DUST COVERS

WE MEAN BUSINESS AT ONLY...  
**£859<sup>+</sup>**

**GORDON HARWOOD HARWOOD HARWOOD Computers**

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS  
DEPARTMENT CUS/CI, 69-71 NEW STREET  
ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE, DE5 7BP  
TEL: 0773 836781 FAX: 0773 831040



# PRINTERS



**All printers in our range include the following features...**

Standard Centronics parallel port unless otherwise stated for direct connection to Amiga, PC's, ST etc. and come with a...  
FREE CONNECTOR LEAD AND...

*...with every Dot-Matrix Printer you get a fully tailored dust cover Free!*

## STAR LC10 - Up to 120/25 cps

Our most popular Mono Dot-Matrix printer and at a super low price

**£159.95**

- ☐ Multiple font options easily accessible
- ☐ Simultaneous, continuous and single sheet stationery
- ☐ Excellent paper handling facilities
- ☐ 240 x 240 dpi Graphics

## STAR LC10 MkII - Up to 150/30 cps

Brand new superfast MkII version of the ever popular LC10 printer.

**£179.95**

## STAR LC10 MAGNIFICANT FULL COLOUR - Up to 120/25 cps

Colour version of the LC10

**£209.95**

- ☐ Same font & paper handling as LC10/LC10II
- ☐ 240 x 240 dpi Graphics
- ☐ Allows full colour dumps from Amiga
- ☐ Can use black LC10 ribbons
- ☐ Superb text quality
- ☐ Our most popular colour printer!

## STAR LC 24-10 - Up to 180/60 cps

24 Pin version of the Star LC Series with

**£239.95**

- ☐ Exceptional letter print quality
- ☐ Additional font cartridges available
- ☐ 360 x 360 dpi Graphics
- ☐ 8 resident fonts

## STAR XB PRINTER RANGE Up to 240/80 cps - 24-10 COLOUR, OR 24-15 COLOUR

Two very fast LQ 24Pin Colour Printers (15" Wide Carriage versions 41 exp. to 201K buffer)

**£479.95** **£619.95**  
24-10 Col. 24-15 Col.

- ☐ Exceptional print quality
- ☐ Huge 27K buffer expandable to 187K
- ☐ 4 x 48Pin super letter quality fonts
- ☐ 360 x 360 dpi Colour Graphics
- ☐ 24 x 24Pin near letter quality fonts
- ☐ 12mths on-site warranty (UK Mainland)

## STARSCRIPT - 8ppm POSTSCRIPT LASER

Up to the minute technology Laser Printer

**£1995.00**

- ☐ 300 DPI, 2Mb. Upgradable to 5Mb.
- ☐ Serial/Parallel printer interface built-in
- ☐ Emulations inc: HP Series II, Epson
- ☐ Inc. 12mth on site warranty (UK Mainland)
- ☐ EX800, IBM Proprinter & Diablo 630
- ☐ Every desktop publishers dream

## CITIZEN SWIFT 24 PIN COLOUR - Up to 160/50 cps

Most competitive 24 Pin Colour Printer available Today!!!

**£339.95**

- ☐ Push and pull tractor built-in
- ☐ 360 x 360 dpi Colour Graphics
- ☐ Additional bottom feed for labels and multi-part stationery
- ☐ Complete with a 2 Year Citizen peace of mind warranty

## CITIZEN SWIFT 9PIN COLOUR - Up to 160/40cps

New super high spec 9Pin colour printer

**£249.95**

- ☐ 8K Buffer 4 Fonts
- ☐ 240 x 240 dpi Colour Graphics
- ☐ Push and pull tractor built-in
- ☐ Best text quality in our 9Pin range
- ☐ Feed for labels/multi part stationery
- ☐ 2 Year Citizen warranty

## CITIZEN 120D - Up to 120/25 cps

Very reliable low cost printer (please specify interface on order)

**£149.95**

- ☐ Interchangeable interfaces for Centronics RS 232 or Serial type for CBM 64 etc
- ☐ Full 2 Year manufacturers warranty

## HEWLETT PACKARD PAINTJET A4

Best quality full colour printer at a realistic price

**£899.00**

- ☐ Parallel, Centronics or Serial RS232 I/F (please specify with order)
- ☐ For presentation graphics, CAD and technical/scientific applications
- ☐ Full page colour of graphics on paper in 4 minutes (typical)
- ☐ Non impact printing, virtually silent, 43dba
- ☐ Will print transparencies 12 Months on-site warranty (UK Mainland)

## HEWLETT PACKARD PAINTJET XL A3

A3 version of the above PLUS...

**£1995.00**

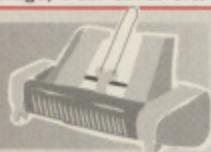
- ☐ Up to A3 size paper printout or transparencies
- ☐ Parallel, Centronics and serial RS232 interfaces as standard
- ☐ 2 to 3 times faster than the Paintjet A4!

*All the above characters Per Second speeds quoted are Draft/LQ at 10cps*

We are proud to announce that Star have appointed Gordon Harwood Computers as both a Star Corporate Preferred Reseller and Star Gold Dealer in recognition of our commitment to their products and the levels of service and support we provide...

MAKE HARWOODS YOUR FIRST CHOICE FOR STAR PRINTERS  
When you are comparing our prices to others make sure that the same essential items are included eg. Printer Lead, Postage, Dust Cover etc.

# CUT SHEET FEEDERS



No more feeding single sheets or letterheads individually by hand. Fit an automatic cut-sheet feeder with a capacity of up to 50 sheets of standard paper. Available for the entire Star LC range and others, please quote printer make, model and number when ordering.

STAR LC10, LC10 Col., LC10 MkII	£69.95
STAR LC24-10	£69.95
STAR LC15, LC24-15	£164.95
STAR XB24-10	£109.95
STAR XB24-15	£184.95
CITIZEN 120D/180E/LSP10 & CBM MPS 1200/1250	£69.95
CITIZEN SWIFT 9 & 24	£89.95
CBM MPS 1230/1500/1550 & OLIVETTI DM 100/105	£109.95

# PRINTER ACCESSORIES



Genuine... PRINTER RIBBONS	SINGLE	6 PACK
STAR LC10, LC10 Colour & LC10 MkII BLACK	£4.95	£24.95
STAR LC10 COLOUR	£6.90	£34.95
STAR LC24-10, XB24-10 & XB24-15 BLACK	£6.90	£34.95
STAR XB24-10 & XB24-15 COLOUR	£14.95	£74.95
STAR LC15, FR10 & FR15 BLACK	£7.49	£39.95
CITIZEN 120D/180E/LSP10 & CBM MPS 1200/1250 BLACK	£4.95	£26.95
CITIZEN SWIFT 9 BLACK	£4.95	£26.95
CITIZEN SWIFT 24 BLACK	£6.95	£39.95
COMMODORE MPS 1230 & OLIVETTI DM 100 BLACK	£12.95	£69.95
COMMODORE MPS 1500/1550 & OLIVETTI DM 105 COLOUR		

Genuine... FONT CARTRIDGES	PRICE
STAR LC24-10 FONT LETTER GOTHIC	£54.95
STAR LC24-10 FONT OCR-B	£54.95
STAR LC24-10 FONT BLIPPO	£54.95
CITIZEN SWIFT 24 FONT OCR-B	£39.95
CITIZEN SWIFT 24 FONT UNIVERS	£39.95
CITIZEN SWIFT 24 FONT ORATOR	£39.95
CITIZEN SWIFT 24 FONT ROMAN	£39.95
CITIZEN SWIFT 24 FONT SERIFA	£39.95
CITIZEN SWIFT 24 FONT LUCIDA	£39.95

Only a brief selection is shown above please phone for anything not listed

# ACCESSORIES



## 3.5" DISK HEAD CLEANER

Essential maintenance for your disk drive. Keep clean and trouble free.

**£2.99**

## DISK STORAGE BOXES

- 40 Piece
- 80 Piece
- 100 Piece
- Banx 100 Piece drawer type stackable
- Posso 150 Piece drawer type stackable

Only £5.95  
Only £7.95  
Only £8.95  
Only £11.95  
Only £17.95

## BLANK DISKS

- 10 Genuine Commodore 3.5" branded
- 10 Unbranded 3.5" certified
- 10 Unbranded with library case 3.5" certified
- 80 Unbranded 3.5" certified
- 80 Unbranded with lockable storage case 3.5" certified
- 100 Unbranded 3.5" certified

Only £9.95  
Only £8.49  
Only £9.49  
Only £49.95  
Only £54.95  
Only £59.95

## MICROSWITCHED JOYSTICKS

- Konix Speedking (autofire)
- Competition Pro Mean Green
- Zipstick (autofire)...The Best!

Only £9.95  
Only £14.95  
Only £15.95

## NAKSHA MICROSWITCHED MOUSE-Amiga/ST Amstrad PC

GOLDEN IMAGE OPTICAL MOUSE-Amiga

MODE SWITCHBOX-For rendale 8802

£29.45  
£39.95  
£34.95

## \* FINANCE FACILITIES

Finance with or without a deposit, can be tailored to suit your needs.

Gordon Harwood Computers offer facilities to pay by our budget account scheme for virtually any order of £100 or more. APR 36.8% (Variable). Credit sale terms are available to most adults of eighteen years or over, subject to status.

Simply phone or write and we will send you written details along with an application form. Applications, required in advance, available to full time U.K. mainland residents only.

Written quotations available on request.





## GRAPHICS/SOUND HARDWARE

### MASTERSOUND

High quality 'Mono' Sampler. Mono samples are better than stereo when sampling instruments for your own music with soundtracker etc.

£33.95<sup>□</sup>

### PERFECT SOUND V.3

Latest version of this superb stereo sampler. Stereo samples give better quality when used as sound effects with animations etc.

£64.95<sup>□</sup>

### AMAS

Combined stereo sampler and midi interface. Samples in Mono or Stereo.

£74.95<sup>□</sup>

### MIDI INTERFACE (5 PORT)

In, Out, Through + 2 Switchable Through/Out inc Cable

£24.95<sup>□</sup>

### AUDIOMASTER II

High quality sampling software, The Professionals Choice

£64.95<sup>□</sup>

### DIGIVIEW GOLD V.4 (Inc Cable & Digipoint I)

Digitises static images in black & white or FULL COLOUR (Using filters provided). All resolutions supported (memory permitting). Creates IFF & HAM files. Uses B&W (or colour with B&W Mode) video cameras

£119.95<sup>□</sup>

### VIDI with Vidichrome B/W Grabber colour digitiser

Grabs black & white frames (in grey scales). 5-6 frames per second. Will store as many frames as you have RAM (16-20 on 1Mb, 60 with 3 Mb) Inc. FREE Vidichrome colour digitising s/ware (worth £19.95) & cables

£109.95<sup>□</sup>

### COLORPIC...The best colour grabber by far!

Instant colour frame grabbing from moving video. Capture superb digitised video images in a range of resolutions from standard composite video source eg domestic TV video rec. or camera in a 50th of a second.

£439.95<sup>□</sup>

### RENDALE 8802 Including Cables & Deluxe Video Animation Software

Home/Semi Pro standard, allows computer display to be mixed with any incoming composite video signal.

£189.95<sup>□</sup>

### RENDALE 8802 Internal for 2000 inc. Cables & Deluxe Video

Professional Genlock for use with U-Matic video equipment

£189.95<sup>□</sup>

### RENDALE 8806 Inc. Cables & Deluxe Video

Professional Genlock for use with U-Matic video equipment

£599.95<sup>□</sup>

### PODSCAT 12" x 12" Graphics Tablet complete

Supplied with driver software, it replaces your mouse and thus works with ALL applications software. Also available for IBM PC & Compatibles

£219.95<sup>□</sup>

## PRO-RAM PACK

### DEALIN' DIEGO'S DYNAMITE DEAL! 512K MEMORY EXPANSION

16 Chip, not 4 (extremely important), same configuration as Commodore A501 for guaranteed full compatibility with latest version 8372A Amiga 1Mb Blitter. Can be used as fast MEM with all A500's, or chip RAM when used with 8372A Blitter (phone for details as this may require circuit board mods depending on age of your Amiga)

British Made with Enable/Disable Switch and Auto recharge battery backed real time clock.

As always, our price includes VAT, Postage and Packing (UK Mainland)! All this for the incredible introductory Dealin' Diego Price of only...

£32.95<sup>□</sup>

A special deal to celebrate our NEW SHOWROOM

**GORDON  
HARWOOD  
HARWOOD  
HARWOOD**  
*Computers*

GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS  
DEPARTMENT /C1, 69-71 NEW STREET  
ALFRETON, DERBYSHIRE, DE5 7BP  
TEL:0773 836781 FAX:0773 831040

## HOW TO ORDER



**ORDER BY PHONE:** Phone our Order Hotline with your Mastercard, Access, Visa or Lombard Charge Card quoting number & expiry date.



**ORDER BY POST:** Make cheques, bankers-building society drafts or postal orders payable to GORDON HARWOOD COMPUTERS. (Personal or business cheques take 7 days to clear from day of receipt before your order is despatched)

Please send Name, Address, and most importantly if possible, a Daytime Telephone Number along with your order requirements. Please check you are ordering from one of our latest advertisements before posting (phone if you require confirmation). Please remember that for example many September publications appear during August, therefore prices you see may have changed (either up or down).



**FREE POSTAL DELIVERY:** Goods in UK Mainland (5-7 day delivery).

**OR COURIER SERVICE:** Add £5 per major item for next working day delivery, UK Mainland most regions.



(Goods normally despatched on day of ordering or payment clearance)



**EXPORT ORDERS:** Most items are available at TAX FREE PRICES to non UK residents when visiting us or for export shipment. Please contact us for ordering information.

### REMEMBER AFTER YOU'VE BOUGHT FROM HARWOODS, WE'LL STILL BE HERE...

**TECHNICAL SUPPORT:** You will be given our Exclusive Technical Support Phone Number to call should you require any help or advice on any aspect of the system you have purchased.

**12 MONTH WARRANTY:** Items proving faulty within 30 days of purchase are replaced with NEW UNITS unless otherwise stated. For the whole guarantee period, warranty service will be completely FREE OF CHARGE and a FAST turnaround is GUARANTEED by our OUR ENGINEERS!

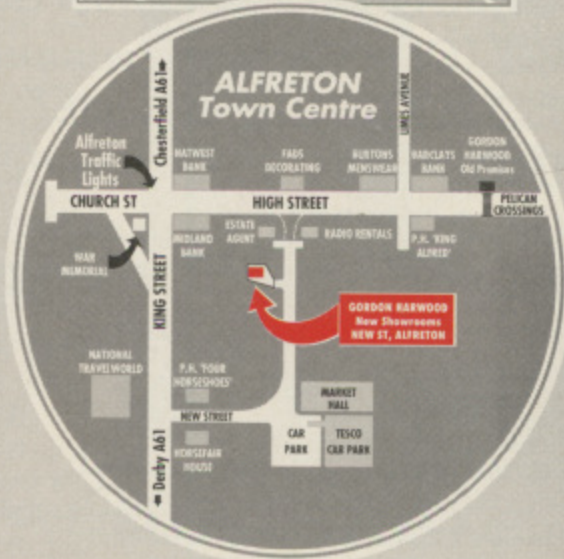
**COLLECTION FACILITY:** Any computer, monitor or printer requiring warranty service can be collected from your home FREE OF CHARGE during the guarantee period (UK Mainland only)

**FULL TESTING PROCEDURE:** All computers are tested prior to despatch, and all items are supplied with mains plug and leads as required - just connect up and use straight away.

## NEW SHOWROOM

Please pay us a visit where our full range of advertised products, AND MORE, is on sale. 'ALL UNDER ONE ROOF', in the pleasant surroundings of our new purpose fitted showroom. There's plenty of parking close by.

Come and see for yourself amazing Amigas and a whole host of peripherals, along with our vast range of software & accessories. Our helpful team of experts are always on hand to offer you the very best advice should you need it.



### REMEMBER WE'RE NOT JUST ANOTHER MAIL ORDER COMPANY...

All listed prices are what YOU PAY, and there are NO HIDDEN EXTRAS. VAT and postage are included, and prices are correct at time of going to press (Pack details may vary from time to time). Offers are subject to availability and to being the latest advertised packs and prices. Our offers are NOT supplied on a trial basis. E&OE



# KICK OFF 2



## Blistering Pace - Pixel Perfect Passing - Superb Tactical Game Play

- ★ 1 to 4 players option (Amiga & ST)
- ★ Kit Design (Amiga, Atari ST & IBM)
- ★ Facility to load Player Manager teams and designed tactics.
- ★ Instinctive joystick controls to pass, dribble, shoot, head or chip a ball and do sliding tackles.
- ★ Two players teams mode against the computer.
- ★ After touch controls to bend or dip the ball.
- ★ Set piece Free Kicks, Corner Kicks, Throw Ins, Injury Time, Action Replay, red & yellow cards indeed host of features to create the atmosphere of a soccer game which is real fun to play.
- ★ League and Cup Competition with sudden deaths penalty shoot out.

**THE ONE** - Ultimate soccer simulation. 96%.

**THE ACE** - Brilliant. Buy, Boy, Buy. 930.

**AMIGA FORMAT** - Best footy game to have appeared on any machine. 94%.

**ST FORMAT** - What a game! Gem to play. Magic. 90%.

**C & VG** - Championship winning material. 95%.

**GAMES MACHINE** - Probably the best sports game ever. 92%.

**COMMODORE USER** - No other footie game can touch it. 90%.

**AMIGA ACTION** - Surpasses all other football games. 93%.

**POPULAR COMPUTING WEEKLY** - Nothing short of brilliant.

**NEW COMPUTER EXPRESS** - Computer football event of the year.

AMIGA & ATARI ST	£19.99
IBM	T.B.A.
CBM 64, SPECTRUM & AMSTRAD	£9.99 Cas.
CBM 64, SPECTRUM & AMSTRAD	£14.99 Disc
KICK OFF 2 & WORLD CUP (AMIGA & ATARI ST)	£24.99
KICK OFF 2 (Expanded Amiga)	£24.99

# ANCO







Until recently the computer technology needed to run cyberspace programs has been confined to NASA laboratories research and development companies on the USA's West Coast. But as Mark Heley reports, all of this is changing...

# AMIGA IN CYBERSPACE

The ultimate gaming experience, cyberspace links any wearer directly with a computer generated world through the use of a video headset and a bodysuit covered with fibreoptic links that act as remote computer sensors. As the cybernaut navigates through the virtual world, the computer then provides him with a constant real time update.

However, the American software company Sense8 have, this month, released a Virtual reality program, Worldtool, which puts a cyberspace system into the £30,000 bracket. An enormous amount of money for any home computer user, but significantly only a fifth of the cost of its cheapest predecessor. Running on the ultra-fast American workstation, the Sparc, Worldtool will be a commercially affordable tool that allows professionals to create their designs and drawings in a virtual reality, bringing them to life, so that they can then walk around them and experience their representations as they will actually be created.

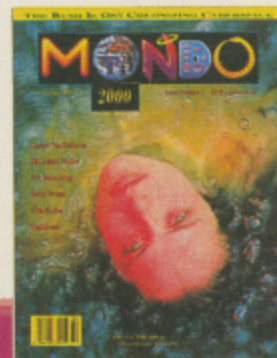
Remarkably Sense8's cyberspace system was developed using the Amiga. Two Amigas were linked with an expanded motherboard and set to produce slightly different graphic displays for Sense8's split screen stereo viewing device. The signals from each Amiga were then fed through to a pair of 3" Sony Trinitron monitors which were mounted in

a headset at angles designed to give the wearer a stereoscopic field of vision, with near real time update as the cybernaut moved around. "We chose the Amiga because of its ability to create polygons fast," says Sense8's chief scientist Patrice Gelbrand. "In creating virtual worlds, a computer's processor speed and graphics capabilities are much more important than data storage, so the Amiga provided a cheap and versatile experimental tool".

The Amigas toured the Computer and Graphics exhibitions in the US showing how cyberspace environments could be created with only basic equipment, but Sense8 have no immediate plans to develop a commercial system for the machine. "It just wouldn't prove practical for the unexpanded Amiga, but we've been most impressed with the capabilities of the Amiga 3000." There has already been speculation that the Amiga 3000 could be used as the core of a basic virtual reality system. Most importantly the cost of vital peripherals needed to set up a system are falling. Sense8's Worldtool will even work with Mattel's new Powerglove, which allows the user to reach out — and into — computer generated worlds. Retailing for around £100, the Powerglove is just a twentieth of the cost of any other "dataglove".

Cyberspace systems will be home fixtures by the turn of the century,

according to the American magazine Mondo 2000. Whoever wins the battle to integrate video music and text on CD — where Commodore's CDTV and Philip's CDI are about to slug it out, may also clean-up in the exciting prospect of domestic cyberspace. Either way, be prepared to jack into whole new worlds of experience.



Controlling the future. Could CDTV lead to consumer priced virtual systems?



For further information on virtual reality, imports of the 180-page new issue of Mondo 2000 is available mail order from Evolutionary Agents, 49 Coventry Cross, Gillender Street, Bromley-Bow, LONDON E3 3JS for £6 including postage.



# PREMIER MAIL ORDER

Titles marked \* are not yet available and will be sent on day of release.

Please send cheque/PO/Access/Visa No. and expiry date to:

**Dept CU10, Trybridge Ltd., 8 Buckwins Sq., Burnt Mills, Basildon, Essex. SS13 1BJ.**

Please state make and model of computer when ordering. P&P inc. UK on orders over £5.00. Less than £5.00 and Europe add £1.00 per item. Elsewhere please add £2.00 per item for Airmail. These offers are available Mail Order Only.

Telephone orders: Mon-Fri 9am-7pm. Saturday 10am-4pm. Fax orders: 0268 590076. Tel orders: 0268-590766.

GAME	AMIGA	GAME	AMIGA	GAME	AMIGA
1/2 Meg Upgrade	39.99	Football Manager 2 Gift Pack	13.99	Plotting*	16.99
1/2 Meg Upgrade with clock	49.99	Footballer of the Year II	13.99	Police Quest 1 or 2 Hint Book	6.99
688 Attack Sub	16.99	Ford QB Rally*	16.99	Police Quest 2	26.99
Addidas Football	16.99	Fun School 2 (6-8)	11.99	Pool	4.99
All Dogs To Heaven	16.99	Fun School 2 (over 8)	11.99	Populous	16.99
Amos	34.99	Fun School 2 (under 6)	11.99	Pop Promised Lands	7.99
Anarch	13.99	Fun School 3 (5-7)	16.99	Powerdrome	7.99
Assault on Alcatraz*	16.99	Fun School 3 (over 7)	16.99	Powermonger*	16.99
Austerlitz	9.99	Fun School 3 (under 5)	16.99	Precious Metal	15.99
B.A.T.*	18.99	Fusion	7.99	Pro Tennis Tour	16.99
Back To The Future 2*	16.99	Future Wars	16.99	Projectile	16.99
Back To The Future 3*	16.99	Gazzas Soccer	16.99	Rainbow Islands	16.99
Badlands*	13.99	Ghostbusters 2	16.99	Resolution 101	16.99
Barbarian (Pal)	7.99	Ghouls n Ghosts	16.99	Rick Dangerous	7.99
Barbarian (Psy)	7.99	Gold of the Aztecs	16.99	Rick Dangerous 2*	16.99
Bards Tale 1, 2 or 3 Hint Book	5.99	Gravity	9.99	Robocop	15.99
Bards Tale 2	7.99	Gremlins 2*	13.99	Robocop 2*	16.99
Bards Tale 3	16.99	Grimblood	4.99	Rock Star Ate My Hamster	4.99
Batman The Movie	16.99	Gunship	14.99	Rocky Horror Show*	16.99
Battle Command*	16.99	Hardball 2	16.99	Rolling Thunder	7.99
Battlemaster	19.99	Heavy Metal*	16.99	Rorkes Drift	16.99
Betrayal*	19.99	Heroes	19.99	Rotox	16.99
Billy The Kid*	16.99	Heroes Quest 2 (1 Meg)	29.99	RVF Honda	14.99
Bionic Commando	7.99	Heroes Quest 1 (1 Meg)	26.99	Secret of Monkey Island*	19.99
Bloodwych	16.99	Hounds of Shadow	7.99	Shadow of the Beast 2	26.99
Bloodwych + Data Disc	19.99	Hunt for Red October	9.99	Shadow of the Beast	14.99
Bloodwych Data Disc	9.99	Hunter Killer	4.99	Shadow Warriors	16.99
Boxing Manager	13.99	Hydra*	13.99	Sherman M4	16.99
BSS Jane Seymour	16.99	Imperium	16.99	Silent Service	9.99
Budokan	16.99	Indianapolis 500*	16.99	Silkworm IV*	13.99
Cabal	16.99	Indy Jones Action	13.99	Sim City	19.99
Cavadar*	16.99	Indy Jones Adven	16.99	Sim City Terrain	13.99
Chase HQ	16.99	Indy Jones Hint Book	5.99	Skull and Crossbones*	13.99
Chase HQ 2*	16.99	Int 3D Tennis	16.99	Sly Spy*	16.99
Codename Ice Man* (1 Meg)	26.99	Int Soccer Challenge*	16.99	Snowstrike*	16.99
Combo Racer	16.99	Interceptor	7.99	Space Ace	26.99
Commando War*	16.99	Interphase	11.99	Space Harrier 2	13.99
Conflict	4.99	Iron Lord	16.99	Space Quest 1, 2 or 3 Hint Book	6.99
Conquest of Camelot (1 Meg)	29.99	It Came From Desert (1 Meg)	14.99	Space Quest 3	26.99
Corporation*	16.99	It Came From Desert Data	9.99	Speedball 2*	16.99
Crackdown	16.99	It Came From Desert + Data	19.99	Spy v Spy 1, 2 or 3	7.99
Crazy Cars 2	14.99	Ivanhoe	16.99	Spy Who Loved Me*	13.99
Crickets Captain*	13.99	Jack Nicholas Golf	15.99	Stephen Hendry*	16.99
Cruise For A Corpse*	16.99	Jack Nicholas Unlimited Golf	19.99	Strider	16.99
Cyberball	13.99	Keef The Thief	7.99	Stun Runner*	13.99
Days of Thunder*	16.99	Kennedy Approach	14.99	Stunt Car Racer	15.99
Deluxe Music Con Kit	69.99	Kick Off	7.99	Subbuteo	12.99
Deluxe Paint 3	59.99	Kick Off 2 (1 Meg)	14.99	Super Cars	13.99
Deluxe Photolab	59.99	Kick Off 2 + World Cup	14.99	Supremacy*	19.99
Deluxe Print 2	59.99	Killing Game Show*	16.99	Take 'em Out	9.99
Deluxe Production	89.99	Kings Quest 4	21.99	Team Suzuki*	16.99
Deluxe Video 3	79.99	Kings Quest Triple	26.99	Team Yankee	16.99
Dick Tracy*	16.99	Knights Of The Crystallion	21.99	Test Drive 2 California Chall	9.99
Dragon Force (1 Meg)	19.99	Leisure Suit Larry 1 or 2 Hints	6.99	Test Drive 2 Muscle Cars	9.99
Dragon Scape	7.99	Leisure Suit Larry 2	26.99	Test Drive 2 Supercars	9.99
Dragon Wars*	16.99	Leisure Suit Larry 3	29.99	Test Drive 2 The Duel	16.99
Dragons of Flame	16.99	Light Force	16.99	The Immortal*	16.99
Dragonslair (1 Meg)	29.99	Little Computer People	4.99	Theme Park Mystery	9.99
Dragonslair 2 - Singes Castle	26.99	Liverpool*	13.99	Their Finest Hour	19.99
Drum Studio	4.99	Loom	19.99	Thunderstrike*	16.99
Dungeon Master (1 Meg)	15.99	Lords of Chaos	16.99	Tie Break	16.99
Dungeon Master Editor	7.99	Lost Patrol	16.99	Time Machine	16.99
Dungeon Master Hint Book	9.99	M1 Tank Platoon*	21.99	Toki*	16.99
Dynamite Debugger*	16.99	Magic Fly*	16.99	Torvak*	16.99
Dynasty Wars	16.99	Magnum 4	16.99	Total Recall*	16.99
Eagles Nest	4.99	Manchester United	16.99	Tracksuit Manager	7.99
Edition One*	16.99	Manhunter 2	21.99	Tryad Vol 3*	19.99
Elite	14.99	Maniac Mansion	16.99	Turbo Challenge*	16.99
Emlyn Hughes	13.99	Matrix Marauders*	13.99	Turbo Outrun	16.99
Emlyn Hughes Quiz*	13.99	Microprose Soccer	14.99	Turrican	16.99
Escape From Robot Monsters	13.99	Midnight Resistance	16.99	TV Sports Baseball*	19.99
Escape From Colditz*	16.99	Midwinter	19.99	TV Sports Basketball	14.99
F16 Combat Pilot	16.99	Monty Python	13.99	TV Sports Football	17.99
F29 Retaliator	16.99	Murder	16.99	UMS	14.99
Falcon F16	19.99	New Zealand Story	16.99	UMS 2*	19.99
Falcon Mission Disc 1	13.99	Nightbreed*	16.99	Un Squadron*	16.99
Falcon Mission Disc 2	13.99	Nightbreed RPG*	16.99	Unreal	19.99
Fast Lane	9.99	Nightshift*	19.99	Untouchables	16.99
Ferrari Formula 1	7.99	Ninja Warriors	13.99	Walker*	16.99
Final Battle*	16.99	Nitro*	16.99	Wheels of Fire*	19.99
Fire and Brimstone	16.99	Off Road Racer*	13.99	Wild Streets	16.99
Fire and Forget 2*	16.99	Operation Harrier*	16.99	Wings (1 Meg)	19.99
Fireball*	16.99	Operation Stealth*	16.99	Wings Of Fury*	13.99
Flight of the Intruder*	19.99	Operation Thunderbolt	16.99	Wonderland*	19.99
Flight Sim 2	26.99	Oriental Games*	16.99	World Class Leaderboard	7.99
Flood	16.99	Outrun	7.99	World Cup Compilation	14.99
Fit Disc 7 or 11	13.99	Pang	16.99	Xenomorph	16.99
Fit Disc European	13.99	Paperboy	12.99	Zany Golf	7.99
Fit Disc Japan	13.99	Paradroid 90*	16.99	Zombi	16.99
Flying Shark	9.99	Pipemania	16.99		
Football Director 2	12.99	Player Manager	12.99		

## JOYSTICKS

Konix Speedking	8.99
Konix Navigator	9.99
Cheetah 125+	6.99
Cheetah Mach 1	9.99
Quickjoy Turbo 2	8.99
Quickshot 3 Turbo (Sega Comp)	9.99
Sega Control Stick	13.99

## BLANK DISCS

### Top Quality Unbranded Disks

10 x 3.5" DSDD	5.99
20 x 3.5" DSDD	10.99
50 x 3.5" DSDD	23.99
100 x 3.5" DSDD	49.99

### Branded Disks — TDK

3.5" DSDD	1.25 each
5.25" DSDD	0.75 each

## Sound Express

The Ultimate  
Sound Sampler  
Only £34.99

## E.A. SPECIAL OFFERS

only £7.99 Each

POWERDROME  
BARDSTALE 2  
ZANY GOLF  
KEEF THE THIEF  
INTERCEPTOR  
HOUSES OF SHADOW  
SWORDS OF TWILIGHT

## SPECIAL OFFER

SILENT SERVICE  
Now only £9.99

## SPECIAL OFFER

RICK DANGEROUS  
Play any level version  
Only £9.99

## SPECIAL OFFER

HUNT FOR RED OCTOBER  
Now only £9.99



## CRACKING DOWN ON HACKING

US Government officials recently closed down a "subversive" university bulletin board which actively promoted hacking into corporate computer networks.

Based at the University of Missouri, the Phrack (Phone-Freak Hacking) electro-fanzine said: "There's no thrill quite the same as getting into your first system."

Phrack even adopted a hackers' code of ethics: "Do not intentionally damage any system or alter any files other than ones you need to ensure your escape. Don't be afraid to be paranoid. Remember, you are breaking the law."

Agents from the Secret Service — who enforce computer crime laws in the States — closed down this hackers helpline after receiving a tip-off from a "concerned computer citizen."

## MIND FUSION

An American company is offering a "Millionaire's Mind Transplant" to suckers who think they can buy brains. And all from a 28 minute tape.

Here's the pitch. "Astounding Mind Mapping Technology infuses your subconscious with the 21 success traits of a self-made millionaire." And there's more. "Boost your brain power with the free Brain Supercharger Bonus."

The Brain Supercharger (Ultra Success Conditioning Kit) is hailed as a "scientific breakthrough in neurological conditioning."

It works, we think, by allegedly

integrating "waves" from left and right hemispheres of the brain. A "window" then opens directly into the subconscious "where success conditioning is permanently anchored into your psyche using our unique mindscripting process. You experience ultra-relaxation and a euphoric mind-state similar to making love," say the makers of this brain machine.

Unbelievable? It's claimed this mindstate triggers the brain to release natural opiates two hundred times more powerful than morphine.

"After only 28 minutes of listening to this tape you'll feel like soaring with eagles," says the company.

The Millionaire's Mind system uses a super powerful new technology called Mind Mapping which, it is claimed, fuses the "21 success traits of a self-made millionaire onto your brain cells."

Side A of the tape uses sound to "stimulate the optimum brain chemistry and then map new memories and beliefs about success and wealth." Side B acts as a triggering tool to "activate these new attitudes and bring about the appropriate high achievement behaviour. With the proper 'winning feelings' and 'success habits' permanently tattooed onto your brain cells you cannot help but become a virtual success machine."

We can remember it for you wholesale. Although we on CU believe in the principle of mind fusion, we don't think you'll see it properly in practise until well into the next century.

If, in the meantime, you're the type of punter who responds to the get-thin-quick diet plans advertised in the back of downmarket Sunday newspapers, contact Zygon on (0101) 206 3914595.

## IN-CAR CONTROL

Are you having trouble controlling all the Audio Visual gear in your automobile? Sony has the solution. Its Car AV Centre is a control panel for all AV equipment: cassette deck, radio, CD-player, TV, video recorder, etc.

How does it work? For example, connect your CD-player and control it through the XAV-D1's central control system. You can connect and control many things at the same time. Sony's XAV-D1 also works as a standalone TV/radio system. Safety first. When you're driving you can't get the visuals. Out in Japan now.



## ATTACK OF THE KILLER SPACE TOMATOES

NASA has plucked the Long Duration Exposure Facility from its decaying orbit to plunder 12.5 million tomato seeds. The reason? These seeds have been exposed to cosmic radiation for nearly six years, and the space scientists want to discover the harm this has done to the humble tomato. Have the tomatoes turned into horrible mutations? Will

## WRITE-ON TILL 2015

Could this be the birth of the genuine, mass market, interactive computer? This Dutch-made glass disk from Philips and Du Pont Optical (PDO) is guaranteed for unlimited rewrites till 2015.

"The 25 year continuous usage guarantee is 2.5 times longer than that for other rewritable optical disks, and fifty times longer than the guaranteed lives of magnetic removable cartridges," says PDO.

The secret to longevity is, according to PDO, the use of glass rather than polycarbonate layers in the construction process.

"Glass is physically stronger and more durable than polycarbonate; it can carry vast quantities of crucial data," says PDO. "The disk starts out flatter and stays that way longer, so nothing distorts its writing or reading performance."

The 5.25" 650Mb PDO MO disk can run on Sony, Maxtor and Ricoh drives.







# Amiga repairs

The official repair centre is now open for business.

At the Commodore National Repair Centre we have over 100 highly trained technicians. Committed to repairing and maintaining your Amiga and C64 computers.

Our expertise and experience ensures that your computer is repaired to the highest standard for the lowest cost. And we will guarantee to repair your equipment within 12 days.

One low payment covers diagnosis, repair, parts, labour and return carriage.

And as an extra bonus, if you reply before October 31st we'll send you one of Oceans award winning titles, choose from Operation Thunderbolt or Rainbow Islands.

To schedule a repair simply call the number below. Be ready to give us your name, address, computer type, serial number, type of fault and which piece of free software you'd like.

Call the Commodore National Repair Centre NOW on

## 0733 361216

Payment accepted by cheque, PO and credit card. The charges are: £39.95 for the C64, and £49.95 for the Amiga 500 and remember, all calls prior to 31 October receive FREE SOFTWARE



Commodore National Repair Centre is part of the FMG Group

Repair  
guaranteed  
within  
12 days

A500  
£49.95  
inc. VAT

C64  
£39.95  
inc. VAT

Free  
Software



irradiated fluorescent green tomatoes take control of the world's salad bowls? Tune in next week...

But seriously, NASA has given the tomato seeds to some five million American school students to see how the radiation contamination will change the faithful tomato. For instance, when the seeds of a white grapefruit are irradiated you get a more chic pink model.

Understanding how our food supply is affected by cosmic radiation is crucial if we are to mount long-term space expeditions to the Moon and Mars. Space Tomatoes, coming to a salad near you soon!



## ART ASSIGNATION

Edgar Allen Poe's *The Assignment* has been adapted into an award-winning piece of computer art.

Winner of the 12th Tokyo Video Festival — sponsored by JVC — The Assignment animation by George Snow combines "the mystical literature of Poe's work with the intricacies of computer graphics."

"George Snow's present day work is progressive and often contentious," states JVC. "Primarily involved with the production of video, his aim to continuously test the limitations of art led him to computers in 1982."

"Since that time the medium has influenced his work considerably and he sees it as an integral part of modern film making."

Snow previously worked on pop promos for Howard Jones and the Art of Noise. In the 70s he worked for the underground press and was a photographer in trouble-torn Northern Ireland.

JVC waxes lyrical about the video. "Filmed in Venice with a backdrop of imposing pyramids, The Assignment video is an atmospheric collage of drama and computer special effects, resulting in a barrage of the senses and a confusion of colour and sound."

"Snow's innovative interpretation of The Assignment dramatically conveys

the Gothic mystery of Poe's stories, suitably enforcing the macabre, magical quality of the writers work. The central character, the Stranger, is portrayed by Edward Tudor-Pole and the voice of the narrator is performed by Holger Hiller who slides over Poe's rhythmic dialogue creating a lyrical complement to the visual."

JVC is a video veteran. It invented the phenomenally popular VHS and S-VHS video formats. By sponsoring the Tokyo Video Festival, JVC hopes to "encourage the artistic talents of amateurs and professionals alike, explore new fields, and provide a forum for the exchange of ideas."

## HERE COMES HDTV

Symbolics, a professional computer graphics company, was awarded The Prix De La Critique — coveted media award — at Imagina Conference '90, for its high definition television (HDTV) computer animation production, *The Little Death*.

HDTV is the next generation of television display systems, offering life-like picture quality and range of colour. The TV of the 21st century has been pioneered in Japan by NHK, the Japanese equivalent of the BBC.

*The Little Death*, which beat 400 other film show entries, is describes as a "visual poem."

The techniques used in the film "allow animators to represent organic

movement and the behaviour of groups of objects based on selected rules," says Symbolics.

*The Little Death* is three minutes in length, making it the longest piece of computer animation in HDTV format. The piece was converted to 35mm film in Japan using Sony's Electron Beam Recorder. The Little Death was created by Symbolic's graphics specialists using the latest version of its paint and animation software.

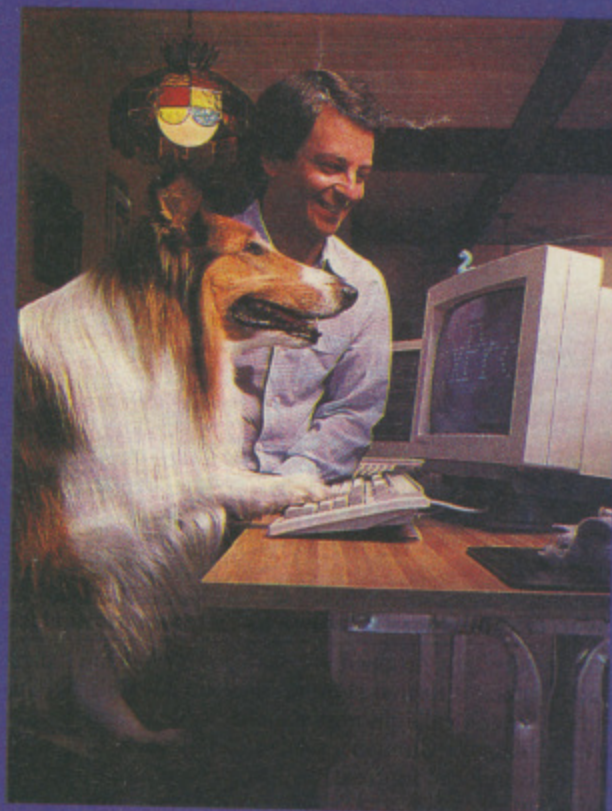


## LASSIE GETS DIGITAL

Lassie, the world's most famous and faithful collie, is about to enter the high-tech world of personal computing.

During the next series of the American Saturday morning TV show, *The New Lassie*, actor Timmy Rettig (who played the character Jeff Miller in the Lassie TV show 36 years ago) will teach Lassie to use a personal computer. These new skills will, of course, be put to good use saving yet another stupid human later in the series. Or will Lassie become a computer hacker, breaking into the kennel security system to rescue his bitch?

The New Lassie should be on your TV screen sometime next year. Who said it was a dogs life?



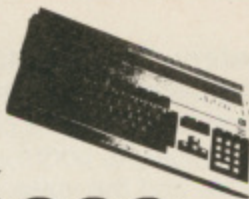


# AMIGA DEALS

## AMIGA 500 STANDARD PACK

- ★ A500 Computer ★ 512k Ram ★ 1Mb Disk Drive ★
- ★ Mouse ★ Modulator ★ Power Supply ★
- ★ Operation Manuals ★ Workbench disks, etc

ONLY **£339.95**



### BATMAN PLUS PACK

- ★ AMIGA as in standard pack
- ★ Batman the Movie
- ★ F18 Interceptor
- ★ New Zealand Story
- ★ Deluxe Paint 2
- ★ Megablast Joystick
- ★ Dust Cover
- ★ High Quality Mouse Mat
- ★ Wicked Ten Game Pack inc. Invaders, Pacman, Bouncer

ALL THIS FOR JUST **£369.95**

### FLIGHT OF FANTASY PLUS PACK

- ★ AMIGA as in standard pack
- ★ F29 Retaliator
- ★ Rainbow Islands
- ★ Escape from Planet of Robot Monster
- ★ DeLuxe Paint II
- ★ Megablast Joystick
- ★ Dust Cover
- ★ High Quality Mouse Mat
- ★ Wicked Ten Game Pack inc. Invaders, Pacman, Bouncer

ALL THIS FOR JUST **£369.95**

### SCREEN "GEMS" PLUS PACK

- ★ AMIGA as in standard pack
- ★ Days of Thunder
- ★ Shadow of the Beast
- ★ Back to the Future II
- ★ Knightbreed
- ★ DeLuxe Paint II **NEW**
- ★ Megablast Joystick
- ★ Dust Cover
- ★ High Quality Mouse Mat
- ★ Wicked Ten Game Pack inc. Invaders, Pacman, Bouncer

ALL THIS FOR JUST **£369.95**

## THE ALL NEW... ULTIMATE GAMES PACK

Choose any of the above three packs and add the following:

**EXCLUSIVE Dowling Mega Ten Game Pack** comprising: RVF Honda, Datastorm, Dungeon Quest, E-Storm, Grand Monster Slam, Kid Gloves, Powerplay, Shufflepack Cafe, Microprose Soccer, Tower of Babel.

**PLUS The Classic Tenstar Pack** comprising: Iri Warriors, Buggy Boy, Wizball, Terrapods, Barbarian, Thundercats, Art of Chess, Amegas, Insanity Fight, Mercenary — **Total RRP OVER £450**

ALL THIS FOR THE UNBEATABLE PRICE OF **£399.95**

### COMMODORE 1084S or PHILIPS 8833

- ★ Stereo colour monitor
- ★ Can be used as T.V. with tuner
- ★ Includes cables

**£249.95**

### A590 HARD DRIVE

- ★ Official Commodore hard drive
- ★ Sockets for 2Mb Ram
- ★ Complete with free software pack
- ★ Built in P.S.U./Cooling fan

**£359.95**

### PHILIPS T.V. TUNER

- ★ Converts your 1084S/8833 into a colour T.V.
- ★ Complete with aerial and plug
- ★ Free 1 year on-site maintenance

**£69.95**

### AMIGA MOUSE

- ★ Replacement mouse by contriver
- ★ Free mouse mat
- ★ Free mousehouse
- ★ Full 1 year guarantee

RRP £34.95 OUR PRICE **£69.95**

### 1/2 Meg UPGRADE BOARD

- ★ Uses latest 4 chip design
- ★ Memory on/off switch
- ★ Option of battery backed clock
- ★ Full 12 month guarantee
- ★ New Super Low Price

**£29.95**  
Clock Version  
**£39.95**

### 3 1/2" HIGH QUALITY DISKS

- Box of 50 ..... **£19.95**
- Box of 100 ..... **£37.95**
- Roll of 1,000 labels ..... **£5.99**
- ★ 100% certified ★ Individually wrapped
- ★ 'Made in Japan' media ★ Fully guaranteed

### CUMANA CAX 354 DISK DRIVE

- ★ Latest slimline design
- ★ Quiet, high precision head positioning
- ★ High speed access
- ★ Acknowledged as 'the best'

RRP £89.95  
**£64.95**

## VIDI/AMIGA SCOOP

At last a complete system enabling you to connect your Amiga computer to any standard video recorder and start frame grabbing!

Features include:

- ★ Perfect freeze frame from any video
- ★ Utility to incorporate real life objects into your favourite design
- ★ Dynamic cut and paste
- ★ Ability to take snapshots in 16 shades live from video
- ★ Multiple frame store
- ★ Plus lots, lots more!!!

What you get . . .

**VIDI-AMIGA (PAL version)**

Hardware interface plus software ..... RRP £114.95

**VIDI-CHROME**

Upgrade kit enabling you to digitise stunning full colour pictures in seconds ..... RRP £19.95

**E180 VHS/BETA**

High quality video tape to get you going ..... RRP £6.95

ALL THIS FOR THE INCREDIBLE PRICE OF **£99.95**

## SERIOUS SOFTWARE

SUBJECT	TITLE	RRP	OUR PRICE
ART	De Luxe Paint II	£49.95	£9.95
	Photon Paint II	£79.95	£19.95
WORD PROCESSORS	Kindwords II	£49.95	£29.95
	Protext Vers. 5	£149.95	£99.95
	Word Perfect 4.1	£228.85	£169.95
DATABASE	Superbase		
	Personal 2	£99.95	£29.95
	Prodata	£79.95	£59.95
	Superbase Professional	£249.95	£169.95
SPREADSHEET	Maxiplan	£99.95	£29.95
	Superplan	£99.95	£69.95
	VIP Professional	£99.95	£69.95

**DOWLING**

**COMPUTERS**

UNITS 48-50 TYNE ROAD, SANDY, BEDS, SG19 1SA



## THE STAR ★ COMPUTER PRINTERS

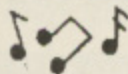
### PRINTERS

Star LC10 Mono 144/36 C.P.S.  
Star LC10 II 25% Faster version  
Star LC10 Colour, 7 colours  
Star LC24-10-24 pin multifont  
Star LC24-15 Wide Carriage version of LC24-10t  
\* Star FR10 300/76 cps, 31K Buffer, 16 NLQ fonts  
\* Star FR15 Wide carriage version of FR10  
\* Star XB24-10 professional 24 pin series, 27K buffer  
\* Star XB24-15 Wide carriage version of the above with 41K buffer  
\* Star LS08 LASER PRINTER 1Mb Ram, 300 x 300 dpi  
Star LS10 Sheet Feeder (auto)  
Star LC10 Mono Ribbons  
Star LC10 Colour Ribbons  
Star LC24-10 Ribbons  
Star LC10 Quality Dust Cover  
\* 12 months on site maintenance

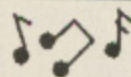


Being Star registered dealers we only sell official UK machines which come with a full 1 year guarantee. Beware of inferior imported products.

RRP	OUR PRICE
£229.95	£149.95
£263.35	£169.95
£297.85	£189.95
£343.85	£229.95
£573.85	£389.95
£527.85	£369.95
£688.85	£459.95
£688.85	£459.95
£907.35	£599.95
£2172.35	£1399.95
£74.75	£59.95
£5.95	£3.95
£7.95	£5.95
£7.95	£5.95
£7.95	£5.95



## MUSIC DIVISION



### ★★★ NEW ★★★

#### MUSIC - X Junior

"provides everything that the average amateur musician could possibly require"

AMIGA FORMAT

N.B. Fully compatible with Music-X

### ★★★ NEW ★★★

#### MUSIC - X Enhanced 1.1 version

Widely acknowledged as the best music package available. Now with even more enhancements it cannot be beaten.

N.B. Be wary of older versions being sold cheaper.

### ★★★ NEW ★★★

#### MIDI INTERFACE

Our own beautifully designed product, colour co-ordinated and designed to sit on your Amiga.

Features:

1 x in, 1 x thru, 2 x out.  
Comes complete with midi lead (extra's £2.99)

RRP £79.95  
OUR PRICE **£49.95**

RRP £149.95  
OUR PRICE **£89.95**

RRP £29.95  
OUR PRICE **£19.95**

TITLE	DESCRIPTION	RRP	Pts	%	TRADE exc VAT
A Drum	digitised drum sampler package using 4 stereo tracks, as well as echo & pan effects	£39.95	4	35	£22.58
Aegis Audiomaster	a digital sampling and editing system - effects including 'echo' and backward masking	£79.95	10	35	£45.19
Aegis Sonix	produce music scores using MIDI-patching or score notation - will require two drives	£64.95	10	35	£36.71
AMAS	full feature 8-bit stereo audio digitiser with MIDI interface - accepts mono/stereo inputs	£99.95	15	35	£56.49
Delux Music Con Set	create scores in full notation - inc is MIDI in/out & over 10 digitised instruments	£69.95	10	35	£39.54
Instant Music	paint your 4 voice score on screen using veritable orchestra of digitised instruments	£24.95	4	35	£14.11
KCS	Keyboard Control Sequencer, music sequencing package designed for the Amiga	£199.95	30	35	£113.02
Music Studio 2.0	use internal or MIDI sound output, to create your own tunes, with lyrics too if required	£24.95	4	35	£14.11
Music X	250 track pro MIDI sequencing/patching system, could be 'The ultimate music pack'		30	35	£129.35
Pro 24 Amiga V3	pro studio quality 24 track MIDI rec/seq, real/step time and quantise - requires 1MB	£250.00	40	24	£165.22
Rock 'n' Roll	rock the house down with this data disk for instant Music or Delux Music Con Set	£9.95	1	35	£5.62
Soundscape Pro Midi	professional MIDI system features inc: sequencing & patching - has facility for routing	£185.00	25	35	£104.57
Synthia	a musical digital synth package allowing you to create & modify digital & IFF sounds	£79.95	10	20	£55.62
Ultimate Sound Tracker	with 127 different instruments, an ideal program for amateurs and professionals alike	£39.95	6	40	£20.84

MASTER SOUND — Low cost, high quality sound sampler — saves IFF files — RRP £39.95

## SAVE £123 and become a record producer into the bargain . . .

### DESK TOP MUSIC STARTER PACKAGE FOR AMIGA OR ATARI ST

Techno-fear take some strange forms, none stranger than the fear of asking a shop assistant what connecting cables are needed and how to hook them up. This starter package puts paid to that one.

Inside the box is everything you need to make music on your computer:

A Roland CM-32L Sound Module — your orchestra

Dr T's Tiger Cub sequencer software — your composer

Dr T's Copyist Apprentice software — your scorewriter

and most importantly it includes all the cables required to get the system working and easy instructions on getting started. Package value: £547 rrp. Package price: £469 rrp.

### PC-200 MIDI CONTROLLER

A compact 49-note keyboard to suit your computer music setup.

Touch-sensitive keys, pitch-bend/modulation (vibrato) lever and

MIDI control features like 16 transmit channels, 128 program changes

and a Data entry slider for adjusting volume and stereo imaging. And if you need a few more keys to complete your latest hit a shift function effectively turns the PC-200 into a six octave keyboard. Price: £175 rrp.

### CM-32L — AN ORCHESTRA AT YOUR FINGERTIPS

128 fantastic sounds to choose from, including guitars, pianos, strings brass, synthesizers and effects plus drums. Using the CM-32L with a sequencer (ie tapeless recorder) like Tiger Cub you can have up to eight different sounds plus drums playing at the same time — it's like having your own personal recording studio. Price: £369 rrp.

### TIGER CUB/COPYIST APPRENTICE SOFTWARE

Tiger Cub turns your computer into a recording studio, complete with 12-channel mixing desk, effects routing and editing suite. Simple and logical screens and menus make it easy to use for the complete beginner; powerful control features make it ideal for the professional. Copyist Apprentice lets you print out and edit your music — even done to altering individual drumbeats — and alternative icon screens mean you don't even have to read music. Price: £178 rrp.

If you've got the ideas to make you the next Jazzy-B or the next Jon Bon Jovi, the Roland Desk Top Music System can turn your dreams into hits.



## HOW TO ORDER



### BY PHONE

Simply call our head office quoting your Access/Visa number on

**(0767) 681760**  
(8 LINES)

### BY POST

Make cheques, building society drafts or postal orders payable to:

**Dowling Computers**

### DELIVERY (UK Mainland most areas)

Please add £6 courier delivery for orders over £100, add £2 p&p for orders under.

## ★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★★

### GOLD CLUB SERVICE

- ★ 7 day money back guarantee if not completely satisfied
- ★ 30 day exchange for new policy should a fault occur
- ★ 1 year guarantee giving FREE collection and delivery service should a fault occur
- ★ Exclusive gold card with personal membership number entitling you to special offers
- ★ All this for a nominal £10 per item over £100

## PRICE PLEDGE

We know the majority of your prefer to buy from us but are sometimes tempted by smaller companies offering a £1 or so price difference. This is why we have now introduced our "PRICE PLEDGE"

"WE WILL MATCH ANY PRICE OFFERED ELSEWHERE ON A SAME PRODUCT BASIS"

\* Subject to stock

## WHY CHOOSE DOWLING?

- ★ **ESTABLISHED OVER 4 YEARS**  
With a growing reputation for "putting the customer first". We intend to satisfy many more customers for years to come
- ★ **TECHNICAL SUPPORT/ON-SITE ENGINEERS**  
Employing over 20 specialist staff, we are equipped to deal with the majority of queries
- ★ **FULL TESTING PROCEDURE**  
All computer hardware is tested prior to despatch, proving Dowling's commitment to customer care

**So choose Dowling and put our reputation to the test!**

TELESALES ORDER LINE 0767 681760 (8 lines)



# YOUR ONE STOP SHOP

**MORE SOFTWARE THAN YOU CAN HANDLE!  
MORE HARDWARE THAN YOU CAN USE!**

# Software

**SUPERSTORE**

## AMIGA 512K MEMORY EXPANSION

- \* Brings your Amiga up to 1 Meg in seconds.
- \* Enable/disable switch. Now you can run ALL software.
- \* Easy to fit - no technical knowledge or tools needed.
- \* Reliable, fast, high quality chips on a robust through plated P.C.B. Do not confuse with cheaper, inferior products.
- \* DOES NOT INVALIDATE GUARANTEE.

**ONLY £39.99** +£2 Postage

OR WITH CLOCK/CALENDAR

**ONLY £44.99** +£2 Postage

**A590  
RAM  
UPGRADE**  
512K ..... £29.99  
1Mb ..... £54.99  
2Mb ..... £99.99  
Carriage Free

The  
ORIGINAL  
from  
Commodore  
R.R.P.  
**£149.99**

**WE STOCK MOST  
DATEL  
PRODUCTS**

## AMIGA 1010

**EXTERNAL 3.5" DISK DRIVE**

Why pay more for imitations when the real thing is this price?

now **Only £59.99**  
+£3 Postage

**Very few left - hurry!**

## AMIGA MEGAPACK

**THE 1 MEG AMIGA pack**

Exclusive to *Software Superstore*



- With EVERY Amiga A500 ♦ SCREEN GEMS ♦  
♦ FLIGHT OF FANTASY ♦ OR ♦ BATPACK ♦  
(see left for individual pack details) you get:-  
♦ 1 Meg of Memory ready fitted and tested  
♦ TV Modulator ♦ Mouse  
♦ Workbench ♦ Mouse mat  
♦ Lockable disk box ♦ 10 blank disks  
♦ Joystick

**PLUS Exclusive Connoisseur Software Collection**

- |                                |                |
|--------------------------------|----------------|
| ♦ Airborne Ranger              | ♦ Kick Off     |
| ♦ Infestation                  | ♦ Barbarian II |
| ♦ Dynamite Dux                 | ♦ IK+          |
| ♦ Menace                       | ♦ Tetris       |
| ♦ Universal Military Simulator |                |
| ♦ Baal                         |                |

(Individual titles subject to availability. We reserve the right to substitute other titles of equivalent or greater value.)

**OUR PRICE £499.99**

**Carriage FREE**

### SCREEN GEMS

- ♦ Shadow of the Beast II
- ♦ Back to the Future II
- ♦ Days of Thunder
- ♦ Knightbreed
- ♦ Deluxe Paint II

**NEW**

### FLIGHT OF FANTASY

- ♦ F29 Retaliator
- ♦ Rainbow Islands
- ♦ Escape from the Planet of the Robot Monsters
- ♦ Deluxe Paint II

### BAT PACK

- ♦ Batman - The Movie
- ♦ F-18 Interceptor
- ♦ New Zealand Story
- ♦ Deluxe Paint II

BARCLAYCARD



Access



## CUMANA AMIGA DRIVES

**the BEST NAME in Disk Drives**

- Legendary Quality
- Great Styling
- Total Compatibility
- Fully Guaranteed
- Outstanding Spec

**NOW Only**

**£69.99**

**Carriage & insurance £2.00**



### PRINTERS

All Printers Carriage FREE

**star LC10**

"Best Buy" budget printer.

**Only £169.99**

**star LC10 Colour**

**Only £219.99**

**star LC24 - 10**

**Only £259.99**

**MAIL ORDER:- HOTLINE (0782) 204639 OR FAX (0782) 202269**

**Carriage:** All goods sent by post. **Add EXTRA £8** per major item for Courier or £10 for Next Day

**POST** to Unit 7a Oldham St., Hanley, STOKE on TRENT, ST1 3EY. Callers welcome at our shops

#### STOKE-ON-TRENT

11 Market Square Arcade.  
Hanley, Stoke-on-Trent  
Manager: Adrian  
Tel: 0782 268620  
Open 6 Days

#### SHEFFIELD

6 Waingate, Sheffield  
Manager: Nick  
Tel: 0742 721906  
Open 6 days

#### ST HELENS

27 Baldwin Street.  
St Helens  
Manager: Adrian  
Tel: 0744 27941  
Closed Thursday

#### STOCKPORT

6 Mealhouse Brow.  
(Off Little Underbank).  
Stockport. Manager: Ray  
Tel: 061 480 2693  
Open 6 Days



# GRAPHICS DIY

**CU have teamed up with *Populous* & *Powermonger* programmers, Bullfrog, to put together one of the most authoritative and detailed DIY graphics features yet to appear on the Amiga.**

Over the next four issues, Bullfrog will be explaining the finer points of animation and showing you how to draw and animate a specific sequence. This will be based on the opening scenes from the sci-fi classic, 2001: A Space Odyssey and the reader who comes up with the best



Powermonger, Bullfrog's latest title, is a good example of the quality of graphics that the Amiga is capable of producing

You too could soon be creating animations of this quality



intro will be featured on the CU Cover Disk.

In the first instalment, beginning next issue, Bullfrog will show you how to work from a storyboard and give valuable advice on how to construct the sequence. They'll show you exactly how the professionals work and how a piece of animation is put together. In subsequent issues they'll be giving easy-to-follow instructions on how to construct the demo and will be explaining exactly what you are doing and why.

The demo will be put together using *D-Paint III*, the comprehensive graphics tool that is accepted as a benchmark for quality by graphic artists and programmers alike. You'll need a one meg Amiga and the finished demo will last approximately 30 seconds and take up 100k of memory.

The sequence will show a group of apes gathered around a fire at the bottom of the cliff. One of the apes picks up a large bone and throws it into the air. The bone twirls around for a moment before transforming into – not a spacestation – but a large granite block with the words CU emblazoned on it.

Although Bullfrog will supply the basic skeleton of the game, it's up to you to supply the finishing touches. Watch out for the first instalment in our November issue.



## FOOTBALL CRAZY

The Most AUTHENTIC MULTI-MANAGER Football Game Has Finally Arrived. After 2 Years Research & Development The Ultimate Game Is Ready And Waiting To Test Your Skills. FEATURES INCLUDE:-

Multi-Manager Game for 1 to 4 Players.

Full UK and European Cup itinerary including FA, League, Zenith Data, Leyland Daf, European, Cup Winners and UEFA Cups. All Cup matches are played to the precise rules. eg. 2 Leg Ties, Extra Time, Away Goal Rule, Seeded Draws, Penalties, etc.

Complete league line up with 20 1st division teams and 24 in the 2nd, 3rd and 4th. End of season Play-offs with expulsions.

All team surnames are the real ones for all 92 clubs (CURRENT 89/90 SEASON).

Historic Records are maintained for 6 seasons with the ability to call up all previous results against your next opponent.

A Lively Transfer Market to Buy and Sell Players with an end of season deadline. Player Loans, Free Transfers with Approach & Offers on players or trainees.

Managers can be sacked or offered jobs at better teams.

All screens are displayed in a pleasant format, which is easy to use and comfortable to read. PRINTER facilities also exist.

Complete Instructions, for the beginner, are provided in a 16 page booklet.

...and would you believe it doesn't stop there! We have included many other fine details which are just impossible to list in this space. They include all the regular features you would expect like loading & saving your game, player injuries plus much, much more. The most genuine implementation of a Football Managers hectic season awaits you for only £19.95.

**Take Your Team To The Top And Win The Double.**

**Or Are You Good Enough To Win The Quadruple Crown. Never Yet Achieved By A League Team Manager.**



Available for the Amiga & All Atari ST's.

PC Version Coming Soon.

### MAIL ORDERS

Send £19.95, Guaranteed Cheque / Postal Order / Credit Card Details to:

**ESP**  
SOFTWARE

32 Southchurch Road,  
Southend-on-sea,  
Essex SS1 2ND.

AVAILABLE  
FOR IMMEDIATE  
DISPATCH

Orders outside the UK please add £1.00 extra.

### TELEPHONE ORDERS



(0702) 600557 FAX (0702) 613747  
Out of hours Answer Phone





ON SALE 18 OCT.



ONLY  
£ 2.99

0000

GAMES,  
WALL  
COMPETITION

GA-  
ES

SCREENSHOTS  
AMIGA  
PUSH HOUR

FREE MAGAZINE WITH EVERY GAME YOU BUY!

GO

to your local newsagent and get your own copy. Don't waste more money on overpriced £ 24.99 software! Remember the time when you had to wait

AND

save all your money to afford a single du game?

GET

AMIGA FUN before others buy your copy

IT

is no joke: AMIGA FUN provides you with high level software for your Amiga every month. Fantastic, previously unreleased games for ridiculous £ 4.99!

NOW

even cheaper: The first issue is packed with two brand new full-version-action games, a demoversion reveals the latest secrets of the games to come. Invest £ 2.99 in your first issue of AMIGA FUN and get the chance to win £ 10,000 worth of prizes in our great competition.

P

sssssst! Don't tell anyone about this! Hurry to your local newsagent before he is sold out. Tear this page into bits and swallow them, before someone else reads it.

FIRST ISSUE  
£ 2.99



# MUSIC DIY

## Programmer, Martin Walker says an old tin tray can make a great Amiga sample. First in a regular series

**H**ave you ever wondered where all those sound effects come from which turn a good game into a real experience? They don't fall off trees, you know. Not unless you happen to be lying underneath with a microphone in your hands!

The truth is there are a tiny band of dedicated musicians and programmers who do more with their samplers than having an odd hour of "play" like everybody else. And there is a world of difference between that and producing sounds worthy enough to be included in the next megablockbuster.

The biggest ingredient in a "good" sample is not hard work but imagination. There are so many ways to get interesting sounds if you can keep an open mind.

For instance, a Amiga karate game needed a gong sound. Instead of panicking and watching dozens of martial arts videos waiting for the right noise without getting a grunt on top, a trip into the kitchen provided the programmer with an old tin tray which sounded perfect when sampled and then slowed done.

But don't think sampling off tape is always the easiest solution. Recently I got a tape of effects recorded directly from an arcade machine for

use in several 16-bit game conversions I was working on. Although they sounded clean, there was always a whistle in the background every time I sampled any of them, although I couldn't hear anything on tape. It turned out there was a clock oscillator high enough just to be inaudible on the tape but, together with the sampling frequency, produced an audible and very annoying by-product. Removing it proved very time consuming.

Normally there is a big constraint on memory when working on commercial products. The easiest way to put the squeeze on a sampler is to lower the playback rate. Unfortunately, this tends to make hi-fi quality effects sound as if they were coming down a telephone line. But if the programmer assures you there is only 10K left, then there is not often a lot of choice.

It is useful to remember sounds containing a lot of noise — wind, explosions, heavy metal guitar, some drums — can run at much slower rates before you notice as much grunge in the final version.

More pure sounds, such as choirs and oboes, crack-up pretty quickly by comparison. Save your memory and higher sampling rates for these.

If you are using a music package to play them back you can do the same thing by using lower notes for things such as drums. Recording a sound at half the playback rate and then playing it back an octave lower, results in the same sound but uses half as much memory.

The other option is to loop part of the sample — like a needle on a record — so the sound seems to last longer, therefore using less memory.

But the art of finding a loop point is to get it so there isn't a click at all, and nobody notices what is happening. This involves a lot of practice but, most of all, good sampler software.

Although real-time echo and the ability to

play a sample backwards may seem incredibly useful, when you choose a package all the bells and whistles in the world will not help eradicate that annoying little glitch. Look for flexibility in the looping department, instead. The easiest software to use tends to show both "ends" of the loop joined together so you can see how they match up.

A typical example of looping is the explosion. A big one can last for 10 or more seconds. First there is the main "bang" and then the rumbles as the reverberations slowly die away. By looping the rumbles carefully you can get a far more effective sound than by cutting it off abruptly. And it uses anything up to a tenth of the memory.

Commercial samplers "up" the quality of breaking down the sound into ever smaller chunks enabling to faithfully reproduction of the tiniest nuances of the original waveform.

State of the art machines like the Roland S770 can cost £5000, which makes the best Amiga sound effects seem even better value for money. If you want to improve the sound quality of your Amiga, do take the time to connect it up to the hi-fi. It really makes a huge difference, and is well worth the cost of the extra lead if you haven't already got one. After all, you cannot expect miracles from the 2.5 inch speaker in your monitor, can you?

"Britain's most exciting interactive phone game"

**WIN £100 CASH**

**IN THE GREAT**

**ROCK TRIVIA QUIZ**

JUST ANSWER 10 "TRUE OR FALSE" QUESTIONS CORRECTLY TO WIN A COMPACT DISC

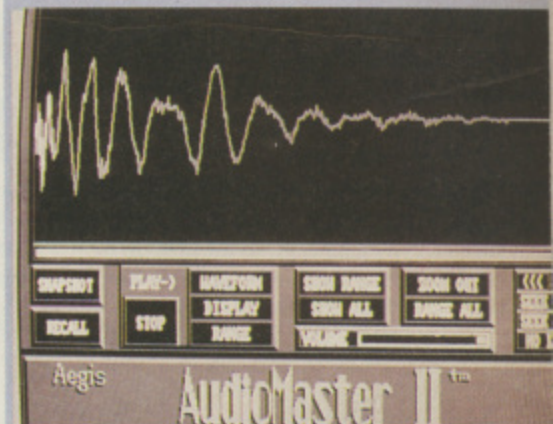
**CALL NOW**

**0839 44 66 33**

5p per 9 secs cheap rate, 5p per 7 secs other times inc. VAT  
PO Box 3000, London N20 9RB



Take a trip to the kitchen for an old tin tray.



...then sample the noise of it being banged.



...around your head, or by your fisticuffs.



Hey presto! A few tweaks later, an oriental gong



But don't think all samples are this straightforward



# CHRONICLES OF OMEGA

A MAGICAL QUEST  
WHERE GOOD...

In the far off land of Omega, the peaceful existence of its people is thrown into panic as the jealous forces of evil abduct the children one by one. Hate and unhappiness spreads throughout the land until a fateful mistake is made .... one of the magical twins - Alvin and Irma - is taken captive.

...CLASHES WITH  
EVIL...?

As the remaining seventh twin of a seventh child, your desperate quest brings you in conflict with the footsoldiers and Champion Warriors of the Evil Demon. Aided by the kindness of the Good Witch and your own mystical powers, battle your way to the Demon Castle for the final encounter and ultimate freedom for your twin and friends.



Screenshots from  
ATARI ST



ATARI ST  
& AMIGA  
£19.99



**ARC**  
REACH OUT FOR THE POWER

REACH OUT FOR THE POWER OF ARC  
ATARI ST · CBM AMIGA

ARC P.O. Box 555 Slough SL2 5B7

Screen shots are only intended to be illustrative of the game play and not the screen graphics which vary considerably between different formats in quality and appearance and are subject to the computers specifications.



## AIR CRASH

Why does my *Retaliator* game keep on crashing? And I'm not talking about the aircraft. To say that I have had trouble with *Retaliator* would win the prize for understatement of the year. I bought the game about 2 weeks ago (but by the time this letter reaches you it will be more like 2 years!). Having had the game replaced several times, I have seen two versions. One version crashes on mission Charlie in the Middle-East. The versions have different MFDs and different rear views. My FSW carries over 11,000 lbs even though the manual sets the limit at 9000. Sometimes on missile view my missiles go straight through the ground! Could someone from Ocean please explain? That said, I think it is a spectacular shoot 'em up flight sim, with stunning vector graphics and remarkable gameplay. I would also like to thank Glyn Williams for *Warhead*, easily one of the best games ever seen on the Amiga. Is there any news of when the sequel is coming?

Is there any program which can be used to incorporate a Soundtracker module with a D-Paint or Fantavision graphic? One other thing I'd like to see in CU is a list of a game's weaknesses. It would also be good if several reviewers could discuss and agree on the mark for a game, because everyone has different tastes and this would mean a more representative mark. Has there been any advance on the overseas readers' compo? If so, remember to keep the remarkable efficiency of the Australian Post in mind and hold the comp open for a year or two! Thanks for a great mag.

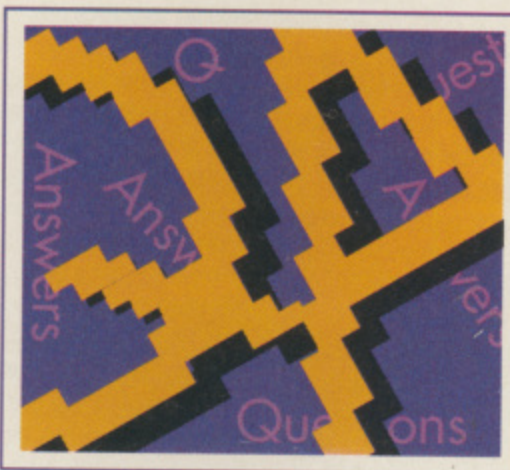
Kyne Sedgman,  
Australia.

■ Having rung Ocean, the problem would appear to be one of duplication rather than specific bugs in the software. It seems that there were some problems at one stage with corrupted disks and there were a lot of returns as a result. If you exchanged the disk at the same shop over a relatively short period then all of that batch may have been similarly affected. Try taking your disk back to the shop and asking for a disk that has come from a later batch, or even get your dealer to return the disk direct to Ocean for replacement. While some of the problems might still be due to bugs, Ocean said that they weren't aware of any specific problems such as the ones you mentioned and that a new disk should cure the problems. With regards to the overall mark we give a game, this score is arrived at by collective agreement. Everyone in the office plays every game that's reviewed, some for longer than others (ie Kick Off 2!), and we reach a broad consensus on the merits of each one.

As for a program to combine a

**Want to program your own games? Need to turn your Amiga into an "animation machine"? Chris Durham is here with technical advice for the fun-loving enthusiast.**

Soundtracker module with a graphics screen, I am not aware of one since of course ST uses the screen itself in order to display the control functions. It is possible that there might just be a PD disk with something that could both 'display and play' so try contacting Softville on 0705 266509. They do a wide range of PD software which includes Soundtracker so they may be able to help. Oh, and the Overseas Compo returns this very issue!



## DIY GAMES

I have been using my Amiga for playing games, but now I want to start programming them for myself. I haven't a clue how to start. What do I need, are there any books I can read and what language should I be using?

Steve Smith,  
London.

■ Unless you have some knowledge of programming I would hesitate to launch you into any other language on the Amiga except BASIC. While you aren't going to be able to write the type of programs that will match the sort of professional games you have been used to playing, you need to learn the principles before you can learn all the clever tricks which make a good game. Once you

**WRITE TO Q&A, CU AMIGA  
30-32 FARRINGDON LANE  
LONDON EC1R 3AU**

understand how a program works and, just as importantly, how the Amiga works, you can then move up to a more sophisticated language such as 'C' or 'Modula-2', or across to 68000 machine code which will give you the fastest programs.

Abacus do a good range of books and as a starter I suggest the 'Amiga BASIC Inside and Out' - price £18.95. There is also an accompanying disk (£13.95) containing all the example programs to save you having to type them in. The programs cover many aspects of the Amiga, including windows, mouse and speech commands, music and graphics programs, with step-by-step guides to show you how the programs are constructed. By looking at the examples, you can quickly see how programs are put together and the effects of making changes to them. Then you can start creating your own new programs to see if you have understood what you have learnt. The other advantage of BASIC is that it is already available on the Amiga, and therefore if you discover you aren't cut out to be a programmer then you haven't spent a fortune finding out!

## GRAPHIC LANGUAGE

While I'm not exactly strapped for cash, I find I can't quite commit my hard-earned dosh on graphics/animation packages. It feels like I'm being mugged.

At the same time I want to buy the best. I can't see the point of settling for anything less. But how do I know what's best without actually buying everything available? I know magazines review these products but with the best will in the world, a one-page or two-page review can't explain or criticise everything about a package.

I've seen reviews of *Forms in Flight II* and *Photon Paint 2*. I'm impressed by both but remain undecided. So I've decided to put my money where your mouth is. What do you think? I'll back your judgement.

Jim Green,  
North London.

■ As with everything, the more you pay, the better the product should be. But that doesn't mean it's the package to suit your needs. That should be the deciding factor: what do you want to use it for? Unfortunately, you don't say, but you do mention *Forms in Flight II* (MicroMagic) and *Photon Paint 2* (Microillusions). Both are good and you wouldn't be disappointed by either. But if forced, we would probably go for *Forms in Flight II*.



# ADDITIONALS

With a bewildering array of Amiga peripherals and software packages available, it's often difficult to decide on that all important new joystick or printer. Help is now at hand with the definitive CU guide to help you get more out of your Amiga. Each month we'll be reviewing the very best in books, disk copiers, stereo speakers, disk drives, and other important accessories.

## JOYSTICKS

### RACEMAKER

An unusual joystick in that it is shaped like the control handles on an aircraft, with fire buttons on the tops of the two handgrips. It also has a variable rate auto-fire capability controlled by a rotary switch on the base. Although it looks as though it will give proportional control it is a straight on-off type joystick and doesn't give a very firm feel, particularly in the up/down directions. Despite this it is still great fun to use, particularly for car race games and flight simulators.

**Verdict:** Definitely has appeal, but a little pricey for general use.

Euromax (0262 601006)  
Price: £36.75

### ULTIMATE RAPIDFIRE

This wide base, metal shafted joystick will really let you kill those aliens. There are no less than 4 big red fire buttons, two either side of the stick. Combined with a variable rate auto-fire control, this means that it can be used comfortably by virtually anybody, either left or right handed. Fitted with fast-acting micro-switches, it will stand up to a lot of punishment.

**Verdict:** Although expensive, this is the one I'd use if playing for a long time.

Euromax (0262 601006)  
Price: £26.40

## ACCESSORIES

### CUMANA CAX354 DISK DRIVE

A second disk drive is the ambition of many Amiga owners and this one fits the bill nicely. It

plugs straight into the back of the A500 and, at only 3 cms high, it takes up very little space and looks extremely neat. It has an ON/OFF switch at the back which effectively disconnects the drive in case you don't have extra memory and need the full 512k to run a particular program. It also has a connector to allow further drives to be added. Note that the CAX354 uses the A500's internal power supply and if you want to connect more than one external drive, choose the CAS354 model which has its own power supply.

**Verdict:** A very neat unit which gives you everything you need in a second disk drive.

Cumana (0483 503121) Price: £113.85 (CAS354 - £149.45)

### MINIGEN

A mini-genlock device to allow you to combine a TV (or VCR) picture with the display from your Amiga. This is a budget model aimed directly at the home market and means that you can now use the Amiga to title and even interact with your home videos. The unit is the same size as the TV modulator box and plugs into the same socket. There is a three position switch which displays the Amiga graphics only, the video signal only, or a combined picture. In the combined picture the video signal replaces the background colour on the Amiga screen. Thus a coloured title on a plain background will show up as a coloured title superimposed on your video picture. The output signal from the Minigen is composite video so if you are used to using an RGB monitor the combined picture will lose some of the fine detail of the Amiga screen.

**Verdict:** If you are into home videos in a big way then this is well worth considering.

Applied System Developments Ltd.

Price: £115

### MINI-AMP II STEREO SPEAKERS

If you don't have your hi-fi stereo system in the same room as your Amiga or you don't have a stereo monitor, then you could be missing out on some superb sound. The Mini-amp II consists of two rectangular speaker units and a volume control box. There is also a lead to plug into the serial port, for power. By placing a speaker either side of the TV or monitor, you get the full stereo effect of games, music programs and those excellent demo disks that are always appearing on the PD market. One problem is the very short lead between the Amiga and the volume control box, which means if you use something like the A500 Control Centre then it is difficult to adjust the volume.

**Verdict:** If you don't already have a stereo sound facility then give this serious consideration.

Trilogic (0274 678062)  
Price: £19.99

### A500 CONTROL CENTRE

If you are fed up with all the wires coming out the back of your Amiga and the fact that the monitor (or TV) has to sit well behind the computer to avoid fouling the plugs and leads, then the solution is at hand. The Control Centre fits over the rear of the A500 and gives a large surface for the TV or monitor to stand on, directly above the computer. There is also a small, full width shelf which will house extra disk drives, papers, and disks. Since the joystick and mouse ports are now tucked away underneath the unit, two

leads connect from the back of the Amiga to two sockets on the side of the Control Centre so that the mouse and joysticks can be easily removed or replaced. The whole unit is made of metal so will take virtually any weight of monitor or TV. The unit comes in two parts, but needs only four screws to assemble, plus the fitting of two 9-pin sockets into their holes in the side.

**Verdict:** If you have your A500 permanently installed somewhere then this is an ideal unit to keep everything neat and tidy.

Premier Micros (0480 300738)  
Price: £49.95

## UTILITY SOFTWARE

### AMOS

Billed as 'The Creator', AMOS Basic is designed to make program creation easy; or at least, easier than doing everything from scratch. Because the Amiga is quite a complex machine, anyone upgrading from a machine like the C64 suddenly found themselves in difficulties when they tried to use all the fancy features. While AmigaBASIC has commands to handle many of the Amiga's features, to write even a half decent game was difficult. AMOS allows programmers to concentrate on the design of the game, without worrying too much about how the fancy effects are actually achieved. With over 500 commands, the AMOS Basic language gives you a power over the Amiga only previously available to the most dedicated programmers. In addition to the AMOS program there are a number of utilities that come with it. These include a sprite editor, a sprite grabber (which allows you to create a sprite from any IFF



format picture), a background screen designer, and a very handy HELP facility which can be loaded into memory for use while you are running AMOS. Also included is AMAL, an animation language which allows you to generate smooth animation sequences for inclusion in your AMOS programs. Animation speeds are quite impressive. There are one or two problems if you own an A1000 with expansion memory; some of the screen displays go haywire and the system crashes frequently. These occurred while running all of the 4 demo programs supplied as examples. A500 owners shouldn't suffer from these problems though.

**Verdict:** You still need the original ideas in order to write a games program, but AMOS will make it much easier to achieve a creditable end result. A must for budding games writers. Mandarin Software (0625 878888) Price: £49.99

## PROJECT D

Project D is basically a disk copier program. There are other functions included as well, such as the disk editor which allows you to examine and modify data on the disks from AmigaDOS level right down to the raw MFM level. Not only does Project D allow you to back-up unprotected disks, it also allows certain protected disks to be copied as well. It will even copy disk formats from several non-Amiga operating systems, namely; Atari ST, MS-DOS, C/PM and Xenix. These will only copy to the same formats of course, not translate to Amiga formats. You can make multiple copies of disks, although since this program is primarily intended to make fast backup copies for your own use, the inclusion of this facility is somewhat dubious. CU would like to make it perfectly clear that we don't condone software piracy in any shape or form.

**Verdict:** A moderately fast disk copier with a good disk editor and some extra facilities you may find useful.

Evesham Micros (0386 765500) Price: £57.50

## BOOKS

### AMIGA FOR BEGINNERS

Many first time users of the Amiga complain that the supplied manuals really don't go into enough detail. This book is intended to take the beginner through some of the features of the Amiga in a more logical manner and to explain things in a more understandable way. There are some things which could easily have been left out; how to unpack the machine, for example! However, the book does go into more detail than the manuals about many aspects of the Amiga and the explanations are certainly clearer. Included are four example programs in AmigaBASIC with the reasons why particular constructions have been used. Other areas included are: Workbench, AmigaDOS and the CLI, a rather too short glossary of computer terms and a 'First Aid' section for use if something goes wrong. Again, this section is really too short to be of great value. There is a companion disk available with all the BASIC programs on it.

**Verdict:** If you really are struggling with the manuals then you could do a lot worse than this book, but it does have its limitations as well.

Abacus

Price: £12.95 (Companion disk £14.75)

### AMIGABASIC INSIDE AND OUT

Those people who have tried to write AmigaBASIC programs using just the CBM manual on the subject will have quickly realised that you almost have to know a command exists before you can look it up to see what it does! This book goes into detail about all aspects of AmigaBASIC, explaining the many examples and allowing you to progress in a logical fashion from simple programs through to some quite complex constructions. All the main areas of the Amiga are covered and like many of this series of books there is a companion disk available to save you having to type in all the example programs.

**Verdict:** If you want a comprehensive guide to using AmigaBASIC, then this is money well spent.

Abacus Price: £18.95 (Companion disk £14.75)

## Amiga 512K MEMORY

Buy directly from the manufacturer and save ££££

With 2 Years Warranty

Our Incredible TOTAL price includes the clock /date chip & rechargeable battery.

# £38.95

**! TOTAL PRICE INCLUDING POSTAGE AND VAT !**

Britain's best selling 1/2 Megabyte Amiga expansion board could't be improved any further - so we made it even more terrific value for money. Made by a Company that has been making microcomputer memory boards for over 12 years. It's the only board with a TWO year guarantee - and also totally compatible (electrically & physically) with the original A501 unit.

Commodore A500 Flight of Fantasy pack - £355 !!  
Memory Chips for A590 - Pack of 4 (512Kb) - £29  
Seal'nType A500 type thru' Keyb'd Protector - £10.95  
Checkmate A1500 - A500 Upgrade System - £199.00  
Star LC10 Printer (Genuine UK Version) - £147.20  
Star LC10 Ribbons - £3.20 each or 5 for £15  
Amiga parallel printer lead (centronics i/f) - £5.50  
Amiga to TV SCART Video/audio lead - £6.95  
3.5" Disks - The Best - (U/b Sony) - PACK OF 10 - £6  
Good selection of super value locking Disk Boxes

## 3.5" External Drive with thru' port etc.

TOTAL PRICE INCLUDING POSTAGE & VAT **£59.80**

All prices include VAT  
9am - 5.30pm  
Mon - Sat

We take VISA, ACCESS & STYLE Credit Cards.  
**Inpholink Ltd.** Front St. West, BEDLINGTON, Northumberland NE22 5UB ~ Order Line (0670) 827480

## BEST BYTE

★ BEST PRICES ★ BEST SERVICE ★

AMIGA	RRP	OUR	AMIGA	RRP	OUR	AMIGA	RRP	OUR
688 Attack Sub	£24.99	£15.90	Midwinter	£29.99	£19.15	512K Memory Expansion		
Addas Football	£24.99	£15.90	Monty Python	£24.99	£15.90	with clock/calendar		
AMOS - The Creator	£49.99	£34.95	Music X Jnr	£79.99	£49.99	Fully compatible		
Anarchy	£19.99	£12.90	Necronom	£24.99	£15.90	+ guaranteed		
Apprentice	£19.99	£12.90	Night Hunter	£24.99	£15.90	ONLY £38.50 inc.		
A.T.F.2	£24.99	£15.90	Operation Stealth	£24.99	£15.90			
Battlemaster	£29.99	£19.15	Oriental Games	£24.99	£15.90			
Beast 2	£34.99	£22.95	Pirates	£24.99	£15.90			
Back To The Future 2	£24.99	£15.90	Resolution 101	£24.99	£15.90			
Combo Racer	£24.99	£15.90	Plotting	£24.99	£15.90			
Corporation	£24.99	£15.90	Professor Mariarti	£19.99	£12.90			
Damocles	£24.99	£15.90	Rotox	£24.99	£15.90			
Days of Thunder	£34.99	£22.95	Shadow Warriors	£24.99	£15.90			
Esc Robot Monsters	£19.99	£12.90	Sly Spy	£24.99	£15.90			
F19 Stealth Fighter	£29.99	£19.15	Spellbound	£19.99	£12.90			
F29 Retaliator	£24.99	£15.90	Street Hockey	£24.99	£15.90			
Falcon Mission 2	£19.99	£12.90	Super Cars	£19.99	£12.90			
Ferrari Formula 1	£24.99	£15.90	Teenage Mutant T's	£29.99	£22.35			
Final Battle	£24.99	£15.90	Theme Park Mystery	£24.99	£15.90			
Fire & Brimstone	£24.99	£15.90	The Spy Who Loved					
Flimbo's Quest	£24.99	£15.90	Me	£24.99	£15.90			
Flood	£24.99	£15.90	Tie Break	£24.99	£15.90			
Ghosts 'n Gobs (1Mb)	£19.99	£12.90	Torvak	£24.99	£15.90			
Harley Davidson	£29.99	£19.15	Tusker	£24.99	£15.90			
Heroes (Compilation)	£29.99	£19.15	Ultimate Golf	£24.99	£15.90			
Heroes Quest	£34.99	£22.50	Ultima V	£29.99	£19.15			
Imperium	£24.99	£15.90	U.M.S. II (2)	£29.99	£19.15			
Kick Off 2	£19.99	£12.90	Universe 3	£24.99	£15.90			
Knight of Legend	£29.99	£19.15	Venus - The Flytrap	£19.99	£12.90			
Last Ninja 2	£24.99	£15.90	Warhead	£24.99	£15.90			
Legend of the Lost	£24.99	£15.90	War Jeep	£24.99	£15.90			
Loom	£29.99	£19.15	Web of Terror	£19.99	£12.90			
Midnight Resistance	£24.99	£15.90	Wings (1Mb)	£29.99	£19.15			

Customer No. (if known) ..... Payment: Cheque/PO/Access/Visa

Name .....

Address .....

Card No. .... Exp. ....

ITEM	AMOUNT
TOTAL	

Send cheque/PO payable to 'Best Byte' or phone Credit Card Hotline 0273 746467. Mail order only. Prices include 1st Class Post + VAT and despatched within 24 hours (subject to availability). Overseas orders add £5 per item.

**BEST BYTE (CU10), 48 Nevill Avenue, Hove BN3 7NA**



# DEALERS

## DIRECTORY

### SOFTWARE HOUSES

Activision  
Blake House  
Manor Farm Road  
Reading RG2 0JN  
0734 311666

Anco  
Unit 9  
Burham Trading Estate  
Lawson Road  
Dartford DA1 5BH  
0322 92513

Audiogenic  
Winchester House  
Canning Road  
Wealdstone  
Harrow HA3 7SJ  
081 861 1166

CDS  
Nimrod Holdings  
Nimrod House  
44a Becket Road  
Doncaster DN2 4AD  
0302 321134

Core Design  
Suite C  
Tradewinds House  
69-71a Ashbourne Road  
Derby DE3 3FS  
0332 297797

Digital Integration  
Watchmoor Trade Centre  
Watchmoor Road  
Camberley  
Surrey GU15 3AJ  
0276 684959

Domark  
Ferry House  
51-57 Lacy Road  
Putney  
London SW15 1PR  
081 780 2222

Electronic Arts  
Langley Business Centre  
11-49 Station Road  
Langley  
Nr Slough  
Berks SL3 8YN  
0753 49442

Electronic Zoo  
The Walled Garden  
Hyde  
Chalford  
Stroud  
Glos. GL6 8NZ  
0453 887008

Elite  
Anchor House  
Anchor Road  
Aldritch  
Walsall WS9 8PW  
0922 55852

Entertainment International,  
Unit 4  
Stannetts  
Laindon North Trade Centre  
Basildon  
Essex SS15 6DJ  
0268 541126

Goliath Games  
1 Science Park  
Aberystwyth  
SY23 3AH  
0970 625624

Gremlin  
Alpha House  
22 Carver Street  
Sheffield  
0742 753423

Hewson  
56 Milton Park  
Abingdon  
Oxon OX14 4RX  
0235 832939

MicroProse  
Unit 1  
Hampton Road Industrial  
Estate  
Tetbury  
Glos. GL8 8LD  
0666 504326

Mirrorsoft  
Irwin House  
Southwark Street  
London SE1  
071 928 1454

Ocean  
6 Central Street  
Manchester M2 5NS  
061 832 6633

Palace  
The Old Forge  
Caledonian Road  
London N1  
071 278 0751

Psygnosis  
Unit 2  
South Harrington Building  
182 Sefton Street  
Liverpool L3 4BQ  
051 709 5755

The Software Business  
Brooklands  
New Road  
St Ives  
Huntingdon  
Cambridgeshire PE17 4BG  
0480 496497

System 3  
Glenheim House  
1 Ash Hill Drive  
Binner  
Middx HA5 2HE  
081 866 5692

US Gold  
Units 2-3  
Holford Trading Estate  
Birmingham  
021 625 3388

Virgin/Mastertronic  
16 Portland Road  
London W11 4LA  
071 727 8070

### BUDGET SOFTWARE HOUSES

Codemasters  
Lower Farm House  
Stoneythorpe  
Southam  
Warwickshire CV33 0DL  
0926 814132

Encore  
Anchor House  
Anchor Road  
Aldritch  
Walsall WS9 8PW  
0922 55852

Hi Tech  
4-5 Barmouth Court  
Barmouth Road  
Sheffield S7 2DH  
0742 587555

Hit Squad  
6 Central Street  
Manchester M2 5NS  
061 832 6633

16 Blitz  
16 Portland Road  
London W11 4LA  
071 727 8070

### HARDWARE

Commodore UK  
Commodore House  
The Switchback  
Gardner Road  
Maidenhead  
Berks SL6 7XA  
0628 770088

Datel  
Govan Road  
Fenton Industrial Estate  
Fenton  
Stoke-on-Trent ST4 2RS  
0782 273815



## NON COMPUTER HARDWARE

Canon  
Units 4-5  
Brent Trading Centre  
North Circular Road  
Neasden  
London NW10 0JF  
081 459 1266

JVC  
JVC House  
Eldonwall Trading Estate  
Priestley Way  
Staples Corner NW2 7BA  
081 450 3282

Mitsubishi  
Travellers Lane  
Hatfield  
Hertfordshire AL10 8XB  
07072 76100

Philips  
City House  
420-430 London Road  
Croydon  
Surrey CR9 3QL  
081 689 2166

Sharp  
Sharp House  
Thorp Road  
Newton Heath  
Manchester M10 9BE  
061 205 2333

Sony  
Sony House  
South Street  
Staines  
Middx TW18 4PF  
0784 67000

Toshiba  
Operation Centre  
Dolphin Estate  
Windmill Road West  
Sunbury on Thames  
Middx TW16 7HE  
0932 785666

## SOUND UTILITIES

Datel  
(Pro Sampler Studio, Jammer  
+ Various  
hardware items)  
Govan Road

Fenton Industrial Estate  
Fenton  
Stoke-on-Trent ST4 2RS  
0782 273815

Electronic Arts  
(Deluxe Music Construction  
Set)  
Langley Business Centre  
11-49 Station Road  
Langley  
Nr Slough  
Berks SL3 8YN  
0753 49442

Microdeal  
(Master Sound)  
PO Box 68  
St. Autell  
Cornwall  
PL25 4YB  
0726 68020

The Software Business  
(Music X, Junior Music X,  
TMFX)  
Brooklands  
New Road  
St Ives  
Huntingdon  
Cambridgeshire PE17 4BG  
0480 496497

## GRAPHICS UTILITIES

Electronic Arts  
(Deluxe Paint 3, Deluxe  
Video etc)  
Langley Business Centre  
11-49 Station Road  
Langley  
Nr Slough  
Berks SL3 8YN  
0753 49442

Mandarin Software  
(AMOS)  
Europa House  
Adlington Park  
Adlington  
Macclesfield-in-Cheshire  
SK10 4NP  
0625 878888

RGB Studios  
(Real Things animation  
packages)  
Gables  
Buxted  
East Sussex TN22 4PP  
0825 812666

**Every month CU Amiga will be taking a look at services which can help you get more out of your machine. We start with companies which will digitise stills and do frame grabs**

Computer-generated video effects are beamed into our homes every day adding glitz and glam to TV programmes, commercials, pop shows and news broadcasts. Some are breath-takingly brilliant, others so subtle you hardly notice them.

All this techno glitter is not just restricted to professionals with access to super computers. Amiga owners can also exercise creative flare by taking part in the image-grabbing frame game.

At a price, of course.

But just imagine 'grabbing' a live image from a video camera and, via the computer, enhancing the image before storing it on video tape. Or having a photograph or a favourite scene from a video 'captured' and digitised into a computer image that you can enhance, change and generally mess about with.

For video frame grabbing you need an Amiga - preferably with one Meg minimum of RAM - a video camera and, of course, the software which can cost anything up to £500. You'll also need a genlock device, which matches up the signal from your computer and camera and combines the two.

The image from the video camera can then be 'grabbed' or 'frozen' by the computer before being sent to tape.

Digitising works in a similar way. The original source material - either image from a video camera or video tape - is captured by the computer, allowing you to work on the image with an art package.

There are even hand-held scanners available for the Amiga. These work in a similar way to photocopiers, the image - artwork or photograph - being copied into the computer's memory. Again these can cost up to £500.

As a general rule, the higher the quality work you intend to carry out - in terms of image quality, black and white or colour - the more you will have to pay for software and equipment.

But there are cheaper ways to get your work digitised. There are specialist companies who will do it for you. Check out the ads.

Prices vary. Oxford based Sector 16 will digitise six images, tidy and enhance the image, for £4.50 and that price includes the cost of a disk. Another company, Alternative Image, will also convert computer images to 35mm slides. This service is usually used by small businesses for presentations. The cost is £5 for one image. The more images, the cheaper it becomes.

As for video frame grabbers, prices also vary. Livingston-based Rombo Ltd produces the Vidi-Amiga for £114.95 plus £19.95 for colour upgrade, which is very much aimed at the leisure market.

Warning: You should be very wary of the copyright laws when digitising pictures and image-grabbing from videos. It's fine if the photographs were taken by you or you are using a home video, but copying and messing about with other people's work and movies could end up with you having long, tedious and possibly costly conversations with pin-striped and be-wigged legal types.

**Alternative Image.** 6 Lothair Road, Aylestone, Leicester. LE2 7QB  
0533 440041

**Rombo Ltd.** 6 Fairbairn Road, Kirkton North, Livingston, Scotland. EH54 6TS  
0506 414631

**Sector 16.** 160 Hollow Way, Cowley, Oxford. 0865 777146



**THE  
WORLD'S  
LARGEST  
CHAIN  
OF  
AMIGA  
CENTRES**

**MR DIAMOND'S**

# Revenge of the DIRTY DOZEN

*Why settle for anything less!*

**Southampton**  
(0703) 232777  
Fax 232679  
**Poole** (0202) 716226  
Fax 716160  
**London** 01-597 8851  
Fax 590 8959  
**Midlands**  
(0926) 312155  
Fax 883432  
**Manchester**  
061 834 4383  
**Bristol** 0272) 693545  
Fax 693223  
**Eire**  
(061) 376744  
Fax (061) 376740

## DIAMOND PACK 1

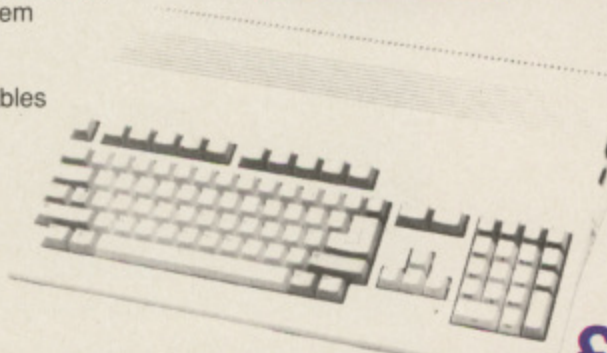
ALL OUR AMIGA A500 PACKS CONTAIN MACHINES WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARD FEATURES

- 512K RAM
- 1 Meg Disk Drive
- 4096 Colours
- Multi Tasking
- Mouse
- Built-in Speech Synthesis
- Two Operation Manuals
- Operating System Disks
- All Appropriate Connecting Cables

AMIGA 500, Night Breed, Back to the Future 2, Days of Thunder, Shadow of the Beast 2, Chess Player 2150, Datastorm, Dungeon Quest, E-Motion, Grand Monster Slam, Kid Gloves, Rick Dangerous, RVF Honda, Shufflepuck Cafe, Soccer, Deluxe Paint II, Joystick, Tutorial Disk, TV Modulator and over 100 PD Programs plus 2 mystery games

**£399.00**  
INC VAT

EXTRA 512K RAM  
£34.95 inc VAT



CLASS OF  
90's PACK  
**£499.00**

## DIAMOND PACK 2

ALL OUR AMIGA A500 PACKS CONTAIN MACHINES WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARD FEATURES

- 512K RAM
- 1 Meg Disk Drive
- 4096 Colours
- Multi Tasking
- Mouse
- Built-in Speech Synthesis
- Two Operation Manuals
- Operating System Disks
- All Appropriate Connecting Cables

AMIGA 500, F-29 Retailer, Rainbow Islands, Escape from the Planet of Robot Monsters, Chess Player 2150, Datastorm, Dungeon Quest, E-Motion, Grand Monster Slam, Kid Gloves, Rick Dangerous, RVF Honda, Shufflepuck Cafe, Soccer, Deluxe Paint II, Joystick, Tutorial Disk, TV Modulator and over 100 PD Programs plus 2 mystery games

**£399.00**  
INC VAT

TREAT YOURSELF TO AN EXTRA 5 GAMES FOR £25.00  
OR 10 GAMES FOR £35.00

## DIAMOND D501:

- ★ TWO YEAR WARRANTY
- ★ BATTERY BACKED CLOCK/CALENDAR
- ★ FREE UTILITIES DISK WORTH £49.95
- ★ ON-OFF SWITCH

NEW MB  
8MB Ramboard  
2MB Populated  
£149.00 INC  
VAT

**£34.95**  
INC VAT

£44.95 inc VAT with  
IT CAME FROM THE DESERT  
or PHOTON PAINT II

## DIAMOND PACK 3

If you thought our Diamond Pack 1 was good value just look at our Diamond Pack 3.

UK 8833 or 1084/S

SAME AS PACKS 1 OR 2, BUT WITH  
PHILIPS COLOUR VISION MONITOR (U.K.)  
NEW 1084SD

ONLY **£625.00** INC VAT

## DIAMOND PACK 4

Same as Pack 2 with colour monitor but includes 24 pin colour printer

ONLY **£759.00** INC VAT  
with Kindwords ver 2.0 Word Processor

## RIBBONS

RIBBONS	Quantity		Each
	2	6	12
OKI 20 COL	£7.00	£6.50	£6.20
OKI 20 BLACK	£6.60	£6.20	£6.00
PANASONIC KXP 1124	£7.50	£7.00	£6.50
KXP 1080/1/2/3	£3.95	£3.80	£3.60
JUKI 6100	£1.75	£1.60	£1.50
M. TALLY MT80	£3.50	£2.70	£2.50
STAR LC10	£3.90	£3.70	£3.50
STAR LC10 COL	£6.50	£6.00	£5.50
STAR LC24-10	£6.50	£5.90	£5.50
CITIZEN 120D	£3.25	£3.10	£2.90
LX800 EPSON	£2.50	£2.10	£1.90
AMSTRAD PMP 4000	£3.85	£3.70	£3.40

## OKIMATE 20

24 Pin Colour Printer  
£149. Inc VAT & Delivery  
While stocks last

**DIAMOND – THE NAME YOU CAN TRUST**

EXPORT HOTLINE (0272) 693 545  
EXPORT FAX NO (0272) 693 223

Diamond Computer Systems Ltd  
84 Lodge Road, Southampton.  
Diamond Computer Systems Ltd  
406 Ashly Rd. Poole. Dorset BH14 0AA  
Diamond Computer Systems Ltd,  
227, Filton Avenue, Bristol.  
LAN Computer Systems Ltd,  
1045 High Road, Chadwell Heath, Romford.  
LHC Microsales, 121 Regents St.,  
Leamington Spa, Warwickshire.  
Diamond Computer Systems Ltd,  
Ballina, County Clare, S. Ireland  
Diamond Computer Systems Ltd,  
188 Deangate, Manchester

## CHIP SHOP PRICES

WE ONLY SELL NEW CHIPS

### A590 CHIPS

0.5Mb £29.95 inc VAT 1.0Mb £58.95 inc VAT  
2.0Mb £115.00 inc VAT

A590 £319 + VAT

A590 2Mb Populated £399 + VAT

### 8 UP BOARD CHIPS

2Mb £99 6Mb £279

4Mb £195 6Mb £369

8 UP Board/Supra only £139

8 UP Board 2Mb Pop £229

## ★ SPECIAL ★

DIAMOND DRIVE, THRU  
PORT ON/OFF SWITCH

ONLY **£49.95**

with metal case **£69.95**

INC VAT

PLASTIC  
DRIVE  
& DISK

WITH 10 BLANK DISKS  
**£53.95** INC VAT



# Your AMIGA 500 IS worth over £800!!

When you part exchange it for a B2000 with an autoboot hard disk!

Phone or call in to a Diamond store for details

Amiga 2000 from £499 inc VAT when you part exchange your existing system. Call for details.

RENDALE 8802  
GENLOCK  
£179 INC VAT

FLICKER FIXER  
£275

**£379** PRICE  
BREAKTHROUGH  
A590 2MB POPULATED  
INCLUDES THE EXTRA 2MB

VIDI AMIGA  
£79 INC VAT

HI RES MONO CAMERA  
£199 INC VAT

VIDI + CAMERA  
£269 INC VAT

CITIZEN SWIFT  
24 PIN PRINTER  
£249

DIAMOND MULTISYNCH  
MONITOR  
£295

DIAMOND  
MULTISYNCH 3D  
£379



40Mb Quantum Drive, Fast file System Hard Disk for  
B2000 - only £395 or £495 for 2Mb populated  
Autoboot A2092 (20Mb Hard Disk) - £199

## HIGH QUALITY 3.5" BULK DISKS

RETAIL PROMO  
ONLY

Inc VAT	INC VAT
10 .....	£5.00
25 .....	£12.00
50 .....	£23.00
100 .....	£45.00
200 .....	£80.00

Add £4.95 for 80 capacity lockable box

## Diamond Configured Packs:

AT System  
Amiga B2000  
AT Bridgeboard  
2090A 20Mb Autoboot HD  
1084S Colour Monitor

XT System  
Amiga B2000  
XT Bridgeboard  
2090A 20Mb Autoboot HD  
1084S Colour Monitor

Basic System  
Amiga B2000  
2090A 20Mb Autoboot HD  
1084S Colour Monitor

Audio System  
Amiga B2000 + 2090A  
1084S Colour Monitor  
Music X & Midi Interface

Visual System  
Amiga B2300 Genlock  
Deluxe Video 3 +  
1084S colour monitor

Phone for our incredibly  
low prices on the above  
systems!

## COLOUR PIC

Real Time  
Frame Grabber

**£399.00**

## NEW COMMODORE AMIGA 3000

DIAMOND 16/40 A3000 P.O.A.

DIAMOND 25/40 A3000 P.O.A.

DIAMOND 25/100 A3000 P.O.A.

CALL FOR VOLUME DISCOUNTS  
WITH CBM OS/2

## MUSIC X

Latest version

SPECIAL

OFFER

**£69.95 INC VAT**

## PRINTERS

All printers in our range are dot matrix and include the following features:

Standard centronics parallel port for direct connection to Amiga, PC's, ST, Archimedes etc. Tractor and friction paper feeds.

PHILIPS MNS 1432 **£99**

HIGH QUALITY 9-PIN PRINTER

CITIZEN SWIFT-24 **£249**

WITH COLOUR **£295**

PANASONIC KXP-1124 **£199**

24-PIN D.MATRIX PRINTER

OKIMATE 20 **£130**

24-PIN COLOUR THERMAL  
DOT MATRIX PRINTER

STAR LC-10 MONO **£119**

Multiple font options from front panel, excellent paper handling C64/128 version available

STAR LC-10 COLOUR **£159**

Colour version of the popular LC-10, allowing the effect of full colour on screen dumps (requires colour printer driving software). C64/128 version available

STAR LC-24-10 **£199**

24 Pin version of the popular LC series with exceptional letter print quality.

STAR XB 24-10 **£439**

24 PIN COLOUR PRINTER  
(INCLUDES COLOUR OPTIONS)

## MONITORS

**8883 MONITOR**

All UK monitors have 1 year  
on site guarantee

PHILIPS 8833 (U.K.)

COLOUR MONITOR WITH  
STEREO SOUND

ONLY **£199.00**

DIAMOND MULTISYNCH  
MONITOR

ONLY **£295.00**

1084/S

**£189.00**

COMMODORE 1084/SD  
MONITOR

ONLY **£209.00**

NEW CBM 1084SD

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT. COURIER £7, NEXT DAY SERVICE £10

E & OE. All prices correct at time of going to press and are subject to change without notice.



**WORLDWIDE  
SOFTWARE**  
106A Chilwell Road, Beeston  
Nottingham NG9 1ES

**WORLDWIDE  
SOFTWARE**

**WORLDWIDE  
SOFTWARE**  
106A Chilwell Road, Beeston  
Nottingham NG9 1ES

**COMMODORE  
AMIGA SOFTWARE**

4 Player Adaptor	5.95
688 Sub Attack	17.95
Adidas Champ Football	17.95
All Dogs Go To Heaven	17.95
All Time Favourites	22.95
AMOS	39.99
Anarchy	14.95
Answer Back Fact File Arithmetic	9.95
Answer Back Fact File Spelling	9.95
Answer Back Fact File Sport	9.95
Answer Back Football	9.95
Answer Back Junior	14.95
Answer Back Senior	14.95
Ant Heads Data Disk	11.99
Antago	22.95
Apprentice	14.95
Armour Geddon	17.95
Atomic Robokid	17.95
Awesome	28.95
Back to the Future 2	17.95
Bards Tale	7.99
Bards Tale 2	17.95
Bar Games	17.95
Batman The Movie	17.95
Battle Command	17.95
Battlehawk 1942	17.95
Battlemaster	22.95
Betrayal	22.95
Better Maths (12-16 yrs)	17.95
Better Spelling (9-14 yrs)	17.95
Blade Warrior	17.95
Blitzkrieg: May 1940	17.95
Blockout	14.95
Bomber Bob	17.95
Bomber Mission Disk	14.99
Boxing Manager	14.95
Breach 2 (Amiga 1Mb)	17.95
Bridge Player 2150	22.95
BSS Jane Seymour	17.95
Budokan	17.95
Carthage	17.95
Champions of Krynin 1 Mb	22.95
Chase HQ	17.95
Chess Champions 2175	22.95
Chuck Yeager Flight Trainer	19.95
Codename Iceman	28.95
Colonels Bequest	29.99
Colorado	17.95
Combo Racer	17.95
Conquest of Camelot	29.99
Corporation	17.95
Crackdown	17.95
Damocles	17.95
Days of Thunder	17.95
De Luxe Scrabble	14.95
Double Dragon 2	14.95
Dragon Force 1Mb	22.95

**COMMODORE  
AMIGA SOFTWARE**

Dragons Breath	22.95
Dragon Flight	22.95
Dragons Lair (Amiga 1Mb)	34.95
Dungeon Master Editor	7.99
Dungeon Master (Amiga 1Mb)	17.95
Dynasty Wars	17.95
E Motion	17.95
East v West	17.95
Edition One	17.95
Emlyn Hughes Soccer	17.95
Escape Planet Robot Monsters	14.95
Everton FC Intelligensa	14.95
F16 Combat Pilot	17.95
F16 Falcon	22.95
F16 Falcon & Mission Disk	28.95
F16 Falcon Mission Disk	14.95
F16 Falcon Mission Disk 2	14.95
F19 Stealth Fighter	22.95
F29 Retaliator	17.95
Final Battle	17.95
Finest Hour Battle of Britain	22.95
Fire and Brimstone	17.95
Fire and Forget 2	17.95
Fire Brigade (Amiga 1Mb)	22.95
Flight Sim 2	28.95
Flight Sim 2 Hawaii Scenery	11.99
Flight Sim 2 Scenery 11	14.95
Flight Sim 2 Scenery 7	14.95
Flimbos Quest	17.95
Flood	17.95
Frontline	17.95
Fun School 2 (6-8 yrs)	14.95
Fun School 2 (over 8 yrs)	14.95
Fun School 2 (under 5 yrs)	14.95
Fun School 3 (under 5 yrs)	17.95
Fun School 3 (5-7 yrs)	17.95
Fun School 3 (over 7 yrs)	17.95
Future Wars	17.95
Future Wars	17.95
Ghosts 'n' Goblins (Amiga 1Mb)	14.95
Ghouls and Ghosts	17.95
Gold of the Americas	17.95
Gold of the Aztecs	17.95
Grand Prix Circuit	17.95
Greg Normans Ultimate Golf	17.95
Gunship	17.95
Hardball 2	17.95
Harley Davidson	22.95
Heavy Metal	17.95

**COMMODORE  
AMIGA SOFTWARE**

Heroes Compilation	22.95
Heroes Quest (1Mb)	26.95
Imperium	17.95
Impassable	14.95
Indiana Jones Adventure	17.95
Infestation	17.95
International Soccer Challenge	17.95
International 3D Tennis	17.95
It Came From Desert (1Mb)	22.95
Italy 1990 Winners Edition	14.95
Ivanhoe	17.95
Jack Nicklaus Golf	17.95
Jack Nicklaus Internat. Courses	11.99
Joyst - Extender	5.95
Khalz	17.95
Kick Off	14.95
Kick Off 2	14.95
Kick Off 2 plus World Cup 90	17.95
Kick Off 2 Expanded	17.95
Killing Game Show	17.95
Kings Quest 4	26.95
Knights of Crystallion	22.95
Last Ninja 2	17.95
Legend of Billy Boulder	17.95
Legend of the Lost	17.95
Leisuresuit Larry	17.95
Leisuresuit Larry 2	26.95
Leisuresuit Larry 3	29.99
Life and Death	22.95
Loom	22.95
Lost Patrol	17.95
M1 Tank Platoon	22.95
Magic Fly	17.95
Magic Maths	17.95
Manchester United	17.95
Manhunter San Francisco	22.95
Maniac Mansion	17.95
Maths Mania	17.95
Mathstalk (5-13 yrs)	17.95
Matrix Marauders	14.95
Midnight Resistance	17.95
Midwinter	22.95
Might and Magic 2	22.95
Monty Pythons Flying Circus	17.95
Moonblaster	17.95
Murder	17.95
Myth (System 3)	22.95
Necronom	17.95
Neuromancer	17.95

**COMMODORE  
AMIGA SOFTWARE**

Night Breed	17.95
Ninja Spirit	17.95
Ninja Warriors	14.95
Nitro	17.95
Off Road Racer	17.95
Dops Up	17.95
Operation Spruance	17.95
Operation Stealth	17.95
Operation Thunderbolt	17.95
Oriental Games	17.95
Overrun	22.95
P47 Thunderbolt	17.95
Pang	17.95
Paradroid 90	17.95
Photon Storm	14.95
Pipemania	17.95
Pirates	17.95
Plotting	17.95
Police Quest 2 (Amiga 1Mb)	26.95
Populous	17.95
Populous New Worlds	7.99
Powerboat USA	17.95
Powermonger	22.95
Professor Moriarty	14.95
Pro Tennis Tour	17.95
Projectyle	17.95
Punisher	14.95
Rainbow Islands	17.95
Red Storm Rising	17.95
Resolution 101	17.95
Rick Dangerous 2	17.95
Rings of Medusa	22.95
Robocop	17.95
Rorkes Drift	17.95
Rotox	17.95
Scrambled Spirits	14.95
Shadow of the Beast	17.95
Shadow of the Beast 2	28.95
Shadow Warriors	17.95
Sherman M4	17.95
Silent Service	17.95
Sim City	22.95
Sim City Terrain Editor	14.99
Simulcra	17.95
Sir Fred	17.95
Sly Spy Secret Agent	17.95
Snowstrike	17.95
Spell Bound	14.95
Spy Who Loved Me	17.95

**COMMODORE  
AMIGA SOFTWARE**

Star Command	22.95
Starblade	17.95
Starflight	17.95
Stellar Crusade	28.95
Storm Across Europe	22.95
Street Hockey	17.95
Stunt Car Racer	17.95
Summer Triple Pack (Gremlin)	17.95
Supremacy	22.95
Supreme Fight Command	22.95
Sword of Aragon	22.95
Teenage Mutant Turtles	29.99
Tennis Cup	17.95
Test Drive 2 California Challenge	11.99
Test Drive 2 Europe Challenge (1Mb)	11.99
Test Drive 2 Musclecars	11.99
Test Drive 2 The Duel	17.95
The Cycles	17.95
The Keep	17.95
The Plague	17.95
The Ultimate Ride	17.95
Their Finest Hour Battle of Britain	22.95
Things to do with numbers (5-10 yrs)	14.95
Things to do with words (5-12 yrs)	14.95
Three Bears (5-10 yrs)	17.95
Thunderstrike	17.95
Tie Break	17.95
Time Machine	17.95
Time Soldier	17.95
TNT Compilation	22.95
Toki	17.95
Torvak the Warrior	17.95
Triad Vol 3	22.95
Turn It	14.95
Turrican	14.95
Tusker	17.95
TV Sport Basketball	22.95
Ultima 5	22.95
UN Squadron	17.95
Universe 3	17.95
Unreal	22.95
U.M.S. 2	22.95
Vendetta	17.95
Venus the Flytrap	14.95
War Jeep	17.95
Warhead	17.95
Webb of Terror	14.95
Wings (1Mb)	22.95
Wings of Fury	14.95
Wipe Out	14.95
X Out	14.95
Xenomorph	17.95
Xenon 2	17.95
Yolanda	14.95
Zak McKracken	17.95
Zombie	17.95

**BY PHONE**  
0602 252113  
(24 Hours)

**Fast Delivery On All Stock Items By 1st Class Mail In UK.**  
**Special Overseas Service By Air Mail Worldwide.**  
**Credit Card Orders Accepted By Phone Or Mail.**  
**Overseas Tel No.: Nottingham 225368**  
**Credit Card Order Telephone Lines**

**BY PHONE**  
0602 225368

Europe (other than UK)  
shipping costs are:  
£1.50 per disc for normal airmail  
2.50 per disc for express airmail

Please make cheques payable to **WORLDWIDE SOFTWARE**  
All prices include postage and packing in the UK.  
**ADVERTISED PRICES ARE FOR MAIL AND TELEPHONE ORDERS**  
Not all titles released at time of going to press. Titles and prices subject to changes.

**FAX No. 0602 430477**  
Outside Europe shipping costs are:  
£2.00 per disc for normal airmail  
£3.00 per disc for express airmail

# MUTANT MADNESS!

## TURTLE FIGURES 2 B WON ON 0898 404631!

Yup, we've got all your favourite Turtle figures to give away! The first prize winner gets a complete set of Michaelangelo, Donatello, Leonardo and Raphael - plus a couple of villians too! Then 25 lucky runners-up get the Turtle figure of their choice, so don't forget to tell us who your fave mutant is when you enter!

## MUTANT MOVIE TICKETS ON 0898 404634!

The Teenage Mutant Ninja Turtle movie is coming soon, and you could be one of the first to see it if you win our shell shock of a comp!! We've got 100 tickets to give away to a special show later this year, so call now!!!

## TURTLE TRANSPORT 2 B WON ON 0898 404633!

This is wild! 5 of you mutants out there could soon own the Turtle tank, Turtle party wagon, Turtle air ship, and of course the Turtle sewer motorcycle! We're giving away these ultimate sets of Turtle transport, complete with all 4 Turtle figures, to the winners of this turtlely brilliant competition! Call 0898 404633 right now ninjas!!

# IT'S A PIZZA CAKE TO WIN IN OUR TASTY TURTLE COMPS!

Calls cost 33p (cheap rate) and 44p (at all other times) per minute including VAT.  
Voiceline, PO Box 1640, London, NW1 8NG. Please ask your parents permission before you call.





Include a memory facility allow you to programme the running order of the tracks.

## CD PERSONALS

**After their Amiga of course, electronic gadgets and videos come top of most peoples' list of favourite consumer durables. So welcome to Leisureware, our monthly round-up of gadgets and gizmos.**



Coming in at around the £250 mark, Hitachi's CXW700 is a weighty machine but packs a punch.



Ghettoblaster CDs, such as Crown's CD 255 can cost as little as £120.



■ As in the cassette markets, there are now plenty of CD-based personal stereos on the market, with prices ranging from £100 or less to upwards of £300. All offer the CD fanatic a chance to listen to discs on the move, be it on the bus or train, walking down the street or, courtesy of an adaptor, in the car.

In the bargain basement of the CD personal market are brands like **Crown** and **Goodmans**. Their models may lack the sleek finish of pricier counterparts, but they offer incredible value for money.

**Goodmans' GCD40**, a very recent arrival, will cost you just £100, yet comes complete with in-ear headphones, a carrying case and a mains adaptor. Features include the ability to skip forwards or backwards through the disc, and a random play function to jumble up the running order of the tracks on a disc. Fun if you are listening to a compilation album — pretty useless if Beethoven symphonies are your thing!

**Philips** was one of the founding fathers of CD, and its latest machine is the **AZ 6804**, at £180. The extra money over the budget Goodmans buys you a sleek matt-black finish, a 20-track memory enabling you to program your favourite running order for a disc, a rechargeable battery good for 5½ hours' playing time, and a hold key which will eliminate some of the jitter while jogging. You can even hook the Philips into your home hi-fi system.

Also available in the **Philips** range is the **AZ 6897** (£200), which has a built in AM/FM radio. Both are good machines, but perhaps a little let down by their headphones. Oh well,

you can always buy a better pair if you want...

If you're looking for a top quality CD personal, around £200-£250 is the benchmark price, and there are models in this range from most of the major brands.

One of the very best is **Denon's DCP-100**, at £250. It's finished in a rubberised Nestle material, giving it high-tech street-cred, and a terrific sound. But the very best of the current personals is **Sony's D-99**, at around £300. This uses the new generation of Bitstream conversion to change the digital signals on the disc to music, and gives a warm, likable sound far removed from the slightly cold, harsh sound that is CD's trademark.

Of course, if you want to be totally anti-social, you could buy a ghettoblaster radiocassette unit complete with CD player. These start from a round £120, at which price you can afford **Crown's CD255**.

There are plenty of machines on the market in the £130-£200 range that offer CD as well as radio and usually two cassette decks. The problem is most of these are limited by the size of the speakers inside the case and their puny amplifiers — usually five watts per channel or less. Even the feeblest home stereo systems tend to churn out 20wpc or more, so you'll find you're having to use your portable at virtually full whack to get danceable sound levels. The result? Distortion — and lots of it!

It's not a problem with **Hitachi's** £250 **CXW700**, an awesome monster which takes a good bit of lugging about, but includes what

Hitachi calls a 3D SuperWoofer. This uses a chamber inside the cabinet to reinforce the bass, and, coupled with a powerful amplifier, means the machine can certainly deliver quite a punch. But is it still a portable? Make your own mind up — in fighting trim, it weighs getting on for 10 kilograms!

One final idea. If you want a personal CD player/radio to listen to on your way to work, you can hook your personal up to a pair of active loudspeakers when you slump in the evening. This will give you a more than unacceptable sound quality — the speakers have their own amplifiers built in — and need only cost you an extra £130 for a pair of speakers like **Goodmans'** remote-controlled **Maxamps**.

Combine a personal with a pair of speakers like this — or with a separate amplifier and speakers — and you will get the best of both worlds.

Andrew Everard is Production Editor for What Hi.

## LEISURECOS

SONY	0784 46700
PHILIPS	071 222 0833
HITACHI	081 857 2022
DENON	0753 888447
GOODMANS	0705 492777
CROWN	081 846 8501



Amiga  
Screen Gems  
£369.95

MAIL  
ORDER

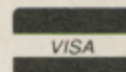


# SOFTSELLERS LTD

6 Bond St., Ipswich, Suffolk. IP4 1JE

5a Dogs Head St., Ipswich, Suffolk, (Retail). 36a Osborne St., Colchester, Essex (Retail).

MAIL  
ORDER



A590  
Hard Drive  
£369.95

MAIL ORDER PURCHASE LINE (0473) 257158/210605 FAX (0473) 213457

688 Attack Sub ..... £16.99  
\*Action Fighter ..... £15.99  
\*Adidas Championship Football ..... £16.99  
\*Adidas Champ Tie Break ..... £16.99  
\*Anarchy ..... £13.99  
\*Ancient Art of War ..... £16.99  
\*Ancient Art of War At Sea ..... £16.99  
Ants Head (Datadisc) ..... £12.99  
\*Aquaventura ..... £24.99  
\*Atomics ..... £13.99  
\*Back to the Future II ..... £16.99  
\*Bad Blood ..... £19.99  
\*Barbarian II (Psygnosis) ..... £16.99  
Bangkok Knights ..... £16.99  
Battlechess ..... £16.99  
Batman (The Movie) ..... £16.99  
Battle of Britain ..... £19.99  
\*Battle Command ..... £16.99  
\*Battle Master ..... £16.99  
Battle Squadron ..... £15.99  
Betrayal ..... £15.99  
Black Tiger ..... £16.99  
\*Blade Warrior ..... £15.99  
Blue Angels ..... £16.99  
Bomber ..... £19.99  
\*BSS Jane Seymour ..... £16.99  
Budakhan ..... £16.99  
Cabal ..... £16.99  
\*Cadaver ..... £16.99  
\*Carthage ..... £15.99  
Chase HQ ..... £16.99  
\*Chaos Strikes Back ..... £16.99  
\*Chess Champion 2175 ..... £16.99  
\*Chuck Jeegers AFT ..... £16.99  
Colorado ..... £16.99  
Combo Racer ..... £16.99  
Conqueror ..... £16.99  
\*Corvette ..... £16.99  
\*Commandos Compilation ..... £15.99  
Cyberball ..... £13.99  
\*Chicago 90 ..... £12.99  
Darmocles ..... £15.99  
\*Days of Thunder ..... £19.99  
Defenders of the Earth ..... £12.99  
Dragons Breath ..... £19.99  
Dragon Flight ..... £19.99  
\*Dragon War ..... £16.99  
Dungeon Master ..... £16.99  
Dungeon Master Editor ..... £9.99  
Drakken ..... £19.99  
\*Dynamite Debugger ..... £15.99  
Dynasty Wars ..... £16.99  
\*Eagle Rider ..... £16.99  
\*Edition 1 (Comp) ..... £19.99  
Emlyn Hughes International Soccer ..... £16.99  
E-motion ..... £16.99  
\*Enterprise ..... £13.99  
Escape from the Planet of Robot  
Monsters ..... £13.99  
\*Flash Dragon ..... £13.99  
F29 Retaliator ..... £16.99  
F19 Stealth Fighter ..... £19.99  
F16 Combat Pilot ..... £15.99

Falcon ..... £19.99  
Falcon Mission Disks ..... £13.99  
\*Falcon Mission II ..... £13.99  
\*Federation Quest I ..... £13.99  
\*First Contact ..... £15.99  
\*Final Battle ..... £16.99  
\*Flirt ..... £16.99  
Flood ..... £16.99  
\*Fourth Dimension ..... £16.99  
\*Frankenstein ..... £12.99  
\*Future Basketball ..... £16.99  
\*Gold of the Aztecs ..... £16.99  
\*Guns & Butter ..... £19.99  
Halls of Montezuma ..... £16.99  
Hammerfist ..... £16.99  
Harley Davidson ..... £19.99  
Heroes ..... £19.99  
Imperium ..... £16.99  
Ivanhoe ..... £16.99  
Infestation ..... £16.99  
\*International Championship Wrestling ..... £16.99  
International 3D Tennis ..... £16.99  
Italy 1990 ..... £13.99  
\*Kick Off II ..... £12.99  
Kick Off II World Cup Ed. .... £16.99  
Kick Off Extra Time ..... £9.99  
\*Killing Game Show ..... £13.99  
Klax ..... £13.99  
Knights of Crystalian ..... £19.99  
\*Krypton X ..... £12.99  
\*Leaving Terramis ..... £16.99  
Leisure Suit Larry III ..... £24.99  
Last Ninja II ..... £16.99  
\*Life & Death ..... £19.99  
Lost Patrol ..... £16.99  
\*Last Stuntman ..... £12.99  
Loom ..... £19.99  
\*Magic Fly ..... £16.99  
Man Utd ..... £16.99  
Manic Mansion ..... £16.99  
\*Matrix Marauders ..... £16.99  
\*Microprose World Cup Soccer II ..... £15.99  
Midnight Resistance ..... £16.99  
Midwinter ..... £19.99  
\*Myth ..... £16.99  
\*Night Breed ..... £16.99  
\*Nitro ..... £13.99  
\*New York Warrior ..... £13.99  
North and South ..... £15.99  
Nuclear War ..... £16.99  
Operation Thunderbolt ..... £16.99  
\*Oriental Games ..... £15.99  
\*Photon Storm ..... £13.99  
Pinball Majic ..... £16.99  
Police Quest II ..... £24.99  
Planet Busters ..... £13.99  
Premier Collection 3 (Compilation) ..... £19.99  
Player Manager ..... £12.99  
\*Powerdroid ..... £16.99

\*Panic Station ..... £13.99  
Projectile ..... £16.99  
\*Pyramax ..... £13.99  
Rotox ..... £16.99  
Rainbow Islands ..... £16.99  
Red Storm Rising ..... £15.99  
Resolution 101 ..... £16.99  
\*Robo Cop II ..... £16.99  
Rourke's Drift ..... £16.99  
S.E.U.C.K. .... £19.99  
\*Secret Agent Flys By ..... £16.99  
Shadow of the Beast II ..... £24.99  
Shadow Warriors ..... £16.99  
\*Skate or Die ..... £16.99  
Starflight ..... £16.99  
Space Quest III ..... £19.99  
\*Star Trek 5 ..... £24.99  
\*Storm Across Europe ..... £19.99  
\*Street Fighting Man ..... £13.99  
\*Scroll ..... £12.99  
Shadow of the Beast ..... £16.99  
Sherman M4 ..... £16.99  
\*Snow Strike ..... £16.99  
Star Blaze ..... £13.99  
Super Cars ..... £13.99  
\*Silver Blades ..... £16.99  
Sim City ..... £19.99  
\*Steven Hendry Championship Snooker ..... £16.99  
\*Subbuteo ..... £16.99  
\*Super League Soccer ..... £16.99  
\*Survivor ..... £15.99  
Tennis Cup ..... £16.99  
\*The Keep ..... £16.99  
\*The Plague ..... £16.99  
\*Thunder Strike ..... £16.99  
\*Time Machine ..... £16.99  
\*Toyoties ..... £13.99  
Triad III or IV ..... £19.99  
TV Sports Football ..... £16.99  
\*Total Recall ..... £16.99  
\*Turbo Buggies ..... £13.99  
Tusker ..... £16.99  
TV Sports Basketball ..... £19.99  
\*The Gales ..... £16.99  
\*Trivia ..... £15.99  
\*Track Attack ..... £16.99  
Ultimate Golf ..... £16.99  
Ultimate Darts ..... £16.99  
Universe III ..... £15.99  
Untouchables ..... £16.99  
\*UMS II ..... £15.99  
\*Ultima V ..... £19.99  
\*Up & Away ..... £16.99  
Venus Fly Trap ..... £13.99  
\*Yollander ..... £16.99  
\*Warmonger ..... £16.99  
Wings ..... £16.99  
World Cup Soccer '90 ..... £13.99  
Warhead ..... £16.99  
\*Warp ..... £12.99  
Xenomorph ..... £16.99  
Xenon II ..... £16.99  
X-Out ..... £13.99

## HARDWARE

### DISC BOXES WITH DISCS

3.5" Holder Lockable with  
10 3.5" dsdd discs ..... £11.99  
3.5" 40 Holder Lockable with  
20 3.5" dsdd discs ..... £15.99  
3.5" 40 Holder Lockable with  
40 3.5" dsdd discs ..... £27.99  
3.5" 80 Holder Lockable with  
10 3.5" dsdd discs ..... £13.99  
3.5" 80 Holder Lockable with  
40 3.5" dsdd discs ..... £29.99  
3.5" 80 Holder Lockable with  
80 3.5" dsdd discs ..... £49.99

## PERIPHERALS

Replacement mouse + mouse  
holder + mouse mat ..... £29.95  
Four Player Adaptor ..... £5.95  
Mouse Mat ..... £4.95  
Joystick Extender ..... £5.95  
Dust Cover ..... £4.95

## DISCS

	Qty 10	Qty 20	Qty 50	Qty 100
3.5" dsdd Unbranded	£6.99	£11.99	£29.99	£49.99
3.5" dsdd Sony Branded	£11.99	£22.99	£54.99	£99.99

## DISC BOXES

3.5" 40 Holder Lockable ..... £4.99  
3.5" 80 Holder Lockable ..... £6.99  
5.25" 50 Holder Lockable ..... £4.99  
5.25" 120 Holder Lockable ..... £6.99

CHEQUES AND POSTAL ORDERS MADE PAYABLE TO SOFTSELLERS. POST & PACKING FREE IN UK. OVERSEAS £1.50 PER ITEM except hardware charged at cost. Subject to availability and price change without notice. \*Some titles may not be released at time of going to press. Shop prices may vary, but personal callers can claim advertised discounts on production of cut-off slip.

TITLE	COMP	PRICE

Amiga 500  
Class of 90  
Pack  
£529.95

TOTAL COST £:

Have you ordered from us before? YES NO

Name .....

Address .....

Tel. No: .....

CU OCTOBER

Amiga 500  
Flight of  
Fantasy  
£369.95



RETURN THE COUPON FOR FREE COLOUR BROCHURES!

# NEW! - AMIGA PACK

Commodore A500  
Flight Of Fantasy

£399



## A500 BATMAN PACK



The Commodore A500 Batman Pack must surely rank as one of the most popular computer packs ever! The pack features the Commodore Amiga 500 computer with mouse controller and TV modulator, plus four top software titles. The software includes: 'Batman The Movie' - Rid Gotham City of the cunning joker, in Ocean's top selling title based on the blockbuster Batman film; 'New Zealand Story' - high quality conversion of the leading arcade game; 'Interceptor' - Dogfight with two F-16's in this leading flight simulator; 'Deluxe Paint II' - top quality Amiga graphics package which set the standard for others to follow. Return the coupon for further details.

### PACK INCLUDES:

A500 Computer & Mouse	£399.99
A520 TV Modulator	£24.99
Batman The Movie	£24.95
New Zealand Story	£24.95
Interceptor	£24.95
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95

TOTAL RRP: £549.78

Less Pack Saving: £150.78

PACK PRICE: £399.00

**£399** INC VAT

## AMIGA 2000



For the more serious or professional applications user, Commodore have a selection of systems based around the expandable Amiga 2000, at prices from £1295 + VAT. The A2000 features a full 1Mb RAM (expandable to 9Mb), 9 system expansion slots, plus IBM compatibility with the use of PC-XT or PC-AT bridgeboards. Complete and return the coupon, putting a tick in the A2000 box, for details of A2000 computer systems.

**£1295** + VAT = £1489.25

## FLIGHT OF FANTASY

Flight of Fantasy is the very latest Amiga 500 pack from Commodore, featuring BRAND NEW software releases, to make this the most spectacular A500 pack ever! The pack features the Amiga 500 computer with mouse controller and TV modulator, as well as four top software titles. These include the following:

### DELUXE PAINT II:

The high quality graphics program that set the standard for other Amiga art packages. Deluxe Paint II includes powerful, easy to use tools that bring out the artist in you. Create masterpieces, presentations, 3D perspectives or just doodle.

### ESCAPE / ROBOT MONSTERS:

Here's something completely different - a science fiction story with comic book style graphics. Our heroes Jake and Duke are on the Planet X rescuing Humans who have been captured by the Robot Monsters and forced to create an evil Robot Army to DESTROY EARTH! Jake and Duke fight their way through hordes of evil Robots to help the Humans escape.

### RAINBOW ISLANDS:

Slip on your magic shoes, practise throwing a rainbow and you're ready to go island hopping. From the Island of Doh to Monster Island, you will encounter Doh himself, stinging insects, lethal combat machines, mechanical assailants, the formidable beings of legend and folklore. Finally enter the world of darkness and its inhabitants.

### F29 RETALIATOR:

The ultimate in flight simulation with a choice of two aircraft and four battle environments with dozens of different tactical missions. Aerial combat, strategic bombings, interactive ground based battles, seagoing carriers... the list of features is endless. Real time cockpit displays, including 'true radar' enhance the realistic feel of this stunning simulation.

### PACK INCLUDES:

A500 Computer & Mouse	£399.99
A520 TV Modulator	£24.99
Deluxe Paint II	£49.95
Escape/Robot Monsters	£19.99
Rainbow Islands	£24.95
F29 Retaliator	£24.95

TOTAL RRP: £544.82

Less Pack Saving: £145.82

PACK PRICE: £399.00

**£399** INC VAT

FOR FURTHER DETAILS OF THE AMIGA RANGE, COMPLETE THE COUPON AND RETURN IT TO SILICA SHOP THE UK's No1 AMIGA SPECIALISTS

## SILICA SHOP OFFER YOU

**FREE OVERNIGHT COURIER DELIVERY:** On all hardware orders shipped in the UK.  
**TECHNICAL SUPPORT HELPLINE:** Team of Amiga technical experts at your service.  
**PRICE MATCH:** We normally match competitors on a "Same product - Same price" basis.  
**ESTABLISHED 12 YEARS:** Proven track record in professional computer sales.  
**£13m TURNOVER (with 60 staff):** Solid and reliable with maintained growth.  
**BUSINESS/EDUCATION/GOVERNMENT:** Volume discounts available for large orders.  
**SHOWROOMS:** Demonstration and training facilities at our London & Sidcup branches.  
**THE FULL STOCK RANGE:** All of your Amiga requirements from one supplier.  
**FREE CATALOGUES:** Will be mailed to you with offers and software/peripheral details.  
**PAYMENT:** By cash, cheque and all major credit cards.  
**CREDIT PAYMENT TERMS:** Silica are licensed credit brokers - return coupon for details.

Before you decide when to buy your new Amiga computer, we suggest you think very carefully about WHERE you buy it. Consider what it will be like a few months after buying your Amiga, when you may require additional peripherals or software, or help and advice with your new purchase. And, will the company you buy from contact you with details of new products? At Silica Shop, we ensure that you will have nothing to worry about. Silica have been established for over 12 years, and have an annual turnover of £13 million. With our unrivalled experience and expertise, we can now claim to meet our customers requirements with an understanding which is second to none. But don't just take our word for it. Complete and return the coupon now for our latest Free literature and begin to experience the "Silica Shop Service".

RETURN THE COUPON NOW FOR FREE BROCHURES

**SILICA SHOP**



**MAIL ORDER:** 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-309 1111  
Order Lines Open: Mon-Sat 9.00am-6.00pm No Late Night Opening Fax No: 081-308 0608  
**LONDON SHOP:** 52 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1P 0BA Tel: 071-580 4000  
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.30am-6.00pm Late Night: Thursday until 8pm Fax No: 071-323 4737  
**SIDCUP SHOP:** 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-302 8811  
Opening Hours: Mon-Sat 9.00am-5.30pm Late Night: Friday until 7pm Fax No: 081-309 0017  
**BUSINESS/EDUCATION:** 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX Tel: 081-308 0888  
Order Lines Open: Mon-Fri 9.00am-6.00pm Closed on Saturdays Fax No: 081-308 0608

To: Silica Systems Ltd, Dept CMUSR-1090, 1-4 The Mews, Hatherley Rd, Sidcup, Kent, DA14 4DX

PLEASE SEND INFORMATION ON THE AMIGA

Mr/Mrs/Ms: ..... Initials: ..... Surname: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Postcode: ..... Tel: .....

Which computer(s), if any, do you own? .....

A2000 ☐

E&OE - Advertised prices and specifications may change - please return the coupon for the latest information







# GET ON THE BAT PHONE

WIN £100 WORTH OF TOP QUALITY AMIGA GAMES

It's new, it's fun and it's your chance to win £100 worth of top quality Amiga games. Starting next issue CU will be teaming up with the major software houses in the country, we'll be offering a different batch of games each month. Every game we give away will have scored a CU Superstar, so you'll be assured of winning the very best in Amiga entertainment.

How can you win these blockbuster titles? It's easy. Just call the CU Amiga Competition Hotline and answer three simple questions and leave your name and address. All the names will then go into a hat and the first correct winner will receive the four Amiga games, worth £100.

When you dial the special 0898 number you'll hear CU Amiga editor Steve James read out three questions followed by a choice of answers. Once you have answered the questions you will then be asked to leave your name and address.

The editor's decision will be final and the winner's name will be printed in the first available issue of CU Amiga. We're sorry but we cannot enter into any correspondence about the competition.

Remember, calls are more expensive than ordinary telephone calls and should only be made with the permission of the telephone subscriber. Calls cost 25p per minute cheap rate and 38p per minute at all other times (inc VAT)



## GOING GLOBAL

WIN £250 OF GAMES SOFTWARE!

Forget music, CU is the common language. Bringing the nations of our planet ever closer, we confront our loyal overseas readers with yet another massive giveaway. If you live anywhere outside the United Kingdom, then you can win 250 (count 'em!) pounds worth of the very latest Amiga software. Who said we aren't generous!

How can you get your hands on all this loot? Easy, just stick your name and address on one side of a postcard, and ours on the other, and get

it here as quickly as possible (before 1st January, 1991). First one out of the hat wins.

Please send all postcards to: *I Don't Live in the UK Compo*, CU Amiga, Priory Court, 30-32 Farringdon Lane, London, EC1R 3AU, UK.

Rules: Employees of EMAP Images may not enter. The decision of the Editor is final. No correspondence may be entered into.



# INSIDE INFORMATION

What's happening in the world of software? The dealings, gossip, plus news and views from those who decide which games you buy.

## ACTIVISION PULL OUT

In a shock announcement, Mediagenic have all but closed down its UK subsidiary Activision. The veteran American software house has decided to pull out of the home computer market

remain. Many industry analysts feel that the UK operation has been a 'sacrificial lamb', especially since the company has been trading profitably in Europe and has built up a solid reputation for quality products.

Activision began life in the early 80's producing video game cartridges for the Atari VCS. A switch to the home computer in the mid-80s led to the release of classic games such as *Little Computer People* and *Alter Ego* as well as *Ghostbusters*, *Aliens*, *Warhead*, *Hammerfist* and *R-Type* among many

others. After a rather discouraging summer, with many software companies and retailers announcing bankruptcy, it's rather sad that a respected giant of the industry is no more.

## COMMODORE PROFITS PLUNGE

Commodore reported a dramatic fall in profits for the last financial year. Despite the success of the Amiga, profits fell from \$51.3 million to only \$1.5 million in the last financial year. Conversely, Commodore UK is celebrating a record year with

sales increasing from £43 million to £75 million. In the UK, Commodore claim to have a base of 346,000 Amigas with 165,000 having been sold last year. The firm now expect to break the magic 500,000 barrier early next year.

## EXPLOSIVE SOFTWARE

Domark have taken the compilation market by the scruff of the neck and given it a new lease of life. Following on from their excellent *Heroes* compilation, featuring classics such as *Licence To Kill*, *Barbarian II*, *The Running Man* and *Star Wars*, this month sees the release of *TNT* containing no less than 5 Tengen coin-op

and one which CU applauds despite the whinging of retailers still stuck with the original full-price games.

And that's not all. Out in October comes *Wheels of Fire*, featuring four top-selling driving games: *Chase HQ*, *Turbo Outrun*, *Power Drift* and *Hard Drivin'*.

## MAKING TRACKS

Never one to miss out on a spot of liggings, Steve 'Red light? What red light?' James recently headed up to the Lotus Group in Norwich for a slap up meal and a whizz round their specially built racing track in a Lotus EspritH. The reason for all this? The launch of Gremlin's action-packed *Lotus Esprit*



A classic Amiga release from Activision.

and intend to concentrate on the PC, Nintendo and CD products. The move follows record losses at Mediagenic last year (nearly \$20 million). To add to their problems the company also recently lost a \$6 million court case against Magnavox, a Philips subsidiary, for copyright infringement on a video game from the early eighties.

In what is largely seen as a desperate attempt to raise hard cash, Mediagenic have already sold off computers and cars from the Reading-based company and reduced staffing levels from 34 to 10 people. By next year only a two-person operation will



conversions. Included in the package, which Domark are touting as 'Explosive Software', are *Hard Drivin'*, *Toobin'*, *APB*, *Dragon Spirit* and *Xybots*. At £30 for the lot, it's an impressive package

*Turbo* game which will be in the shops soon. Taking bends at 115 mph and with all that lunch churning away in his stomach, our Steve wished he'd stuck to his turbo-charged Lada.

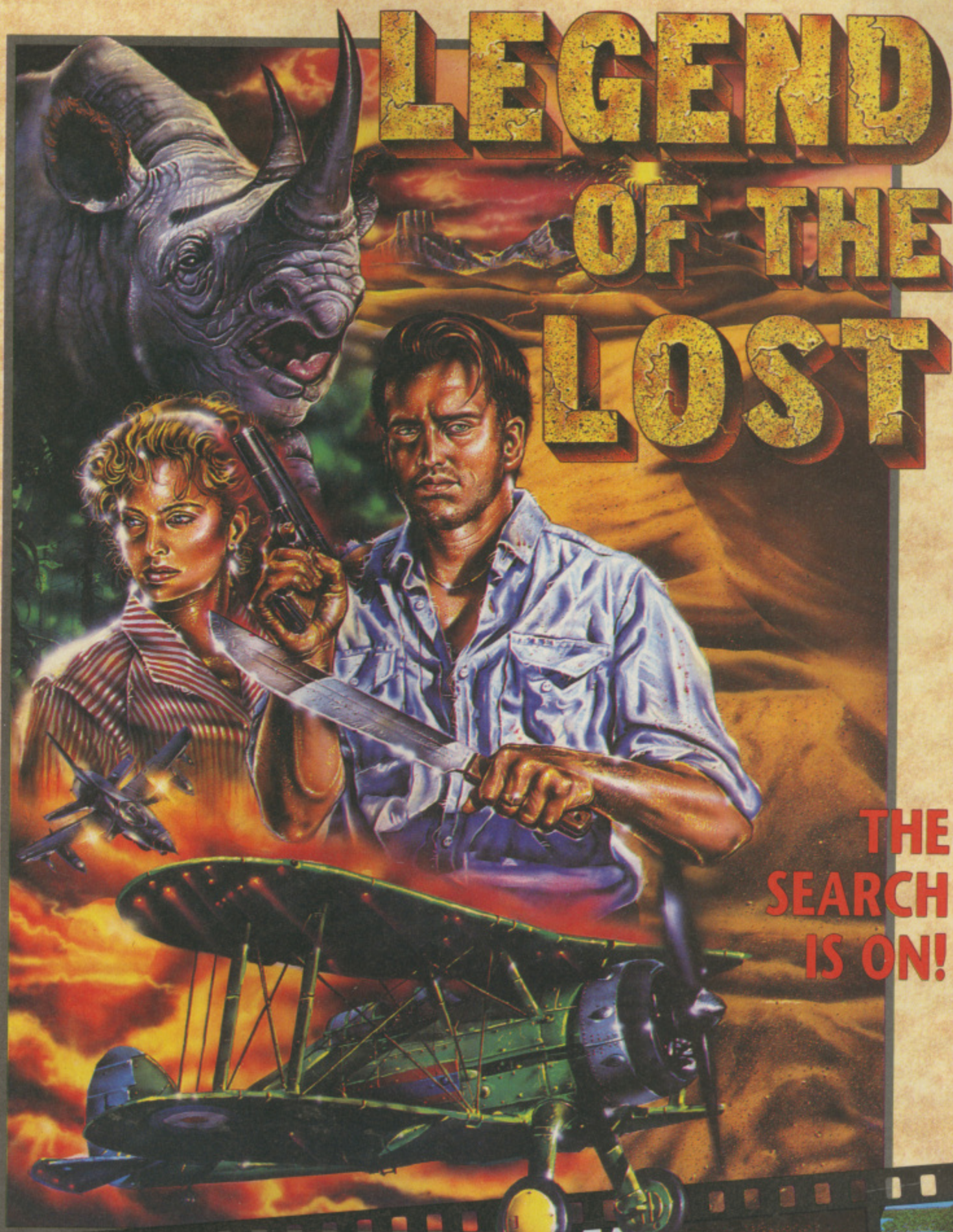


## REALLY GONZO

Quite why the Gonzo Games Crew are being so silly and camping out in the local shrubbery bush is not very clear.

This promotional shot, obviously taken after a heavy Saturday night drinking session, was sent to promote their brand spanking new game, *Street Hockey*, out this month.





**THE  
SEARCH  
IS ON!**



**IT'S ACTION ALL THE WAY . . . ON A LARGE SCALE!**



IMPRESSIONS • RIVERBANK HOUSE • PUTNEY BRIDGE APPROACH • LONDON • SW6 3JD  
S O F T W A R E W I T H S T Y L E



# Castle Software



NOW TAKEN

2 William Clowes Street  
Burslem  
Stoke-on-Trent  
ST6 3AP  
Tel: 0782 575043

SALE	SALE	SALE	SALE	SALE	SALE
<b>AMIGA SPECIALS</b>	<b>AMIGA SPECIALS</b>	<b>AMIGA SPECIALS</b>	<b>AMIGA SPECIALS</b>	<b>AMIGA SPECIALS</b>	<b>AMIGA SPECIALS</b>
PROJECT STEALTH ..... 16.99	PIRATES ..... 16.99	CONFLICT EUROPE ..... 4.99	NETHERWORLD ..... 1.99	<b>SILENT SERVICE</b> 9.99	<b>CARRIER</b> <b>COMMAND 8.99</b>
BATTLE MASTER ..... 16.99	KICK OFF 2 ..... 15.99	CORRUPTION ..... 7.99	NINJA SPIRIT ..... 16.99	<b>FALCON</b> 11.99	<b>THE CYCLES</b> 9.99
WINGS 1Mb ..... 19.99	MANCHESTER UTS ..... 16.99	CUSTODIAN ..... 1.99	OP THUNDERBOLT ..... 9.99	<b>DUNGEON MASTER</b> (1Mb) 11.99	<b>JOHN LOWE'S</b> <b>DARTS 7.99</b>
INFESTATION ..... 8.99	FLOOD ..... 16.99	CYBERNOID ..... 2.99	OUT RUN ..... 7.99	<b>BARBARIAN 2</b> 7.99	<b>INT. CHAMP.</b> <b>WRESTLING 8.99</b>
MR HELI ..... 8.99	ROTOX ..... 16.99	DOMINATOR ..... 2.99	PAC LAND ..... 4.99	<b>HOT ROD</b> 7.99	<b>BEACH VOLLEY</b> 8.99
WIERD DREAMS ..... 9.99	SLY SPY ..... 16.99	DRUM STUDIO ..... 3.99	PHANTOM FIGHTER ..... 4.99	<b>KENNY DALGLISH</b> <b>SOCCER 7.99</b>	<b>TYCOON THOMSON</b> 6.99
SAVAGE ..... 6.99	THE FINAL BATTLE ..... 19.99	EMPIRE STRIKES BACK ..... 3.99	RAINBOW ISLANDS ..... 9.99	<b>TRACKSUIT</b> <b>MANAGER 9.99</b>	<b>DYNAMITE DUX</b> 8.99
FIRST COMBAT ..... 7.99	HERO'S QUEST ..... 32.95	FAERY TALE ADVENTURE ..... 9.99	RETURN TO ATLANTIS ..... 7.99	<b>HOLLYWOOD HIGH</b> JINKS 5.99	<b>UNTOUCHABLES</b> 9.99
TOWER OF BABEL ..... 9.99	COLONEL'S BEQUEST ..... 32.95	FAST BREAK ..... 4.99	ROBOCOP ..... 11.99		
FLYING SHARK ..... 5.99	CONQUEST OF CAMELOT ..... 32.95	FERNANDEZ MUST DIE ..... 4.99	ROCK STAR ATE H'STER ..... 4.99		
BEYOND DARK CASTLE ..... 6.99	SNOW STRIKE ..... 16.95	FIGHTING SOCCER ..... 5.99	ROCKET RANGER ..... 6.99		
DRUID 2 ..... 6.99	THEIR FINEST HOUR ..... 18.95	FIRE ZONE ..... 4.99	RODEO GAMES ..... 6.99		
QUARTZ ..... 7.99	F29 RETALIATOR ..... 16.95	FLIMBOS QUEST ..... 16.99	ROLLER-C'STER R'MBLR ..... 6.99		
HARD DRIVING ..... 8.99	LAST NINJA 2 ..... 16.95	FOUNDATION WASTE ..... 3.99	TERRORPODS ..... 2.99		
LOMBARD RALLY ..... 9.99	CADAVER ..... 16.95	GALAXY FORCE ..... 3.99	THE RUNNING MAN ..... 4.99		
DAYS OF THUNDER ..... 16.99	BATTLE MASTER ..... 19.99	GOLD RUSH ..... 9.99	SAINT AND GREAVSIE ..... 2.99		
SUPREMACY ..... 13.99	RORKES DRIFT ..... 19.99	GRID START ..... 4.99	SHADOW OF BEAST ..... 9.99		
CORPORATION ..... 16.99	ALTERED BEAST ..... 5.99	HERE WITH THE CLUES ..... 15.99	SHADOW WARRIOR ..... 14.99		
NIGHT BREED ..... 16.99	CABAL ..... 9.99	HOLLYWOOD POKER ..... 3.99	STAR BLAZE ..... 2.99		
UNREAL ..... 16.99	PIONEER PLAGUE ..... 1.99	INTERPHASE ..... 6.99	TERRYS BIG ADVENTURE ..... 4.99		
BATTLE COMMAND ..... 16.99	VIRUS ..... 5.99	ITALIA 1990 ..... 4.99	THUNDERBIRDS ..... 4.99		
BETRAYAL ..... 19.99	ALIEN LEGION ..... 2.99	JUMP JET ..... 3.99	TOOBIN ..... 6.99		
NEW YORK WARRIORS ..... 19.99	ARCHIPELAGOS ..... 3.99	KARTING GRAND PRIX ..... 4.99	TREASURE ISLAND DIZZY ..... 4.99		
SHUFFLEPUCK CAFE ..... 7.99	BAAL ..... 3.99	LEATHER GODDESS ..... 4.99	W CLASS L'BOARD ..... 7.99		
IVAN HOE ..... 9.99	BACKLASH ..... 2.99	LITTLE COMPUTER PEOPLE ..... 4.99	WORLD TOUR GOLF ..... 7.99		
FALCON MISSION DISK 2 ..... 11.99	BAD COMPANY ..... 3.99	LOMBARD RALLY ..... 9.99	X OUT ..... 13.99		
F19 STEALTH ..... 18.99	BLASTEROIDS ..... 3.99	LOST PATROL ..... 9.99	XENOMORPH ..... 15.99		
688 ATTACK SUB ..... 16.99	CHASE HQ ..... 9.99	MENACE ..... 3.99	XENON 2 ..... 9.99		
MIDWINTER ..... 18.99	CHRONO QUEST ..... 9.99	MILLENNIUM 2.2 ..... 4.99			
SIM CITY ..... 18.99	CHRONO QUEST 2 ..... 9.99	MURDER IN VENICE ..... 4.99			

**SALE TIME AT CASTLE SOFTWARE – CAN YOU AFFORD TO MISS THESE**  
**ALL ORDERS SENT 1st CLASS POST, P&P UNDER £6**  
**75p, OVER £6 P&P IS FREE**  
**IN STOCK ITEMS DESPATCHED BY RETURN**

SALE	SALE	SALE	SALE	SALE	SALE
<b>AMIGA SPECIALS</b>	<b>AMIGA SPECIALS</b>	<b>AMIGA HARDWARE</b>	Please send me the following titles:		
<b>MAGNUM 4</b> Operation Wolf, Afterburner, Double Dragon, Batman Caped ALL 4 GAMES <b>NOW</b> RRP 29.95 <b>ONLY £14.99</b>	<b>TURBO CUP</b>  <b>OUR PRICE £4.99</b>	<b>NAKSHA MOUSE</b> <i>'Best on the market'</i> RRP 49.95 <b>OUR PRICE £32.95</b>	Title		
<b>TRIAD VOL 2</b> Menace, Baal, Tetris Wow! What a Classic  <b>ONLY £9.99</b>	<b>SKRULL</b>  <b>OUR PRICE £4.99</b>	<b>10 BLANK DISKS PLUS LABELS</b> <i>'Go on treat yourself'</i> <b>ONLY £4.99</b>	AMIGA		
<b>JOYSTICKS</b> Cheetah 125 ..... £7.99 Quickjoy Jetfighter ..... £14.99 Quickjoy 2 Turbo ..... £11.99 Quickjoy Junior ..... £6.99 Quickshot 2 Turbo ..... £11.99 Wizmaster ..... £11.99 Quickshot 5 Superboard ..... £17.95	<b>SONIC BOOM</b>  <b>OUR PRICE £6.99</b>	<b>STOP PRESS A.M.O.S.</b> RRP 49.95 <b>ONLY £31.95</b>	Amount		
<b>PRECIOUS METAL</b> Crazy Cars, Xenon, Captain Blood, Arkanoid, Revenge of Doh ALL 4 GAMES <b>ONLY £9.99</b>	<b>MIDNIGHT RESISTANCE</b> RRP 24.95 <b>OUR PRICE £14.99</b>	<b>1/2 MEG UPGRADE WITH CLOCK</b> LAST FEW! <b>£39.95</b> PLUS £2 P&P	P & P (if applicable)		
<b>LIGHT FORCE</b> IK+, R Type, Bio Challenge, Voyager ALL 4 GAMES <b>ONLY £10.99</b>	<b>SHADOW OF THE BEAST 2</b> RRP 34.95 <b>OUR PRICE £26.95</b>	<b>EDUCATIONAL! EDUCATIONAL!</b> <b>FUN SCHOOL</b> 2 UNDER 6 ..... 10.99 <b>FUN SCHOOL 2</b> 6-8 ..... 10.99 <b>FUN SCHOOL 2</b> OVER 8 ..... 10.99 <b>ONLY WHILE STOCKS LAST!</b>	Total amount		
			Name .....		
			Address .....		
			Telephone No. ....		
			CU OCT		



# AMIGA

The best Amiga games mag on the market keeps getting better. Next month we'll have more exclusive game previews, a bumper review section, a special report from the European Computer Entertainment Show with all the latest news and gossip, Buzz, Video View, Agenda – our monthly look into the future, and a packed Play To Win.

## T-SHIRT OFFER



CU blasts into the 21st Century with the first in a series of designer t-shirts. Featuring a design based on this issue's superb Gangster cover, the t-shirt will be printed on top-quality cotton and available in a number of sizes. Watch for it!

CU has the best review section of any Amiga mag. We get the games first, have more exclusives, and review more titles than any of our competitors. Next month we've got reviews of *Rick Dangerous II*, *Oriental Games*, *Powermonger*, *Loopz*, *Atomic Robokid*, *Lotus Esprit* and a fistful of games destined for the top.

Two men and two women are about to spend 700 days locked inside an artificially created environment with no contact with the outside world. CU takes a look at the fantastic man-made construction which will be their home for the next two years. Agenda will also be taking a look at the flight sim to beat 'em all, killer bees on the rampage in South America and the soldier of the future.

The hottest tips section goes super nova with playing guides to *Wonderland*, *M1 Tank Platoon* and a bumper crop of the best-selling games of the moment.



Horror, fantasy, comedy, sci-fi and action videos all feature in our new column. And look out for our infamous couch potato rating system.

Look out for the first of our step-by-step guides to programming and drawing graphics on the Amiga. This one's by Bullfrog, the development team behind *Populous* and *Powermonger* and will show you how to animate part of the sci-fi classic, *2001: A Space Odyssey*.

- possibly the best Amiga games magazine in the Universe. The November issue of CU Amiga hits the shops on October 26th. Don't miss it.





# CU

# SELL OUT



**TO BE SEEN IN SELL OUT  
CALL TINA ZANELLI ON 071 251 6222**

## JOHN DUDLEY ESSEX AMIGA SPECIALISTS

Free membership to our exclusive P.D. Club  
FISH, BLIT, TAIFUN, AMICUS and SPECIAL LIBRARIES  
All disks are £1.75 each fully inclusive.  
Send £1.00 for Library Disk (updated free)

SONY/PANASONIC BULK DISKS £5.50 PER 10  
DISK LABELS (PIN FEED) £3.75 PER 500

We can supply Amiga's and most accessories at discount prices.  
Our prices include VAT, but add 50p per order postage  
(no postage on PD disks).

For price lists and orders write to:

**118 MIDDLE CROCKERFORD,  
BASILDON, ESSEX, SS16 4JA  
Phone: 0268 553963**

## HOW TO GET RICH WITH YOUR MICRO COMPUTER

This bestselling cassette reveals many of the new, highly-profitable, computer-related business that you can operate from your home with minimal investment. In fact, you can even begin without a computer of your own. Each business approach is already tested and successfully in use. Many of them require only minutes of hands-on computer experience to learn. Here are a few examples of the approaches discussed.

- Word Processing Services
- Software Publishing
- Computer Supplies Sales
- Mailing List Services
- Computer Game Development
- Computer Repair
- Computer Rental

Many consider this to be one of the most complete discussions of computer-related opportunities available. It is professionally presented on a high-quality extended play cassette, and represents a valuable addition to your information library.

### SPECIAL BONUS

Special source information for high-demand software that you may duplicate with your home computer in unlimited quantities and resell without the payment of royalties (a \$200.00 value). Included free with this new Third Edition release.

£19.95 price inc p&p

Send your order to:

**UNLIMITED & PROHIBITED,  
KINGSWAY, ULVERSTON, CUMBRIA, LA12 9AX, ENGLAND**

## AMIGA SUPPLIES

Amiga Power Supply .... £39.99  
Amiga Modulator ..... £17.99  
Prices include VAT & P&P.

Cheques/P.O. to:

**OMNIDALE SUPPLIES (CU),  
23 Curzon Street, Derby DE1 2ES  
Telephone (0332) 291219  
Access/Visa Welcome**

**AMIGA REDHOT** new stuff wanted!  
Prospective contacts send disks, lists,  
etc, to: Justin Skelton, RMB 6076,  
Stawell, 3380, Victoria, Australia. 100%  
Answer.

**EINSTEIN PUBLIC DOMAIN** from only  
99 pence per disk! For list send S.A.E. to:  
Einstein PD, The Forge, Pipers Lane,  
Godmanchester, Cambs. PE18 8JN.

DARE YOU RING THE...

## NAUGHTY JOKE LINE

0898 800 298

**JOKE OF THE CENTURY  
0898 800 206**



**FAT  
FREDA'S  
RUDE  
JOKES**

0898 800 207

## HORROR LINE

0898 800 208

**AUSSIE NAUGHTY JOKES  
0898 800 209**

**TASTELESS TIM'S  
BAD  
TASTE  
JOKES**

0898 800 210



**ROGER SMELLEE  
0898 800 211**

5p per 9 sec cheap rate. 7 sec all other times inc. VAT  
ULTRA-NAUGHTY LINE FOR READERS OF SMALL PRINT 0898 800 205

33 Chappel Green Road  
Hindley  
Wigan  
WN2 3LL

**P.C.S.**

INTERNATIONAL  
AUTUMN SALE  
DISKS FROM 39p

Business hours  
9.30 am-5 pm  
Mon-Fri  
Tel: 0942 840820

## PD And Shareware now available

3-5" DSDD 8804 HIGH GRADE BULK DISKS:  
UP TO 250 46p, UP TO 500 44p, UP TO 1000 42p,  
1000 PLUS 39p

AMIGA A500 £350.00	AMIGA B2000 £999.00
MOUSE MATS £3.00	MOUSE HOUSE £2.50
DUST COVERS £3.50	DISK DRIVE £60.00
1/2 MB UPGRADE £30.00	1/2 MB UPGRADE (with clock) £35.00
JOYSTICKS (VARIOUS) £P.O.A.	PRINTERS (various) £P.O.A.

## FREE COMPUTER GAME WITH EVERY 500 DISK ORDER

Please make cheques payable to "P.C.S." We also accept Visa, Access, Mastercard and Euro Card.

Free product catalogue (inc. massive games list for all computers) available on request from the above address. All prices include VAT but subject to £3.50 delivery costs.

## ARCADE PIER

### NEW FANZINE FOR THE AMIGA ONLY 50 PENCE

All proceeds to Cancer Research

Make cheques payable to:  
"Cancer Research Campaign"  
Send large stamped S.A.E. to:

**Richard Kemp, Flat 4B Top Floor  
Currents Lane, Harwich, Essex CO12 3DE**

## CHEAP AMIGA PD

FROM ONLY 50p EXC DISK or  
FROM £1 INC DISK

(All prices inc. p&p)

OUR PD'S INCLUDE  
MUSIC DEMOS · UTILITIES  
MEGADEMOS  
... AND MUCH MORE!

For a catalogue send an sae to:

### NEWTONS PD

14 BEECH GROVE, BEVERLEY ROAD  
HULL, HU5 1LY

Catalogue Disk now available  
Send blank disk to above address

**MEL CROUCHER  
-COMPUTER  
Fun Line**

**0898  
299 399**

3 mins of mind  
blowing entertainment

**TONY  
TAKOUSHI  
CONSOLE LINE**

Proprietor: B. Everiss, P.O. Box 71, Kineton, Warwick, CV35 0XA.  
Calls charged at 33p per min. cheap rate and 44p per min at all other times.  
(Ask whoever pays phone bill)

**THE HOTTEST  
GAMES  
SECRETS**

**MEGATIP**

**0898 299 390**

games tips  
news-gossip



# EPIC



## EPIC - A LEGEND BEYOND TIME

From the development team which brought you F29 Retaliator now emerges **EPIC** - a sci-fi extravaganza featuring spectacular graphics and stunning game-play.

**ocean**

ATARI ST · CBM AMIGA

A legend is born, a supremely advanced one-man starfighter of awesome power and destructive capabilities that, in the right hands will wreak havoc amongst inter-galactic transgressors - that legend is **EPIC**.

OCEAN SOFTWARE LIMITED · 6 CENTRAL STREET · MANCHESTER · M2 5NS · TEL: 061 832 6633 · FAX: 061 834 0650



# "TAKES YOUR BREATH AWAY"

## OPERATION HARRIER

INTELLIGENCE INDICATES –  
MEMBERS OF ENEMY  
HI-COMMAND ON CRUISER  
NEAR NORTH ISLAND,  
MIDDLE EAST.

YOUR MISSION... SINK THE  
ENEMY CRUISER.

YOU WANT A REVOLUTION?...  
...YOU'VE GOT IT..!

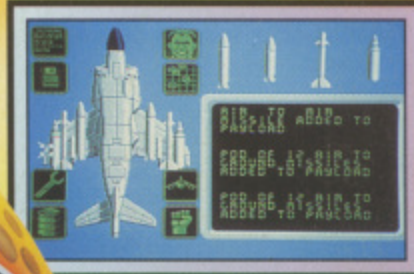
ROTOSCAPE combines the colourful  
detail of large sprites with the complete  
freedom to move around a background  
of polygon constructed landscapes.  
Watch in amazement as this detailed  
background zooms, scrolls and rotates  
through 360° around you, giving an  
incredibly lifelike feel to the game.



Screen shots from Atari ST version



Screen shots from Amiga version



ATARI ST,  
CBM AMIGA, PC  
& COMPATIBLES  
(EGA/CGA/VGA/  
TANDY/ROLAND/  
AD-LIB)

U.S. Gold Ltd, Units 2/3  
Holford Way, Holford,  
Birmingham B6 7AX.  
Tel: 021 625 3388.

Operation Harrier © 1990  
U.S. GOLD LTD/  
Creative Materials Ltd.  
All rights reserved.  
ROTOSCAPE © 1990  
Creative Materials Ltd.  
All rights reserved.  
Unauthorised copying,  
lending or resale by  
any means strictly prohibited.



Screen shots are only intended to be illustrative of  
the game play and not the screen graphics which  
vary considerably between different formats in  
quality and appearance and are subject to the  
computers specifications.